## **Introduced by Assembly Member Ducheny**

# January 8, 1999

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 135, as introduced, Ducheny. 1999-2000 Budget.

This bill would make appropriations for support of state government for the 1999–2000 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Vote: ½3. Appropriation: yes. Fiscal committee: yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

- 1 SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the 2 "Budget Act of 1999."
- 3 SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Govern-
- 4 ment Code, as added by Chapter 1284, Statutes of 1978, and as amended
- 5 by Chapter 1286, Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that 6 this act utilize a coding scheme compatible with the Governor's Budget
- 7 and the records of the State Controller, and provide for the appropriation
- 8 of federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Trea-9 surv.
- 10 (b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:

16

17

18

- 11 (1) Appropriation item numbers have a code which is common to all 12 the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this common coded item num-13 ber is as follows:
- 14 2720—Organization Code (this code represents the California Highway Patrol)
  - 001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department)
  - 0044—Fund Code (Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)
- 20 (2) Appropriation items are organized in organization code order as 21 reflected in the Governor's Budget.
- 22 (3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion
- 23 items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another.
- 24 (4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State 25 Treasury are appropriated in separate items.

**AB 135** \_\_2\_

1 2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21 22

23

24 25

26

2.7

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43 44

45 46

47 48

(c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes used in this act in order to provide compatibility between the codes used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the 4 records of the State Controller.

- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.
- SEC. 2.00. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 1999–00 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1999, and ending June 30, 2000. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.
- (b) Appropriations and reappropriations for capital outlay, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be available for expenditure during the 1999-00, 2000-01, and 2001-02 fiscal years, except that appropriations and reappropriations for studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, or minor capital outlay, except as provided herein, shall be available for expenditure only during the 1999-00 fiscal year. In addition, the balance of every appropriation or reappropriation made in this act that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2000, except as provided herein, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- (c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support or any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such pur-

**—3**— **AB 135** 

1 pose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless oth-2 erwise stated herein, or authorized pursuant to Section 11006 of the 3 Government Code.

(d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein 5 that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

7

4

### LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

8

9		
10	Legislative	
11	Item	Amount
12	0110-001-0001—For support of Senate	72,298,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(a) 101001-Salaries of Senators	
15	(b) 317295-Mileage	
16	(c) 317292-Expenses	
17	(d) 500004-Operating Expenses 65,833,000	
18	(e) 317296-Automotive Expenses 611,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (d) are for op-	
21	erating expenses of the Senate, including personal	
22	services for officers, clerks, and all other employ-	
23	ees, and legislative committees thereof composed	
24	in whole or in part of Members of the Senate, and	
25	for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to	
26	be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Op-	
27	erating Fund.	
28	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (e) are for op-	
29	erating expenses of the Senate relating to the pur-	
30	chase, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other	
31	costs of operating automobiles for the use of	
32	Members of the Senate, to be transferred by the	
33	Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.	
34 35	3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (a), (b), (c), and (e) may be transferred to or from the Senate	
36	Operating Fund.	
37	0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly	97,747,000
38	Schedule:	77,747,000
39	(a) 101001-Salaries of Assembly Mem-	
40	bers	
41	(b) 317295-Mileage	
42	(c) 317292-Expenses	
43	(d) 500004-Operating Expenses	
44	(e) 317296-Automotive Expenses 546,000	
15	(1) 11.250 11.000 2.1pen.000	

45

46 47

AB 135 —4—

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (d) are for op-	
4	erating expenses of the Assembly, including per-	
5	sonal services for officers, clerks, and all other	
6	employees, and legislative committees thereof	
7	composed in whole or in part of Members of the	
8	Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the	
9	Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to	
10	the Assembly Operating Fund.	
11	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (e) are for op-	
12	erating expenses of the Assembly relating to the	
13	lease, maintenance, repair, insurance, and other	
14	costs of operating automobiles for the use of	
15	Members of the Assembly, to be transferred by the	
	Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.	
16	3. The funds appropriated by Schedules (a), (b), (c),	
17		
18	and (e) may be transferred to or from the Assem-	
19	bly Operating Fund.	
20	0130-021-0001—For support of Office of the Legislative	0
21	Analyst	0
22	Schedule:	
23	(a) Expenses of the Office of the Leg-	
24	islative Analyst	
25	(b) Transferred from Item 0110-001-	
26	00012,304,000	
27	(c) Transferred from Item 0120-011-	
28	0001	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) are for the	
31	expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst	
32	and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for	
33	any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur,	
34	available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid	
35	on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint	
36	Legislative Budget Committee.	
37	2. Funds identified in Schedules (b) and (c) may be	
38	transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by	
39	the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Assem-	
40	bly Operating Fund, by the Assembly Committee	
41	on Rules.	
42	0160-001-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel Bu-	
43	reau	62,320,000
44	Schedule:	,,- 30
45	(a) Support	
46	(b) Reimbursements	
47	(-) 101,000	
48		

\_5\_ AB 135

1 2	Item	Judicial	Amount
3 4	0250-0	01-0001—For support of Judiciary	236,342,000
5	Sc	hedule:	
6		10-Supreme Court 31,204,000	
7		20-Courts of Appeal143,223,000	
8		30-Judicial Council 58,501,000	
9		50-Habeas Resource Center 9,854,000	
10		Reimbursements2,407,000	
11	(1)	Amount payable from the Motor Ve-	
12		hicle Account, State Transportation	
13	(~	Fund (Item 0250-001-0044)127,000	
14 15	(g	Amount payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-	
16		0327)	
17	(h	) Amount payable from the Federal	
18	(11	Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890)3,650,000	
19		ovisions:	
20	1.	Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the	
21		funds appropriated or scheduled in this item may	
22		be allocated or reallocated among categories by	
23	2	order of the Judicial Council.	
24	2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is	
25 26		available for reimbursement to the Attorney General, or for hiring outside counsel, for litigation	
27		fees and costs, including any judgment, stipulated	
28		judgment, offer of judgment or settlement. This	
29		amount is for use in connection with employment	
30		litigation arising from 1) the actions of appellate	
31		courts or trial courts, of appellate court or trial	
32		court bench officers, or of appellate court or trial	
33		court employees; 2) the actions of the Judicial	
34		Council, council members, or council employees	
35		or agents; or 3) the actions of the Administrative	
36		Office of the Courts or its employees. Either the	
37		state or the Judicial Council must be named as a	
38 39		defendant or alleged to be the responsible party. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to	
40		the General Fund.	
41	3.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to	
42	٥.	\$5,000,000 appropriated in this item may be	
43		transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the Con-	
44		troller at the request of the Administrative Office	
45		of the Courts, to cover any short-term cash flow	
46		issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall be	
47		repaid to this item from Item 0250-101-0001. The	
48		Judicial Council shall notify the Department of	

1	Item	Amount
2	Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
3	mittee when any transfer is made pursuant to this	
4	provision, and upon repayment of the transfer.	
5	0250-001-0044—For support of Judiciary, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Ve-	
6 7	hicle Account, State Transportation Fund	127,000
8	0250-001-0327—For support of Judiciary, for payment	127,000
9	to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Court In-	
10	terpreters' Fund	256,000
11	0250-001-0890—For support of Judiciary, for payment	200,000
12	to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Federal	
13	Trust Fund	3,650,000
14	0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judiciary	1,475,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(a) 30.10-Child Support Commissioner	
17	Program (AB 1058) 39,590,000	
18	(b) 30.20-California Drug Court Project 1,858,000	
19	(c) 30.30-Child Access and Visitation	
20	Grant Program	
21	(d) 30.40-Family Assessment, Interven-	
22	tion, and Resources Grant Program 150,000	
23	(e) 30.50-Court Improvement Grant	
24	Program	
25 26	vocate (CASA) Program 1,350,000	
27	(g) 30.70-Trial Court Coordination As-	
28	sistance Grants	
29	(h) 30.80-Federal Grants	
30	(i) Reimbursements42,239,000	
31	(j) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
32	Fund (Item 0250-101-0890)1,525,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to	
35	\$5,000,000 appropriated in Item 0250-001-0001	
36	may be transferred to Item 0250-101-0001 by the	
37	Controller at the request of the Administrative Of-	
38	fice of the Courts, to cover any short-term cash	
39	flow issues that occur. Any funds transferred shall	
40	be repaid from this item to Item 0250-001-0001.	
41	The Judicial Council shall notify the Department	
42 43	of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when any transfer is made pursuant to this	
43	provision, and upon repayment of the transfer.	
45	0250-101-0890—For local assistance of Judiciary, for	
46	payment to Item 0250-101-0001, payable from the	
47	Federal Trust Fund	1,525,000
48		, -,

1	Item	Amount
2	0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on Ju-	2 (2 ( 000
3	dicial Performance, Program 10	3,626,000
5	Judges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and	
6	Appellate Court Justices	1,100,000
7	Provisions:	,,
8	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
9	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
10	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and Item 0390-	
11	101-0001.	
12	0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
13	Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and Municipal Court Judges	61 250 000
14 15	Provisions:	61,250,000
16	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
17	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
18	sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and Item 0390-	
19	101-0001.	
20	0450-101-0932—For local assistance, State Trial Court	
21	Funding, payable from Trial Court Trust Fund 1,	737,310,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(a) 10-Support for operation of the Trial	
24	Courts	
25	(b) 25-Compensation of Superior Court Judges142,167,000	
26 27	(c) 35-Assigned Judges	
28	(d) 45-Court Interpreters 44,619,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the	
31	funds appropriated or scheduled in this item may	
32	be allocated or reallocated among categories by	
33	the Judicial Council.	
34	2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (c) shall be	
35	made available for all judicial assignments.	
36	Schedule (c) expenditures for necessary chamber	
37	staff may not exceed the staffing level that is nec-	
38	essary to support the equivalent of three judicial	
39 40	officers sitting on assignments at the appellate court level.	
41	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (b) shall be	
42	made available for the payment of workers' com-	
43	pensation claims for trial court judges.	
44	4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (d) shall be	
45	for payments for services of contractual court in-	
46	terpreters, certified court interpreters employed	
47	by the courts, and the following court interpreter	
48	coordinators: one each in counties of the 1st	

1	Item	Amount
2	through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of	
3	the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in	
4	counties of the 32nd through 58th classes. Courts	
5	in counties with a population of 500,000 or less	
6	are encouraged, but not required, to coordinate in-	
7	terpreter services on a regional basis. For the pur-	
8	poses of this provision, "court interpreter coordi-	
9	nators" may be full- or part-time court employees, or those contracted by the court to perform these	
10 11	services.	
12	The Judicial Council shall set statewide or re-	
13	gional rates and policies for payment of court in-	
14	terpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to interpret-	
15	ers in the federal court system. The Judicial	
16	Council shall adopt appropriate rules and proce-	
17	dures for the administration of these funds. The	
18	Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature	
19	and Director of the Department of Finance quar-	
20	terly regarding expenditures from this schedule	
21	and projections for annual expenditures for the	
22	use of interpreters in the courts and the use and	
23	administration of these funds.	
24	5. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
25	\$43,000,000 shall not be available for allocation	
26	to the trial courts except to the extent that civil fee	
27	revenues above the \$158,000,000 that is currently projected for 1999–00 are deposited in the Trial	
28 29	Court Trust Fund.	
30	0450-111-0001— For transfer by the Controller to the	
31	Trial Court Trust Fund	804.779.000
32	0450-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Ju-	00.,77,000
33	dicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization	
34	Fund	10,000,000
35	0450-112-0556—For local assistance, State Trial Court	
36	Funding, payable from the Judicial Administration	
37	Efficiency and Modernization Fund	10,000,000
38		
39	Executive	
40	0500 001 0001 F	
41	0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Gov-	1 005 000
42	ernor's office	4,995,000
43 44	(a) Support	
45	(a) Support 4,920,000 (b) Governor's Residence (Support) 35,000	
46	(c) Special Contingent Expenses 40,000	
47	(1) Special Contingent Expenses 40,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in Schodules (b) and (c) of	
3	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (b) and (c) of this item are exempt from the provisions of Sec-	
5	tions 925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government	
6	Code.	
7	0505-001-0001—For support of the Department of In-	
8	formation Technology	7,557,000
9	Schedule:	7,557,000
10	(a) Support	
11	(b) Reimbursements -750,000	
12	0510-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State and	
13	Consumer Services	731,000
14	Schedule:	, , , , , , , ,
15	(a) Support	
16	(b) Reimbursements490,000	
17	0520-001-0044—For support of Secretary of Business,	
18	Transportation and Housing, payable from the Motor	
19	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	907,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(a) 10-Administration of Business,	
22	Transportation and Housing	
23	Agency	
24	(b) 30-Agency Audits Office	
25	(c) Reimbursements1,415,000	
26	0530-001-0001—For support of Secretary for California	
27	Health and Human Services Agency	1,290,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(a) 10-Secretary for California Health	
30	and Human Services Agency 2,266,000	
31	(b) Reimbursements	
32	0540-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Re-	1 275 000
33	sources	1,375,000
34	Schedule: (a) 10-Administration of Resources	
35 36	Agency	
37	(b) Reimbursements 471,000	
38	(c) Amount payable from the California	
39	Environmental License Plate Fund	
40	(Item 0540-001-0140)763,000	
41	(d) Amount payable from the Environ-	
42	mental Enhancement and Mitiga-	
43	tion Demonstration Program Fund	
44	(Item 0540-001-0183)115,000	
45	(e) Amount payable from the Federal	
46	Trust Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)320,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
3	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
4	the California Environmental License Plate Fund	763,000
5	0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
6	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
7	the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation	
8	Demonstration Program Fund	115,000
9	0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Resources,	
10	for payment to Item 0540-001-0001, payable from	
11	the Federal Trust Fund	320,000
12	0540-101-0001—For local assistance, Secretary for Re-	2 = 11 000
13	sources	2,711,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
16	Coastal County and City Offshore Energy Assis-	
17	tance Program as required by Chapter 977 of the	
18	Statutes of 1996.	
19	0550-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Youth and	922 000
20	Adult Correctional Agency	833,000
21 22	(a) 10-Secretary for Youth and Adult	
23	Correctional Agency	
23 24	(b) Reimbursements	
25	0550-005-0001—For support of Secretary for Youth and	
26	Adult Correctional Agency	422,000
27	Schedule:	422,000
28	(a) 15-Commission on Correctional	
29	Peace Officers' Standards and	
30	Training	
31	0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector	
32	General, Program 10	3,651,000
33	0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	2,021,000
34	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
35	0044	2,892,000
36	0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	, ,
37	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
38	0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control	
39	Account	298,000
40	0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
41	mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
42	Account, State Transportation Fund	1,012,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(a) 10-Environmental Protection Pro-	
45	grams	
46	(b) 20-Special Environmental Pro-	
47	grams 5,441,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(1) 20.10-Permit Assis-	
3	tance Centers 2,317,000	
4	(2) 20.15-Scientific Peer Review 1,120,000	
5 6	(3) 20.20-Circuit Pros-	
7	ecutor Project 404,000	
8	(4) 20.25-Information	
9	Technology 1,600,000	
10	(c) Reimbursements2,093,000	
11	(d) Amount payable from the General	
12	Fund (Item 0555-001-0001)2,892,000	
13	(e) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
14	ous Waste Control Account (Item	
15	0555-001-0014) –298,000	
16	(f) Amount payable from the California	
17	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 0555-001-0100)55,000	
18 19	(g) Amount payable from the Pesticide	
20	Regulation Fund (Item 0555-001-	
21	0106)184,000	
22	(h) Amount payable from the Waste	
23	Discharge Permit Fund (Item	
24	0555-001-0193)432,000	
25	(i) Amount payable from the California	
26	Tire Recycling Management Fund	
27	(Item 0555-001-0226) –9,000	
28	(j) Amount payable from the Recycling	
29	Market Development Revolving	
30 31	Loan Account (Item 0555-001- 0281)135,000	
32	(k) Amount payable from the Inte-	
33	grated Waste Management Ac-	
34	count, Integrated Waste Manage-	
35	ment Fund (Item 0555-001-0387)668,000	
36	(l) Amount payable from the Under-	
37	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
38	Fund (Item 0555-001-0439)48,000	
39	(m) Amount payable from the State	
40	Water Quality Control Fund (Item	
41	0555-001-0679)134,000	
42	Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivisions (b) and (c) of Sec-	
43 44	tion 48653 of the Public Resources Code, funds	
45	appropriated in this item shall be available for	
46	purposes of administration.	
47	purposes of administration.	
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	0555-001-0100—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
3	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
4	0044, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
5	cling Fund	55,000
6	0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
7	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
8	0044, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
9	Regulation Fund	184,000
10	0555-001-0193—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
11	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
12	0044, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit	
13	Fund	432,000
14	0555-001-0226—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
15	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
16	0044, payable from the California Tire Recycling	
17	Management Fund	9,000
18	0555-001-0281—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
19	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
20	0044, payable from the Recycling Market Develop-	
21	ment Revolving Loan Account, Integrated Waste	
22	Management Fund	135,000
23	0555-001-0387—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
24	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
25	0044, payable from the Integrated Waste Manage-	
26	ment Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund.	668,000
27	0555-001-0439—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
28	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
29	0044, payable from the Underground Storage Tank	40.000
30	Cleanup Fund	48,000
31	0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
32	mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
33	0044, payable from the State Water Quality Control	124.000
34	Fund	134,000
35	0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secre-	1 277 000
36	tary for Education	1,375,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(a) Secretary for Education	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The amount appropriated in this item is intended	
41	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
42	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
43	January 1, 2000, to June 30, 2000, inclusive. Legislation establishing the agency will be introduced	
44 45	and, if enacted, would be effective on or before	
45	January 1, 2000. In the event that legislation cre-	
46	ating the agency is not effective on or before Janu-	
48	ary 1, 2000, or the funds are needed prior to Janu-	
40	ary 1, 2000, or the rands are needed prior to Janu-	

—13 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	ary 1, 2000, the unexpended balance of the funds	
3	appropriated by this item shall be available for ex-	
4	penditure pursuant to Item 0650-011-0001, as au-	
5	thorized by the Director of Finance.	
6	0558-011-0890—For support of the Office of the Secre-	
7	tary for Education, payable from Federal Trust Fund,	
8	for support of the California Commission on Im-	
9	proving Life Through Service	741,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item is intended	
12	for support of the Commission on Improving Life	
13	Through Service. The appropriation is an estimate	
14	of the funding needs from January 1, 2000, to	
15	June 30, 2000, inclusive. Legislation establishing	
16	the agency will be introduced and, if enacted,	
17	would be effective on or before January 1, 2000.	
18	In the event that legislation creating the agency is	
19	not effective on or before January 1, 2000 or the	
20	funds are needed prior to January 1, 2000, the Di-	
21	rector of Finance is authorized to transfer expen-	
22	diture authority from this item to Item 0650-011-	
23	0890.	
24	0558-101-0890—For local assistance, the Office of the	
25	Secretary for Education, payable from Federal Trust	
26	Fund, for the California Commission on Improving	14.075.000
27	Life Through Service	14,875,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item is intended	
30	for local assistance for the Commission on Im-	
31	proving Life Through Service. The appropriation	
32	is an estimate of the funding needs from January 1, 2000, to June 30, 2000. Legislation establishing	
33 34	the agency will be introduced and, if enacted,	
35	would be effective on or before January 1, 2000.	
36	In the event that legislation creating the agency is	
37	not effective on or before January 1, 2000 or the	
38	funds are needed prior to January 1, 2000, the Di-	
39	rector of Finance is authorized to transfer expen-	
40	diture authority from this item to Item 0650-101-	
41	0890.	
42	0650-001-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	
43	Research	3,043,000
44	Schedule:	, -,
45	(a) 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-	
46		
	opment	
47	opment	
47 48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(c) Amount payable from the Property	
3	Acquisition Law Money Account	
4	(Item 0650-001-0002)470,000	
5	0650-001-0002—For support of Office of Planning and	
6	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, pay-	
7	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	470.000
8	count	470,000
9	0650-011-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	5 055 000
10	Research	5,075,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(a) Office of the Secretary for Educa-	
13	tion	
14	(b) Reimbursements	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The funds appropriated in this item are intended	
17	for support of the Education Agency. The appro-	
18	priation is an estimate of the funding needs from	
19	July 1, 1999, to December 31, 1999, inclusive.	
20	Legislation establishing the agency will be intro-	
21	duced and, if enacted, would be effective on or be-	
22	fore January 1, 2000. After the effective date of	
23	such legislation, and upon the determination that	
24	all obligations of the Agency in the Office of Plan-	
25	ning and Research have been met, the unex-	
26	pended balance of the funds appropriated by this	
27	item shall be available for expenditure pursuant to	
28	Item 0558-001-0001, as authorized by the Direc-	
29	tor of Finance.	
30	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4 mil-	
31	lion is available for a public involvement cam-	
32	paign to create partnerships among parents, stu-	
33	dents, and community members to make reading	
34	an integral part of daily life.	
35	0650-011-0890—For support of Office of Planning and	
36	Research, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
37	support of the California Commission on Improving	715 000
38	Life Through Service	715,000
39	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are intended	
40	for support of the Education Agency for the Com-	
41		
42	mission on Improving Life Through Service	
43	(CCILTS). The appropriation is an estimate of the funding needs from July 1, 1999, to December 31,	
44	1999, inclusive. Legislation establishing the	
45		
46	agency will be introduced and, if enacted, would be effective on or before January 1, 2000. After	
47		
48	the effective date of such legislation, and upon the	

<u> — 14 — </u>

—15— AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	determination that all obligations of the CCILTS	
3	in the Office of Planning and Research have been	
4	met, the unexpended balance of the funds appro-	
5	priated by this item shall be available for expen-	
6	diture pursuant to Item 0558-011-0890, as autho-	
7	rized by the Director of Finance.	
8	0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
9	and Research, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,	
10	for the California Commission on Improving Life	
11	Through Service	14,875,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for local	
14	assistance allocations approved by the Commis-	
15	sion on Improving Life Through Service	
16	(CCILTS) within the Education Agency. The ap-	
17	propriation is an estimate of the funding needs for	
18	this purpose from July 1, 1999, to December 31,	
19	1999. Legislation establishing the Agency will be	
20	introduced and, if enacted, would be effective on	
21	or before January 1, 2000. After the effective date	
22	of such legislation, and upon the determination by	
23	the Director of Finance that all obligations of the	
24	CCILTS in the Office of Planning and Research	
25	have been met, the unexpended balance of the	
26	funds appropriated by this item shall be available	
27	for expenditure pursuant to Item 0558-101-0890,	
28 29	as authorized by the director. 0650-111-0001—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
30	and Research for the Office of the Secretary for Edu-	
31	cation (Proposition 98), for the Academic Volunteer	
32	and Mentor Service Program	10,000,000
33	Provisions:	10,000,000
34	Legislation to establish the Office of the Secretary	
35	for Education will be introduced and, if enacted,	
36	would be effective on or before January 1, 2000.	
37	After the effective date of such legislation, and	
38	upon determination that all obligations of the Sec-	
39	retary for Education in the Office of Planning and	
40	Research have been met, the unexpended balance	
41	of the funds appropriated in this item shall be	
42	available for expenditure by the Office of the Sec-	
43	retary for Education as authorized by the Director	
44	of Finance.	
45	0650-112-0001—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
46	and Research for the Office of the Secretary for Edu-	
47	cation (Proposition 98), for Governor's Reading	
48	Awards	2,000,000

AB 135 — 16 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Legislation to establish the Office of the Secretary	
4	for Education will be introduced and, if enacted,	
5	would be effective on or before January 1, 2000.	
6	After the effective date of such legislation, and	
7	upon determination that all obligations of the Sec-	
8	retary for Education in the Office of Planning and	
9	Research have been met, the unexpended balance	
10	of the funds appropriated by this item shall be	
11	available for expenditure by the Office of the Sec-	
12	retary for Education, as authorized by the Director	
13	of Finance.	
14	0690-001-0001—For support of Office of Emergency	
15	Services	24,636,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(a) 15-Mutual Aid Response 9,677,000	
18	(b) 35-Plans and Preparedness 16,863,000	
19	(c) 45-Disaster Assistance 20,590,000	
20	(d) 55.01-Administration and Execu-	
21	tive	
22	(e) 55.02-Distributed Administration	
23	and Executive4,633,000	
24	(f) Reimbursements3,958,000	
25	(g) Amount payable from the Unified	
26	Program Account (Item 0690-001-	
27	0028)563,000	
28	(h) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
29	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
30	count (Item 0690-001-0029)817,000	
31	(i) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-	
33	0890)17,156,000	
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced	
36	by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to	
37	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by the amount of federal funds made	
38	available for the purposes of this item in excess of	
39 40	the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-	
	0890.	
41 42	2. The Office of Emergency Services shall charge	
42	tuition for all training offered through the Califor-	
44	nia Specialized Training Institute.	
45	3. Upon the approval by the Department of Finance,	
46	the Controller shall transfer such funds as are nec-	
47	essary between this item and Item 0690-101-	
48	0890.	
.0		

—17 — AB 135

1 2	Item 0690-001-0028—For support of Office of Emergency	Amount
3 4 5	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Unified Program Account	563,000
6	Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
7	able from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special	
8	Account	817,000
9	0690-001-0890—For support of Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, pay-	
10 11	able from the Federal Trust Fund	17,156,000
12	Provisions:	17,130,000
13	1. Any funds that may become available, in addition	
14	to the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster	
15	response and recovery may be allocated by the	
16	Department of Finance subject to the conditions	
17	of Section 28.00 of this Act, except that, notwith-	
18	standing subdivision (d) of that section, the allo- cations may be made 30 days or less after notifi-	
19 20	cation of the Legislature.	
21	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
22	funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
23	without regard to the fiscal year in which the ap-	
24	plication for reimbursement was submitted to the	
25	Federal Emergency Management Agency.	
26	0690-101-0029—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
27	gency Services, Program 35—Plans and Prepared-	
28	ness, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment	1 091 000
29 30	Special Account	1,981,000
31	gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
32	Fund	254,950,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(a) 15-Mutual Aid Response	
35	(b) 35-Plans and Preparedness	
36	(c) 45-Disaster Assistance250,000,000	
37	Provisions:	
38 39	1. Any federal funds that may become available in addition to the funds appropriated in this item for	
40	Program 45—Disaster Assistance are exempt	
41	from Section 28.00 of this Act.	
42	0690-102-0372—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
43	gency Services, payable from Disaster Relief Fund,	
44	notwithstanding Section 16419 of the Government	
45	Code, for disaster relief costs related to Loma Prieta	0.000.000
46	earthquake	2,892,000
47 48		
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
4	state's share of response and recovery costs for	
5	the Loma Prieta earthquake.	
6	0690-112-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
7	gency Services, for disaster recovery costs	58,375,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
10	state's share of response and recovery costs for di-	
11	sasters.	
12	0690-295-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
13	gency Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
14	with the provision in Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
15	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
16	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
17	or increased level of service of an existing program	
18	mandated by statute or executive order, Controller.	0
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 98.01.103.280-Deaf Teletype	
21	Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats.	
22	1980)	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
25	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
26	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
27	and included in the language of this provision is	
28	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
29	pension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:	
30	(a) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats.	
31	1980).	
32	0690-301-0660—For capital outlay, Office of Emergency	
33	Services, payable from the Public Building Con-	
34	struction Fund	6,720,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(1) 80.10.001-Sacramento OES Head-	
37	quarters and State Operations	
38	Center—Equipment 6,720,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
41	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
12	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
43	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
14	Government Code to finance the equipment of the	
15	project authorized in this item.	
16	2. The State Public Works Board and the Office of	
17	Emergency Services may obtain interim financing	
18	for the project costs authorized in this item from	

—19— AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	any appropriate source including, but not limited	111104111
3	to, the Pooled Money Investment Account pursu-	
4	ant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Govern-	
5	ment Code.	
6	3. The maximum amount of bonds, notes, or bond	
7	anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the	
8	cost of equipment and any additional amounts	
9	necessary to pay interim and permanent financing	
	costs.	
10 11	0690-401—In the event the bonds authorized for the	
12	project scheduled in Item 0690-301-0660, Budget	
13	Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), are not sold, the	
14	Office of Emergency Services shall commit a suffi-	
15	cient portion of its support appropriation provided	
16	for in this Budget Act to repay any loans from the	
17	Pooled Money Investment Account. It is the intent of	
18	the Legislature that this commitment shall be in-	
19	cluded in future Budget Acts until outstanding loans	
	are repaid either through the sale of bonds or from an	
20	appropriation.	
21 22	0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
	Governor	1,530,000
23	0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice	
24	Schedule:	219,432,000
25	(1) 11.01-Directorate-Administration . 50,441,000	
26	(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate-	
27	Administration50,441,000	
28	(3) 25-Executive Programs 5,617,000	
29	(4) 30-Civil Law	
30		
31	(5) 40-Criminal Law	
32	(6) 45-Public Rights	
33	(7) 50-Law Enforcement121,067,000 (8) 60-Criminal Justice Information	
34		
35	Services	
36		
37	(10) Reimbursements	
38	(11) Amount payable from the Attorney General Antitrust Account (Item	
39	`	
40	0820-001-0012)1,018,000	
41	(12) Amount payable from Hazardous	
42	Waste Control Account (Item	
43	0820-001-0014)	
44	(13) Amount payable from Firearms	
45	Safety Training Fund Special Ac-	
46	count (Item 0820-001-0015)451,000	
47		
48		

1	Item		Amount
2	(14)	Amount payable from the Finger-	
3		print Fees Account (Item 0820-	
4	(15)	001-0017)36,092,000	
5	(15)	Amount payable from the Motor	
6		Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
7	(16)	tion Fund (Item 0820-001-0044)18,095,000	
8	(16)	Amount payable from the Depart-	
9		ment of Justice Sexual Habitual	
10		Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-	
11	(17)	0142)1,518,000	
12	(17)	Amount payable from the Travel	
13		Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-	
14	(10)	0158) –770,000	
15	(18)	Amount payable from the Restitu-	
16	(10)	tion Fund (Item 0820-001-0214)62,000	
17	(19)	Amount payable from the Sexual	
18		Predator Public Information Ac-	
19	(20)	count (Item 0820-001-0256)48,000	
20	(20)	Amount payable from the False	
21		Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001-	
22	(21)	0378)3,161,000	
23	(21)	Amount payable from the Dealers'	
24		Record of Sale Special Account,	
25		General Fund (Item 0820-001-	
26	(22)	0460)	
27	(22)	Amount payable from the Toxic	
28		Substances Control Account (Item	
29	(22)	0820-001-0557)	
30	(23)	Amount payable from the DOJ	
31		Child Abuse Fund (Item 0820-	
32	(2.4)	001-0566)175,000	
33	(24)	Amount payable from the Gam-	
34		bling Control Fund (Item 0820-	
35	(25)	001-0567)4,134,000	
36	(25)	Amount payable from the Gam-	
37		bling Control Fines and Penalties	
38	(20)	Account (Item 0820-001-0569)242,000	
39	(26)	Amount payable from the Federal	
40		Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-	
41	(07)	0890)40,693,000	
42	(27)	Amount payable from the Federal	
43		Asset Forfeiture Account, Special	
44		Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001-	
45		0942)1,279,000	
46			
47			

—21 — AB 135

Item Amount

(28) Amount payable from the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-0942).....

-436,000

### **Provisions:**

4 5

- 1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Governor the quarterly and annual reports that he or she submits to the federal government on the activities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Justice may purchase or lease vehicles of any type or class that, in the judgment of the Attorney General or his or her designee, are necessary to the performance of the investigatory and enforcement responsibilities of the Department of Justice, from the funds appropriated for that purpose in this item.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.50 of this act, the Attorney General may augment the reimbursement authority provided in this item by up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Civil Law Division and the Public Rights Division in cases where the legal representation needs of client agencies are secured by an interagency agreement or letter of commitment and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,062,000 is for the legal defense costs of the state in cases arising from claims of property losses due to floods. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$561,000 shall be available only for necessary expenditures related to defending the state in the Casmalia superfund lawsuit. Any of these funds not expended for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.

1	Item	Amount
2	6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$231,000 is	
3	available for the Northern California pilot pro-	
4	gram for investigating inactive homicide cases.	
5	Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to	
6	the General Fund.	
7	0820-001-0012—For support of Department of Justice,	
8	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
9	the Attorney General Antitrust Account	1,018,000
10	0820-001-0014—For support of Department of Justice,	, ,
11	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
12	the Hazardous Waste Control Account	1,631,000
13	0820-001-0015—For support of Department of Justice,	
14	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
15	the Firearms Safety Training Fund Special Ac-	
16	count	451,000
17	0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice,	
18	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
19	the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivi-	
20	sion (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code	36,092,000
21	0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice,	
22	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
23	the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
24	Fund	18,095,000
25	0820-001-0142—For support of Department of Justice,	
26	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
27	the Department of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender	
28	Fund	1,518,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	
35	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
36	the Travel Seller Fund	770,000
37	0820-001-0214—For support of Department of Justice,	
38	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
39	Restitution Fund	62,000
40	0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	
41	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	40.000
42	the Sexual Predator Public Information Account	48,000
43	0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	
44	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	2 1 61 000
45	the False Claims Act Fund	3,161,000
46	0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice,	
47	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
48	the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	6,660,000

1	Item	Amount
2 3	Provisions: 1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant to	
4	the state law for the registration of assault weap-	
5	ons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.	
6	0820-001-0557—For support of Department of Justice,	
7	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
8	the Toxics Substances Control Account	1,725,000
9	0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,	
10	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
11	Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	175,000
12	0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,	
13	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	4.424.000
14	Gambling Control Fund	4,134,000
15	0820-001-0569—For support of Department of Justice,	
16	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account	242,000
17 18	0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	242,000
19	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
20	the Federal Trust Fund	40,693,000
21	0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	10,073,000
22	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
23	the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
24	posit Fund	1,279,000
25	0820-011-0378—For transfer by the Controller to the	
26	General Fund from the False Claims Act Fund	(25,000,000)
27	0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	
28	for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
29	the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit	
30	Fund	436,000
31	0820-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	6 27 4 000
32	Justice.	6,274,000
33	Schedule: (a) 25-Executive Programs	
34 35	(a) 23-Executive Flograms	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) are for al-	
38	location to community-based violence prevention	
39	activities related to the California Gang, Crime	
40	and Violence Prevention Partnership Program,	
41	pursuant to Chapter 885 of the Statutes of 1997.	
42	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (b) are for al-	
43	location to district attorneys for vertical prosecu-	
44	tion activities related to implementation of the	
45	Battered Women Protection Act of 1994, pursuant	
46	to Chapter 140 of the Statutes of 1994.	
47		
48		

AB 135 — 24 —

2 0820-101-0214—For local assistance, Department of 3 Justice, payable from the Restitution Fund	Justice, payable from the Restitution Fund	1	Item	Amount
Schedule:  (a) 50-Law Enforcement	Schedule: (a) 50-Law Enforcement		0820-101-0214—For local assistance, Department of	2 029 000
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) are for allocation in support of the California Witness Protection Program, pursuant to Chapter 507 of the Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	(a) 50-Law Enforcement			2,938,000
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) are for allocation in support of the California Witness Protection Program, pursuant to Chapter 507 of the Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) are for allocation in support of the California Witness Protection Program, pursuant to Chapter 507 of the Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  29 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
location in support of the California Witness Protection Program, pursuant to Chapter 507 of the Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	location in support of the California Witness Protection Program, pursuant to Chapter 507 of the Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9. 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	6		
tection Program, pursuant to Chapter 507 of the Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protec- tion Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and re- view of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Depart- ment of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  90820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	tection Program, pursuant to Chapter 507 of the Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	Statutes of 1997. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  90820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protec- tion Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and re- view of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Depart- ment of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  90820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protec- tion Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and re- view of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Depart- ment of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9. 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	Fund.  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account (a) 50-Law Enforcement (a) 55,000 (a) 0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Restraining Order Reimbursement Fund (b) 600,000 (c) Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.			
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the amount appropriated in Item (0820-001-0214, the department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protec- tion Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and re- view of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Depart- ment of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	department may expend up to \$150,000 for the administration of the California Witness Protec- tion Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and re- view of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Depart- ment of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account		2. Of the amount appropriated in this item and the	
administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	administration of the California Witness Protection Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	14	amount appropriated in Item 0820-001-0214, the	
tion Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9. 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	tion Program, including the review of appropriate policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	policies and procedures for the submittal and review of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9. 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
view of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January  1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	view of claims.  3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9. 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	3. The Bureau of State Audits shall audit the Department of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
ment of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  90820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	ment of Justice's claims review process for the California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January I on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	California Witness Protection Program to ensure that all criteria for program eligibility are met and shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	shall report annually to the Legislature by January 1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	1 on the results of its audits. The bureau shall also recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	23		
recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	recommend changes to criteria for the program to ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	ensure accountability as part of its annual report to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	to the Legislature.  9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
29 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of 30 Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special 31 Account	9 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account		· · ·	
Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account	Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account			
31 Account	31 Account		Justice payable from Dealers' Record of Sale Special	
33 (a) 50-Law Enforcement	33 (a) 50-Law Enforcement			85,000
34 0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of 35 Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Re- 36 straining Order Reimbursement Fund	34 0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of 35 Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Re- 36 straining Order Reimbursement Fund	32	Schedule:	
Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Restraining Order Reimbursement Fund	Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Restraining Order Reimbursement Fund			
36 straining Order Reimbursement Fund	straining Order Reimbursement Fund			
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other	Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.			600 000
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.			000,000
pended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other	pended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.			
other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other	other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.  Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.			
<ul> <li>2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of</li> <li>the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is</li> <li>to reimburse local law enforcement or other</li> </ul>	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.		other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chap-	
the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other	the amount appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.	41		
44 to reimburse local law enforcement or other	to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.			
	criminal justice agencies for costs incurred for the purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.			
To communication agone to the costs incurred for the	purposes of Provision 1 during the 1998–99 fiscal year.			
	47 year.			
		48		

\_\_ 25 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	0820-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Department of Justice DNA Testing Fund	225 000
3	Provisions:	225,000
5	1. The amount transferred in this item shall be ex-	
6	pended to reimburse counties pursuant to Chapter	
7	696 of the Statutes of 1998.	
8	0820-111-0255—For local assistance, Department of	
9 10	Justice, payable from the Department of Justice DNA Testing Fund	225,000
11	Provisions:	223,000
12	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
13	pended to reimburse counties pursuant to Chapter	
14	696 of the Statutes of 1998.	
15	0820-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Justice, for reimbursement, in accordance with the	
17	provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
18	fornia Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Gov-	
19	ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or	
20 21	increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller.	11,215,000
22	Schedule:	11,213,000
23	(1) 98.01.139.976-Custody of Minors	
24	(Ch. 1399, Stats. 1976) 9,909,000	
25	(2) 98.01.033.790-Stolen Vehicle Noti-	
26	fication (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) 342,000	
27	(3) 98.01.110.592-Misdemeanors:	
28	Booking/Fingerprinting (Ch. 1105,	
29	Stats. 1992)	
30	Provisions: 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
31 32	locations of funds provided in this item to the ap-	
33	propriate local entities shall be made by the Con-	
34	troller in accordance with the provisions of each	
35	statute or executive order that mandates the reim-	
36	bursement of the costs, and shall be audited to	
37	verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in	
38	accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561	
39	of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to	
40	prior year claims may be paid from this item.	
41	Funds appropriated in this item may be used to	
42 43	provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
43	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
45	Code.	
46	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
47	provide full reimbursement of costs, the State	
48	Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-	

1	Item	Amount
2	nance in writing, augment those deficient	rinount
3	amounts from the unencumbered balance of any	
4	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	
5	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
6	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
7	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
8	which considers appropriation and the Chairper-	
9	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
10	his or her designee.	
11	0820-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Jus-	
12	tice	1,862,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 85.60.010-Santa Barbara Replace-	
15	ment Laboratory—Working draw-	
16	ings	
17	(2) 85.60.020-Santa Rosa Replacement	
18	Laboratory—Working drawings 274,000	
19	(3) 85.60.030-Fresno Replacement	
20	Laboratory—Working drawings 615,000	
21	(4) 85.60.060-Redding Replacement	
22	Laboratory—Acquisition and pre-	
23	liminary plans	
24	0820-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Jus-	
25	tice, payable from the Public Building Construction	<b>7</b> 0 400 000
26	Fund	50,199,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(1) 85.50.070-Central Valley Replace-	
29	ment Laboratory—Construction 11,694,000	
30	(2) 85.50.080-Riverside Replacement	
31	Laboratory—Construction 14,076,000	
32	(3) 85.60.010-Santa Barbara Replacement Laboratory—Construction 5,309,000	
33 34	ment Laboratory—Construction 5,309,000 (4) 85.60.020-Santa Rosa Replacement	
35	Laboratory—Construction 5,603,000	
36	(5) 85.60.030-Fresno Replacement	
37	Laboratory—Construction 13,517,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
40	revenue bonds, notes or bond anticipation notes	
41	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
42	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
43	Government Code to finance the construction for	
44	the projects authorized by this item.	
45	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
46	ment of Justice may obtain interim financing for	
47	the project costs authorized in this item from any	
48	appropriate source including but not limited to the	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

1	Item	Amount
2	Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to	
3	Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government	
4	Code.	
5	3. The maximum amount of bonds, notes or bond	
6	anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the	
7	cost of construction and any additional amounts	
8	necessary to pay interim and permanent financing	
9	costs.	
10	0820-495—Reversion, Department of Justice. As of June	
11	30, 1999, the unencumbered balances of the appro-	
12	priations provided in the following citations shall re-	
13	vert to the Public Building Construction Fund.	
14	0660—Public Building Construction Fund	
15	(1) Item 0820-301-0660—Budget Act of 1997	
16	(Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), Schedule (1), as reappro-	
17	priated by Item 0820-491, Budget Act of 1998	
	(Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), 85.50.070—Department	
18	of Justice, Central Valley Replacement	
19		
20	Laboratory—Construction (2) Item 0820-301-0660—Budget Act of 1997	
21		
22	(Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), Schedule (2), as reappropriated by Item 0820-491, Budget Act of 1998	
23	(Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), 85.50.080—Department	
24		
25	of Justice, Riverside Replacement Laboratory— Construction	
26	Provisions:	
27		
28	1. The reversions authorized in this item shall only	
29	be effective if the identified projects receive con-	
30	struction funding in other items of this act.	60 201 000
31	0840-001-0001—For support of State Controller	60,391,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(a) 100000-Personal Services	
34	(b) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
35	Equipment	
36	(c) Less funding provided by State	
37	Controller's Statewide Information	
38	Technology Projects (Item 0841-	
39	001-0001)3,597,000	
40	(d) Reimbursements27,730,000	
41	(e) Amount payable from the Motor	
42	Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
43	tion Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-	
44	0061)	
45	(f) Amount payable from the Highway	
46	Users Tax Account, Transportation	
47	Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-0062)804,000	
48		

**AB 135** <u>\_\_ 28 \_\_</u>

1	Item	Amount
2	(g) Amount payable from the Local	
3	Revenue Fund (Item 0840-001-	
4	0330)387,000	
5	(h) Amount payable from the State	
6	School Building Lease-Purchase	
7	Fund (Item 0840-001-0344)699,000	
8	(i) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund (Item 0840-001-0890)1,273,000	
10	(j) Amount payable from the State Pen-	
11	alty Fund (Item 0840-001-0903)936,000	
12	(k) Amount payable from nongovern-	
13	mental cost funds, (Retail Sales	
14	Tax Fund) (Item 0840-001-0988)178,000	
15	(l) Amount payable from various spe-	
16	cial funds (Item 0840-011-0494)41,000	
17	(m) Amount payable from various bond	
18	funds (Item 0840-011-0797)162,000	
19	(n) Amount payable from various non-	
20	governmental cost funds (Item	
21	0840-011-0988)40,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The appropriation made in this item shall be in	
24	lieu of the appropriation in Section 1564 of the	
25	Code of Civil Procedure for all costs, expenses, or	
26	obligations connected with the administration of	
27	the Unclaimed Property Law, with the exception	
28	of payment of owners' or holders' claims pursuant	
29	to Section 1540, 1542, 1560, or 1561 of the Code	
30	of Civil Procedure, or of payment of the costs of	
31	compensating contractors for locating and recov-	
32	ering unclaimed property due the state.	
33	2. Of the claims received for reimbursement of	
34	court-ordered or voluntary desegregation pro-	
35	grams pursuant to Sections 42243.6, 42247, and	
36	42249 of the Education Code, the Controller shall	
37	pay only those claims that have been subjected to	
38	audit by school districts in accordance with the	
39	Controller's procedures manual for conducting	
40	audits of education desegregation claims. Further-	
41	more, the Controller shall pay only those past-	
42	year actual claims for desegregation program	
43	costs that are accompanied by all reports issued	
44	by the auditing entity, unless the auditing entity	
45	was the Controller.	
46	3. No less than 0.9 personnel-year in the Audits Di-	
47	vision shall be used to audit education desegrega-	
48	tion claims.	

— 29 — AB 135

Item Amount

4. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal passthrough funds.

 No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified by the Director of Finance that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

- 5. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that: (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose may be redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
  - (b) No funds appropriated in this Act may be expended by the Controller to provide information to the public, other than holders of unclaimed property (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure), concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's Office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$15,000 per year to inform the public about this Program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes.
- 6. The Controller's Office shall, through audits of Medi-Cal program and providers, enhance the General Fund resources or reduce the General Fund expenditures in the amount of \$22,100,000, through identification of overpayments, cost avoidance, and other appropriate measures.
- 7. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this Act, the Controller shall not expend more

AB 135 — 30 —

1 Item Amount

than \$500,000 to conduct post eligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program (SSI/SSP).

- 8. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
  - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor, or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
  - (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 9. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this Act may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the 1999–00 fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 10. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Office of the Legislative Analyst.

\_\_ 31 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	11. For purposes of the review and payment of any	
3	claim for reimbursement by local government	
4	submitted pursuant to Section 54954.4 of the	
5	Government Code, the Controller shall use the	
6	procedures that were in effect at the time the	
7	claim was submitted.	
8	12. Pursuant to Section 1564 (c) of the Code of Civil	
9	Procedure, the State Controller shall transfer all	
10	money in the Abandoned Property Account in	
11	excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to the	
12	General Fund no less frequently than at the end	
13	of each month. This transfer shall include un-	
14	claimed Proposition 103 insurance rebate mon-	
15	ies pursuant to Section 1861.01 of the Insurance	
16	Code and Section 1523 of the Code of Civil Pro-	
17	cedure.	
18	0840-001-0061—For support of State Controller, for	
19	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
20	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
21	Fund	2,915,000
22	0840-001-0062—For support of State Controller, for	
23	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
24	Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax	004.000
25	Fund	804,000
26	0840-001-0330—For support of State Controller, for	
27	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	207.000
28	Local Revenue Fund	387,000
29	0840-001-0344—For support of State Controller, for	
30	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	<b>600,000</b>
31	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund	699,000
32 33	0840-001-0890—For support of State Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
33	Federal Trust Fund	1,273,000
35	0840-001-0903—For support of State Controller, for	1,273,000
36	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
37	State Penalty Fund	936,000
38	0840-001-0988—For support of State Controller, for	250,000
39	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from Un-	
40	allocated non-governmental cost funds (Retail Sales	
41	Tax Fund)	178,000
42	0840-011-0494—For support of State Controller, for	,
43	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
44	unallocated special funds	41,000
45	Provisions:	,
46	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
47	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
48	in excess of the amount appropriated in this item	

AB 135 — 32 —

1	Item	Amount
2	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	7 Illiount
3	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
4	chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the	
5	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
6	mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the	
7	chairperson of the committee, or his or her desig-	
8	nee, may in each instance determine.	
9	0840-011-0797—For support of State Controller, for	
10	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
11	unallocated bond funds	162,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
14	Director of the Department of Finance may au-	
15	thorize expenditures in excess of the amount ap-	
16	propriated in this item not sooner than 30 days af-	
17	ter notification in writing of the necessity therefor	
18	is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
19	mittees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
20	tive Budget Committee, or not sooner than what-	
21	ever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance de-	
22	termine.	
23 24	0840-011-0988—For support of State Controller, for	
25	payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the	
26	unallocated non-governmental cost funds	40,000
27	Provisions:	40,000
28	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	Director of the Department of Finance may au-	
30	thorize expenditures in excess of the amount ap-	
31	propriated in this item not sooner than 30 days af-	
32	ter notification in writing of the necessity therefor	
33	is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
34	mittees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
35	tive Budget Committee, or not sooner than what-	
36	ever lesser time the chairperson of the committee,	
37	or his or her designee, may in each instance de-	
38	termine.	
39	0840-101-0071—For local assistance, State Controller,	
40	payable from the Yosemite Foundation Account,	
41	California Environmental License Plate Fund	840,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. There is hereby appropriated to the Controller for	
44	allocation to the Yosemite Foundation all moneys	
45	deposited in the account for activities authorized	
46	pursuant to Article 8.4 (commencing with Section	
47	5060) of Chapter 1 of Division 3 of the Vehicle Code (Ch. 1273, Stats. 1992).	
48	Code (CII. 12/3, Stats. 1992).	

-33 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from	
3	the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund	95,000
4	Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
5	located as follows:	
6 7	(a) To the Franchise Tax Board and Controller for	
8	reimbursement of costs incurred in connec-	
9	tion with duties under Article 9 (commencing	
10	with Section 18801) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2	
11	of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation	
12	Code.	
13	(b) To the California Fire Foundation the balance	
14	in that fund for the construction of a memorial	
15	as authorized in that article.	
16	0841-001-0001—For support of State Controller's State-	
17	wide Information Technology Projects	1,813,000
18	(a) Human Resource Management Sys-	
19	tem and Travel Expense Claim Re-	
20	imbursements System	
21	(b) Reimbursements1,784,000	
22	0845-001-0001—For support of Department of Insur-	
23	ance	735,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) 30-Tax Collection and Audit 735,000	
26	0845-001-0217—For support of Department of Insur-	
27	ance, payable from the Insurance Fund	95,536,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(a) 10-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
30	nies and Insurance Producers 51,325,000	
31	(b) 12-Consumer Protection 22,908,000	
32	(c) 20-Fraud Control	
33	(d) 50.01-Administration	
34	(e) 50.02-Distributed Administration–15,179,000	
35	(f) Reimbursements710,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
38	troller shall transfer \$1,923,000 as of July 1, 1999,	
39	to the Department of Aging for support of the	
40	Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Pro-	
41	gram.	
42	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Controller shall transfer \$478,000 as of July 1, 1000	
43 44	troller shall transfer \$478,000 as of July 1, 1999, to the State and Consumer Services Agency for	
44	support of the Office of Insurance Advisor, to pro-	
45	vide assistance to the Governor on insurance re-	
47	lated matters.	
48	idiod matters.	
+0		

AB 135 — 34 —

1 Item Amount 2 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, an amount 3 not to exceed \$600,000 shall be used solely to cover intervenor compensation costs allowable 4 5 under subdivision (b) of Section 1861.10 of the Insurance Code. 6 7 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 8 \$1,000,000 is for the purpose of conducting activities pursuant to Chapter 963 of the Statutes of 9 1998. However, these funds shall not be available 10 for expenditure by the Department of Insurance 11 12 until a report outlining a plan of expenditures for these funds and a plan for reimbursement of De-13 partment of Insurance costs by affected insurers 14 has been reviewed and approved by the Depart-15 ment of Finance. In addition, the Department of 16 Insurance shall provide the Department of Fi-17 18 nance a copy of any reports and plans prepared by the Department pursuant to Chapter 963. 19 0845-001-0548—For support of Department of Insur-20 ance, payable from the Title Insurance Fund ........ 21 260,000 Schedule: 22 (a) 10-Regulation of Insurance Compa-23 nies and Insurance Producers...... 24 0845-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the In-25 surance Fund as a loan, upon order of the Depart-26 27 ment of Finance (1,000,000)Provisions: 28 1. The transfer made by this item is a loan to the In-29 surance Fund for the Department of Insurance to 30 31 conduct activities pursuant to Chapter 963 of the 32 Statutes of 1998. This loan shall be repaid with in-33 terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the 34 transfer. Principal and interest on the loan shall be 35 paid no later than June 30, 2005. 36 2. The funds transferred by this item shall only be 37 available after the Department of Insurance has 38 submitted the plan specified in Chapter 963 of the 39 40 Statutes of 1998, to the Legislature and the Governor, which outlines the plan for reimbursement 41 42 of costs incurred by the department by affected insurers and provides appropriate justification for 43 proposed expenditures. 44 45 0845-101-0217—For local assistance, Department of In-46 surance, Program 20-Fraud Control, payable from the Insurance Fund 47 26,259,000 48

1 2	Item 0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling	Amount
3	Control Commission, payable from the Gambling	
4	Control Fund	1,128,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(a) 10-California Gambling Control	
7	Commission	
8	0860-001-0001—For support of State Board of Equal-	194 252 000
9	ization	184,252,000
10 11	Schedule: (a) 100000-Personal Services 216,114,000	
12	(a) 100000-Fersonal Services	
13	Equipment	
14	(c) Reimbursements82,535,000	
15	(d) Amount payable from the Breast	
16	Cancer Fund (Item 0860-001-0004) -101,000	
17	(e) Amount payable from the State	
18	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
19	count (Item 0860-001-0022)674,000	
20	(f) Amount payable from the Motor Ve-	
21	hicle Fuel Account, Transportation	
22	Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0061)15,114,000	
23	(g) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
24	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
25	Account, General Fund (Item	
26	0860-001-0070)490,000	
27	(h) Amount payable from the Child-	
28	hood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 0860-001-0080)533,000	
29 30	(j) Amount payable from the Cigarette	
31	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
32	(Item 0860-001-0230)1,211,000	
33	(k) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
34	Prevention and Administration	
35	Fund (Item 0860-001-0320)228,000	
36	(l) Amount payable from the Integrated	
37	Waste Management Account, Inte-	
38	grated Waste Management Fund	
39	(Item 0860-001-0387)332,000	
40	(m) Amount payable from the Under-	
41	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
42	Fund, (Item 0860-001-0439)1,506,000	
43	(n) Amount payable from the Energy	
44 45	Resources Programs Account, General Fund (Item 0860-001-	
45	0465)167,000	
47	0703/	
48		
.0		

1	Item	Amount
2	(o) Amount payable from the Califor-	
3	nia Children and Families First	
4	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0623)712,000	
5	(p) Amount payable from the Federal	
6	Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0890)102,000	
7	(q) Amount payable from the Timber	
8	Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,738,000	
9	0860-001-0004—For support of State Board of Equal-	
10	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
11	from the Breast Cancer Fund	101,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue	
14	and Taxation Code, or any other provision of law,	
15	sufficient funds to cover the costs of the State	
16	Board of Equalization for the collection and en-	
17	forcement of fees to be deposited in the Breast	
18	Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be	
19	available to be appropriated to the board.	
20	0860-001-0022—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
21 22	from the State Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
23	count	674,000
24	0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equal-	074,000
25	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
26	from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-	
27	tion Tax Fund	15,114,000
28	0860-001-0070—For support of State Board of Equal-	10,11 .,000
29	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
30	from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	
31	Account, General Fund	490,000
32	Provisions:	,
33	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
34	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
35	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
36	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equal-	
38	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
39	from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	533,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
42	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
43	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
44	13332.18 of the Government Code. 0860-001-0230—For support of State Board of Equal-	
45		
46 47	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
48	Fund	1,211,000
+0	1 0110	1,211,000

\_\_ 37 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	0860-001-0320—For support of State Board of Equal-	
3	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
4	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
5	Fund	228,000
6	0860-001-0387—For support of State Board of Equal-	
7	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Integrated Waste Management Account, In-	
9	tegrated Waste Management Fund	332,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
12	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
13	penalties imposed as specified by Section	
14	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equal-	
16	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
17	from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup	
18	Fund	1,506,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
21	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
22	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
23	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
24	0860-001-0465—For support of State Board of Equal-	
25	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
26	from the Energy Resources Programs Account, Gen-	1.67.000
27	eral Fund	167,000
28	0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equal-	
29	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	
30	from the California Children and Families First Trust	712 000
31	Fund	712,000
32	0860-001-0890—For support of State Board of Equal-	
33	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	102 000
34	from the Federal Trust Fund	102,000
35	0860-001-0965—For support of State Board of Equal-	
36	ization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	2,738,000
37 38	0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State	20,901,000
39	Schedule:	20,901,000
39 40	(a) 100000-Personal Services 20,591,000	
41	(b) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
42	Equipment	
43	(c) Special Item of Expense-Election	
44	Related Costs	
45	(d) Reimbursements — — 6,155,000	
46	(e) Amount payable from the Secretary	
47	of State's Business Fees Fund	
48	(Item 0890-001-0228)18,725,000	
.0	(10111 00) 0 001 0220) 10,720,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(f) Amount payable from the Business	
3	Reinvestment Fund (Item 0890-	
4	001-0274)375,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$963,000	
7	shall be available for support of the California	
8	Gold Discovery to Statehood Sesquicentennial	
9	Commission.	
10	0890-001-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for	
11	payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the	
12	Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund	18,725,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
15	Secretary of State may expend an amount not to	
16	exceed \$538,000 of the funds appropriated in this	
17	item for the investigation and prosecution of voter	
18	fraud in California.	
19	0890-001-0274—For support of Secretary of State, for	
20	payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the	
21	Business Reinvestment Fund	375,000
22	0890-003-0001—For support of Secretary of State for	0.7.000
23	rental payments on lease revenue bonds	85,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
26	(b) Structural Insurance	
27	(c) Reimbursements –9,504,000	
28	0890-003-0228—For support of Secretary of State for	
29	rental payments on lease revenue bonds, payable	27,000
30	from the Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund	27,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
33	(b) Structural Insurance	
34	(c) Reimbursements2,935,000 0890-295-0001—For local assistance, Secretary of State,	
35	for reimbursement, in accordance with Section 6 of	
36 37	Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Sec-	
38	tion 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of	
39	any new program or increased level of service of an	
40	existing program mandated by statute or executive	
41	order, State Controller	7,853,000
42	Schedule:	7,055,000
43	(1) 98.01.007.778-Absentee ballots	
44	(Ch. 77, Stats. 78) 6,111,000	
45	(2) 98.01.039.188-Brendon Maguire	
46	Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 88)	
47	(3) 98.01.049.479-Handicapped voter	
48	access (Ch. 494, Stats. 79)	
	,,	

**— 38 —** 

— 39 — AB 135

Item Amount (4) 98.01.070.475-Voter registration procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 75)..... 1,416,000 (5) 98.01.101.381-Local elections (Ch. 1013, Stats. 81)..... (6) 98.01.104.285-Election materials (Ch. 1042, Stats. 85)..... (7) 98.01.140.176-Voter registration roll purge (Ch. 1401, Stats. 76) .... (8) 98.01.142.282-Permanent absent voters (Ch. 1422, Stats, 82)..... 325,000 (9) 98.01.160.382-Democratic presidential delegates (Ch. 1603, Stats. 82) ..... **Provisions:** 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-

1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts in this item. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are

1	Item	Amount
2	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
3	pension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:	
4	(a) Handicapped voter access (Ch. 494, Stats.	
5	1979).	
6	(b) Local elections (Ch. 1013, Stats. 1981).	
7	(c) Voter registration roll purge (Ch. 1401, Stats.	
8	1976).	
9	(d) Election materials (Ch. 1042, Stats. 1985)	
10	(e) Democratic presidential delegates (Ch. 1603,	
11	Stats. 1982, and Ch. 8, Stats. 1988).	
12	0950-001-0001—For support of State Treasurer	4,988,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(a) 100000-Personal Services 13,361,000	
15	(b) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
16	Equipment	
17	(c) Reimbursements12,783,000	
18	(d) Amount payable from the Local	
19	Agency Deposit Security Fund	
20	(Item 0950-001-0240)302,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The State Treasurer shall seek to increase the re-	
23	imbursement rates charged to those departments	
24	or programs that receive services from the State	
25	Treasurer's Office's Item Processing system by an	
26	amount sufficient to recover from those depart-	
27	ments or programs, over a five-year period, beginning not later than fiscal year 1999–00, their	
28	fair share of the \$3.78 million cost of upgrading	
29 30	the system to be Year 2000-compliant. Those de-	
31	partments or programs include, but are not limited	
32	to, the Department of Health Services' Women,	
33	Infant and Children's Program, and the Employ-	
34	ment Development Department's Unemployment	
35	and Disability Insurance Program.	
36	0950-001-0240—For support of the State Treasurer, for	
37	payment to Item 0950-001-0001, payable from the	
38	Local Agency Deposit Security Fund	302,000
39	0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and In-	,
40	vestment Advisory Commission, payable from the	
41	California Debt and Investment Advisory Commis-	
42	sion Fund	1,641,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(a) 10-California Debt and Investment	
45	Advisory Commission	
46	(b) Reimbursements100,000	
47		
48		

1 Item Amount 2 **Provisions:** 3 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 4 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 5 for the California Debt and Investment Advisory 6 Commission in excess of the amount appropriated 7 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-8 ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the 9 chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-10 mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the 11 12 chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 13 0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit 14 Allocation Committee, payable from the California 15 Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund..... 601,000 16 Schedule: 17 (a) 10-Debt Limit Allocation Commit-18 19 tee ..... 601,000 20 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 21 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 22 for the California Debt Limit Allocation Commit-23 tee in excess of the amount appropriated not 24 25 sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-26 27 sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 28 sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson 29 30 of the committee, or his or her designee, may in 31 each instance determine. 32 0965-001-0215—For support of California Industrial De-33 velopment Financing Advisory Commission, payable from the Industrial Development Fund..... 447,000 34 35 Schedule: 36 (a) 10-Industrial Development Financing Advisory Commission..... 37 447,000 38 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 39 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 40 for the California Industrial Development Financ-41 42 ing Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notifi-43 cation in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-44 45 vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees 46 and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser 47 48

1	Item	Amount
2	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.	
4	0968-001-0448—For support of California Tax Credit	
5	Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy	
6	Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allo-	
7	cation Fee Account	610,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(a) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee	
10 11	Committee	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
14	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
15	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Commit-	
16	tee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
17	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
18	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
19	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
20	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
21 22	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
23	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.	
24	0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit	
25	Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit	
26	Allocation Fee Account	1,220,000
27	Schedule:	, ,
28	(a) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
29	Committee	
30	(b) Reimbursements15,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
33	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
34	for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not	
35 36	sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
37	the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
38	sons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson	
39	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
40	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
41	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
42	each instance determine.	
43	0971-001-0528—For support of California Alternative	
44	Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Au-	
45	thority, payable from the California Alternative En-	125 000
46 47	ergy Authority Fund	125,000
48		
40		

—43 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (a) 10-California Alternative Energy 4 and Advanced Transportation Fi-5 nancing Authority ..... 125,000 **Provisions:** 6 7 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 8 Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 9 for the California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority in ex-10 cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 11 30 days after notification in writing of the neces-12 sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 13 fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint 14 Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than 15 whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint 16 committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-17 18 stance determine. 19 20 STATE AND CONSUMER SERVICES 21 1100-001-0001—For support of California Science Cen-22 9,613,000 23 ter ..... 24 Schedule: 25 (b) 30-California African-American 26 27 Museum ..... 1,570,000 (c) 40.01-Administration..... 1,038,000 28 (d) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... −1,038,000 29 (e) Reimbursements..... -234.00030 31 (f) Amount payable from the Exposi-32 tion Park Improvement Fund (Item 33 **Provisions:** 34 1. The Director of General Services shall not ap-35 prove a contract, permit, or lease agreement by 36 the museum (excluding those for museum exhib-37 its) that reduces state revenues or increases state 38 costs by \$25,000 or more unless, not sooner than 39 40 30 days prior to giving his or her approval, the director submits in writing to the Chairperson of the 41 42 Joint Legislative Budget Committee notification of the director's intent to approve that contract, 43 permit, or lease, or not sooner than such lesser 44 45 time as the chairperson may in each instance de-46 termine. This provision shall have no effect as to 47

1 2 3	Item those contracts that the legislative fiscal committees have examined as part of the budget process	Amount
4	or otherwise.	
5	1100-001-0267—For support of California Science Cen-	
6	ter for payment to Item 1100-001-0001, payable	
7	from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	2,139,000
8	1100-003-0001—For support of the California Science	
9	Center for rental payments on lease revenue bonds.	2,423,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(a) Base rental	
12	(b) Insurance	
13	1100-301-0001—For capital outlay, California Science	20.000
14	Center	38,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(1) 11.00.003-California African- American Museum—Minor	
17 18	projects	
19	1111-001-0069—For transfer by the Controller from the	
20	State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology Fund to	
21	the Consumer Affairs Fund	7,818,000
22	Provisions:	,,010,000
23	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
24	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
25	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
26	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
27	1111-001-0166—For transfer by the Controller from the	
28	Certification Account to the Consumer Affairs Fund	574,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	1111-001-0208—For transfer by the Controller from the Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund to the Consumer Af-	
35 36	fairs Fund	471,000
37	Provisions:	471,000
38	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
39	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
40	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
41	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
42	1111-001-0239—For transfer by the Controller from the	
43	Private Security Services Fund to the Consumer Af-	
44	fairs Fund	5,290,000
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
47	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
48		

1	Item penalties imposed as specified in Section	Amount
2 3 4 5 6	13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0260—For transfer by the Controller from the Nursing Home Administrators' State License Examining Board Fund to the Consumer Affairs Fund	458,000
7 8 9 10 11	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>1111-001-0305—For transfer by the Controller from the Private Postsecondary Education Administration Fund to the Consumer Affairs Fund</li></ul>	7,846,000
17 18 19 20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1111-001-0325—For transfer by the Controller from the	
21 22 23 24	Electronic and Appliance Repair Fund to the Consumer Affairs Fund	1,430,000
25 26 27 28	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1111-001-0376—For transfer by the Controller from the Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Fund to	
29 30 31 32 33	the Consumer Affairs Fund	431,000
34 35 36 37	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0421—For transfer by the Controller from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund to the Consumer	
38 39 40 41 42	Affairs Fund  Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	93,565,000
43 44 45 46 47	13332.18 of the Government Code.  1111-001-0582—For transfer by the Controller from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account to the Consumer Affairs Fund	62,267,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1111-001-0717—For transfer by the Controller from the	
8	Cemetery Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund to	1 169 000
9	the Consumer Affairs Fund	1,168,000
10 11	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
12	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
13	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
14	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1111-001-0750—For transfer by the Controller from the	
16	State Funeral Directors and Embalmers Fund, Pro-	
17	fessions and Vocations Fund to the Consumer Affairs	
18	Fund	771,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
21	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
22	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
23	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
24	1111-001-0752—For transfer by the Controller from the	
25	Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation	
26	Fund to the Consumer Affairs Fund	2,984,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
29	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
30	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
31	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1111-001-0769—For transfer by the Controller from the	
33	Private Investigator Fund to the Consumer Affairs	<b>7</b> .4.000
34	Fund	744,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
37	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
38	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
39	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
40	1111-001-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	1 000 000
41	Federal Trust Fund to the Consumer Affairs Fund	1,000,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
44	Federal Trust Fund Account of the Bureau for	
45	Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education	
46	may borrow from the Private Postsecondary and	
47	Vocational Education Administration Fund an amount not to exceed a cumulative total of	
48	amount not to exceed a cumulative total of	

—47— AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	\$500,000 for the purpose of meeting cash-flow	
3	needs for the purposes funded in this item due to	
4	delays in collecting federal funds. Any loan	
5	made pursuant to this provision shall be made	
6	only upon approval of the Department of Fi-	
7	nance, and only if the Bureau demonstrates and	
8	certifies that a sufficient surplus exists in the Pri-	
9	vate Postsecondary and Vocational Education	
10	Administration Fund to support the amount of	
11	the loan, and that funds will be available from	
12	the federal government to repay the loan. All	
13	money transferred shall be repaid to the fund as	
14	soon as possible, but not later than one year from	
15	the date of the loan.	
16	1111-001-0960—For transfer by the Controller from the	
17	Student Tuition Recovery Fund to the Consumer Af-	
18	fairs Fund	(312,000)
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
21	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
22	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
23	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
24	1111-010-0702—For support of Department of Con-	
25	sumer Affairs—Administrative and Consumer Ser-	
26	vices; Bureau of Automotive Repair; Bureau of Elec-	
27	tronic and Appliance Repair; Bureau of Home	
28	Furnishings and Thermal Insulation; Bureau of Se-	
29	curity and Investigative Services; Arbitration Re-	
30	view Program; Cemetery Program; Funeral Pro-	
31	gram; Barbering and Cosmetology Program; Bureau	
32	for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education;	
33	Hearing Aid Dispensers Program; Speech-Language	
34	Pathology and Audiology Program; and Nursing	
35	Home Administrator's Program—payable from the	
36	Consumer Affairs Fund, Professions and Vocations	197 120 000
37	Fund	187,129,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(a) 01.01-Support for Department of Consumer Affairs—Administrative	
40	and Consumer Services; Bureau of	
41	Automotive Repair; Bureau of Elec-	
42	<u>*</u> ·	
43 44	tronic and Appliance Repair; Bu- reau of Home Furnishings and Ther-	
44	mal Insulation; Bureau of Security	
45	and Investigative Services; Arbitra-	
47	tion Review Program; Cemetery	
48	Program; Funeral Program; Barber-	
40	110gram, 1 anerai 110gram, Daiber	

1	Item	Amount
2	ing and Cosmetology Program; Bu-	
3	reau of Private Postsecondary and	
4	Vocational Education; Hearing Aid	
5	Dispensers Program; Speech-Lan-	
6	guage Pathology and Audiology	
7	Program; and Nursing Home Ad-	
8	ministrator's Program210,643,000	
9	(b) Reimbursements23,514,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Each transfer from Items 1111-001-0069, 1111-	
12	001-0166, 1111-001-0208, 1111-001-0239, 1111-	
13	001-0260, 1111-001-0305, 1111-001-0325, 1111-	
14	001-0376, 1111-001-0421, 1111-001-0582, 1111-	
15	001-0717, 1111-001-0750, 1111-001-0752, 1111-	
16	001-0769, 1111-001-0890, and 1111-001-0960	
17	may be increased or decreased by an amount not	
18	to exceed 15 percent of the total of each transfer,	
19	without further authorization, to reflect the actual	
20	distributed costs of the program. In no case shall	
21	the total transfers exceed the total appropriation in	
22	this item.	
23	2. The funds transferred in the items specified in	
24	Provision 1 shall be used only for the purposes au-	
25	thorized under current law.	
26	3. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
27	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
28	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
29	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30	1120-001-0704—For support of Board of Accountancy,	
31	payable from the Accountancy Fund, Professions	
32	and Vocations Fund	9,205,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(a) 3-Board of Accountancy 9,409,000	
35	(b) Reimbursements –204,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
38	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
39	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
40	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
41	1130-001-0706—For support of California Board of Ar-	
42	chitectural Examiners, payable from the California	
43	Board of Architectural Examiners' Fund	2,861,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(a) 6-Board of Architectural Exam-	
46	iners	
47	(b) Reimbursements5,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
3	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
6	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7	1130-001-0757—For support of California Board of Ar-	
8	chitectural Examiners, Landscape Architect Techni-	
9	cal Committee, payable from California Board of Ar-	
10	chitectural Examiners-Landscape Architects Fund	547,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
13	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
14	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
15	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
16	1140-001-0001—For support of Athletic Commission	761,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(a) 9-State Athletic Commission 937,000	
19	(b) Amount payable from the Boxer's	
20	Pension Account (Item 1140-002-	
21 22	0008)	
23	Neurological Examinations Ac-	
24	count (Item 1140-001-0492) –97,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
27	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
28	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
29	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
30	1140-001-0492—For support of Athletic Commission,	
31	for payment to Item 1140-001-0001, payable from	
32	the Boxer's Neurological Examination	
33	Account	97,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
36	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
37	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
38	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39 40	1140-002-0008—For support of Athletic Commission, for payment to Item 1140-001-0001, payable from	
40	the Boxer's Pension Account	79,000
42	Provisions:	77,000
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
46	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	1170-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral	
3	Science Examiners, payable from the Behavioral	
4	Science Examiners Fund, Professions and Vocations	
5	Fund	4,252,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(a) 18-Board of Behavioral Science Ex-	
8	aminers	
9	(b) Reimbursements — —176,000	
10	Provisions:	
11 12	<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
13	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
14	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1230-001-0093—For support of Contractors State Li-	
16	cense Board, for payment to Item 1230-001-0735,	
17	payable from the Construction Management Educa-	
18	tion Account	15,000
19	Provisions:	,
20	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
21	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
22	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
23	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
24	1230-001-0735—For support of Contractors State Li-	
25	cense Board, payable from the Contractors License	
26	Fund	42,077,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(a) 30-Contractors State License	
29	Board	
30	(b) Reimbursements	
31	(c) Amount payable from the Construc-	
32	tion Management Education Ac-	
33 34	count (Item 1230-001-0093)15,000 Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
36	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
37	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
38	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39	1260-001-0741—For support of Board of Dental Exam-	
40	iners, payable from the State Dentistry Fund	5,978,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(a) 36-Board of Dental Examiners 6,107,000	
43	(b) Reimbursements129,000	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
46	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
47	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
48	13332.18 of the Government Code.	

\_\_51\_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2 3	1270-001-0380—For support of Board of Dental Examiners, payable from the State Dental Auxiliary Fund	1,165,000
4	Schedule:	1,103,000
5	(a) 36-Board of Dental Examiners 1,387,000	
6	(b) Reimbursements222,000	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
9	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
10 11	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
12	1340-001-0205—For support of Board of Registration	
13	for Geologists and Geophysicists, Program 51, pay-	
14	able from the Geology and Geophysics Fund	918,000
15	Provisions:	
16	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
17	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
18	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
19	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
20 21	1350-001-0024—For support of Board of Guide Dogs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the State Board	
22	of Guide Dogs for the Blind Fund	111,000
23	Provisions:	111,000
24	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
25	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
26	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
27	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
28	1390-001-0175—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
29	fornia, Dispensing Opticians, for payment to Item	
30	1390-001-0758, payable from the Dispensing Opti-	270,000
31 32	cians FundProvisions:	279,000
33	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
34	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
35	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
36	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
37	1390-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
38	fornia, Outpatient Settings, for payment to Item	
39	1390-001-0758, payable from the Outpatient Setting	22.000
40	Fund of the Medical Board of California	23,000
41	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
42 43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46	1390-001-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
47	fornia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	
48	Medical Board of California	32,261,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (a) 63.10.010-Medical Board of Cali-	
4	fornia	
5	(b) 63.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	
6	cians	
7	(c) 63.17-Outpatient Setting	
8	(e) 63.10.020-Distributed Medical	
9	Board of California –838,000	
10	(f) Reimbursements307,000	
11 12	(g) Amount payable from the Dispens- ing Opticians Fund (Item 1390-	
13	001-0175)279,000	
14	(h) Amount payable from the Outpa-	
15	tient Setting Fund of the Medical	
16	Board of California (Item 1390-	
17	001-0210)23,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
21	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
22	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
23	1400-001-0108—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
24	fornia, Acupuncture Examining Committee, payable	1 662 000
25	from the Acupuncture Fund	1,663,000
26	Schedule:	
27 28	(a) 63.20-Acupuncture Committee 1,686,000 (b) Reimbursements23,000	
29	Provisions: -23,000	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	1420-001-0759—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
35	fornia, Physical Therapy Examining Committee,	
36	payable from the Physical Therapy Fund	1,410,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(a) 63.40-Physical Therapy Examining	
39	Committee	
40	(b) Reimbursements ——99,000	
41	Provisions:	
42 43	<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46	1430-001-0280—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
47	fornia, Physician Assistant Examining Committee,	
48	payable from the Physician Assistant Fund	776,000

1	Item Schedule:	Amount
2 3	(a) 63.50-Physician Assistant Examin-	
4	ing Committee	
5	(b) Reimbursements25,000	
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	1440-001-0295—For support of Board of Podiatric	
12	Medicine, payable from the Board of Podiatric	005 000
13	Medicine Fund	985,000
14	Schedule: (a) 63.60-Board of Podiatric Medicine. 989,000	
15 16	(a) 03.00-Board of Fodiatric Medicine. 989,000 (b) Reimbursements	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
19	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
20	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
21	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22	1450-001-0310—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
23	fornia, Board of Psychology, payable from the Psy-	
24	chology Fund	2,869,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(a) 63.70-Board of Psychology 2,908,000	
27	(b) Reimbursements	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
30	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
31	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32 33	1455-001-0319—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
34	fornia, Respiratory Care Examining Committee,	
35	payable from the Respiratory Care Fund	1,679,000
36	Schedule:	1,0,7,000
37	(a) 63.75-Respiratory Care Examining	
38	Committee	
39	(b) Reimbursements66,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
42	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
43	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
44	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
45	1480-001-0763—For support of Board of Optometry, payable from the State Optometry Fund, Professions	
46 47	and Vocations Fund	1,066,000
47	and vocations rund	1,000,000
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(a) 69-Board of Optometry	
4 5	(b) Reimbursements — -6,000 Provisions:	
	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
6 7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1490-001-0767—For support of Board of Pharmacy,	
11	payable from the Pharmacy Board Contingent Fund,	
12	Professions and Vocations Fund	5,517,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(a) 72-Board of Pharmacy 5,727,000	
15	(b) Reimbursements210,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
20	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
21	1500-001-0770—For support of Board of Registration	
22	for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, pay-	
23	able from the Professional Engineer and Land Sur-	c 0.49 000
24	veyor FundSchedule:	6,948,000
25		
26 27	(a) 75-State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land	
28	Surveyors	
29	(b) Reimbursements -16,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
32	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
34	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
35	1510-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered	
36	Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nurs-	
37	ing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	12,508,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(a) 78-Board of Registered Nursing 13,051,000	
40	(b) Reimbursements543,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
43	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
44	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
45	1520-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
46 47	of California, payable from the Court Reporters'	
48	Fund	558,000
<del>T</del> U	1 4114	220,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (a) 81-Court Reporters Board 559,000	
3	(a) 81-Court Reporters Board	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
7	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
8	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
9	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
10	1530-001-0399—For support of Structural Pest Control	
11	Board, for payment to Item 1530-001-0775, payable	
12	from the Structural Pest Control Education and En-	
13	forcement Fund	274,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
16	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
17	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
18	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
19	1530-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control	
20	Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control	
21	Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	2,806,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(a) 84-Structural Pest Control Board 3,082,000	
24	(b) Reimbursements	
25	(c) Amount payable from the Structural	
26	Pest Control Education and En-	
27	forcement Fund (Item 1530-001-	
28 29	0399)	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	1560-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
35	Board and the Registered Veterinary Technician Ex-	
36	amining Committee, payable from the Veterinary	
37	Medical Board Contingent Fund	1,488,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(a) 90.10.010-Veterinary Medical	
40	Board	
41	(b) Reimbursements26,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
44	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
46	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47		
48		

AB 135 — 56 —

1	Item	Amount
2	1590-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational	
3	Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners, pay-	
4	able from the Vocational Nurse Examiners Fund	3,651,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(a) 91.10.010-Vocational Nurses 4,040,000	
7	(b) 91.10.020-Distributed Vocational	
8	Nurses37,000	
9	(c) Reimbursements352,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
12	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
13	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
14	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
15	1600-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	
16	Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examiners, pay-	
17	able from the Psychiatric Technicians Account, Vo-	
18	cational Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examin-	
19	ers Fund	989,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(a) 91-Board of Vocational Nurse and	
22	Psychiatric Technician Examiners. 1,011,000	
23	(b) Reimbursements –22,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The funds appropriated in this item are from the	
26	moneys deposited pursuant to Section 4547 of the	
27	Business and Professions Code.	
28	2. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
29	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
30	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
31	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
32	1700-001-0001—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
33	ployment and Housing	14,803,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(a) 50-Administration of Civil Rights	
36	Law	
37	(b) Reimbursements15,000	
38	(c) Amount payable from the Federal	
39	Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)3,905,000	
40	1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
41	ployment and Housing, for payment to Item 1700-	
42	001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,905,000
43	1705-001-0001—For support of the Fair Employment	
44	and Housing Commission	1,232,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(a) 10-Fair Employment and Housing	
47	Commission	
48	(b) Reimbursements151,000	

\_\_ 57 \_\_ AB 135

1 2	Item 1730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board	Amount 347,814,000
3	Schedule: 241.845.000	
4	(a) 10-Tax Programs	
5	(b) 20-Homeowners and Renters Assistance	
6	tance	
7 8	(1,259,000)	
9	(d) 40-Child Support Collections 10,573,000	
10	(e) 50-DMV Collections	
11	(f) 60-Court Collections	
12	(g) 70-Contract Work	
13	(h) 80.01-Administration	
14	(i) 80.02-Distributed Administration –21,490,000	
15	(j) Reimbursements13,891,000	
16	(k) Amount payable from the State	
17	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
18	tation Fund (Item 1730-001-	
19	0042)1,000	
20	(l) Amount payable from the Motor Ve-	
21	hicle Account, State Transportation	
22	Fund (Item 1730-001-0044)2,844,000	
23	(m) Amount payable from the Motor	
24	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
25	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
26	1730-001-0064)5,339,000	
27	(n) Amount payable from the Delin-	
28	quent Tax Collection Fund (Sec-	
29	tion 19378 of the Revenue and	
30	Taxation Code)404,000	
31	(o) Amount payable from the Rare	
32	Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species	
33	Conservation and Enhancement	
34	Account, Fish and Game Preserva-	
35	tion Fund (Item 1730-001-0200)13,000	
36	(p) Amount payable from the Court Collection Account (Item 1730-	
37 38	001-0242)	
39	(r) Amount payable from the State	
40	Children's Trust Fund (Item 1730-	
41	001-0803)11,000	
42	(s) Amount payable from the California	
43	Alzheimer's Disease and Related	
44	Disorders Research Fund (Item	
45	1730-001-0823)11,000	
46	(t) Amount payable from the California	
47	Military Museum Fund (Item	
48	1730-001-0875)6,000	
-		

AB 135 — 58 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(u) Amount payable from the D.A.R.E.	
3	California (Drug Abuse Resistance	
4	Education) Fund (Item 1730-001-	
5	0876)6,000	
6	(v) Amount payable from the Califor-	
7	nia Seniors Special Fund (Item	
8	1730-001-0886)4,000	
9	(w) Amount payable from the Califor-	
10	nia Breast Cancer Research Fund	
11	(Item 1730-001-0945)7,000	
12	(x) Amount payable from the Califor-	
13	nia Public Schools Library Protec-	
14	tion Fund (Item 1730-001-0975)11,000	
15	(y) Amount payable from the Firefight-	
16	ers' Memorial Fund (Item 1730-	
17	001-0979)7,000	
18	(z) Amount payable from the California	
19	Fund for Senior Citizens (Item	
20	1730-001-0983)7,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds ap-	
23	propriated to the Franchise Tax Board for process-	
24	ing tax returns, auditing and collecting owed tax	
25	amounts, shall be used in a manner consistent	
26	with its authorized budget and the documents	
27	which support the budget as enacted which were	
28	presented to the Legislature for its review. The	
29	Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce such expen-	
30	ditures or redirect either funding or personnel re-	
31	sources away from such activities without the	
32	prior approval of the Director of Finance. The Di-	
33	rector shall not approve any such reduction or re-	
34	direction sooner than 30 days after providing no-	
35	tification to the Joint Legislative Budget	
36	Committee. No position may be transferred from	
37	the organizational unit to which it was assigned in	
38	the 1999–00 Governor's Budget and the Salaries	
39	and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative	
40	budget actions without the approval of the Depart-	
41	ment of Finance. Furthermore, upon enactment of	
42	the 1999 Budget Act, the Executive Officer of the	
43	Franchise Tax Board shall promptly submit to the	
44	Department of Finance documents to establish or	
45	reestablish all budgeted positions, in the units re-	
46	flected in the 1999-00 Salaries and Wages	

\_\_ 59 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	Supplement as revised by legislative budget ac-	
3	tions, and shall expeditiously fill budgeted posi-	
4	tions consistent with the funding provided in this	
5	Act.	
6	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise	
7	Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without liti-	
8	gation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and	
9	the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance	
10	voluntary compliance and public confidence in	
11	the integrity and efficiency of the board.	
12	3. During the 1999–00 fiscal year, the collection cost	
13	recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of	
14	paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254	
15	of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$109,	
16	and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for	
17	purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of	
18	that subdivision shall be \$69.	
19	4. During the 1999–00 fiscal year, the collection cost	
20	recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of	
21	paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254	
22	of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$141,	
23	and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for	
24	purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of	
25	that subdivision shall be \$206.	
26	1730-001-0042—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
27	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
28	State Highway Account, State Transportation	
29	Fund	1,000
30	1730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
31	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
32	Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
33	Fund	2,844,000
34	1730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
35	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
36	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation	
37	Tax Fund	5,339,000
38	1730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
39	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
40	Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Rare Fish, Wild-	
41	life, and Plant Species Conservation and Enhance-	
42	ment Account)	13,000
43	1730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
44	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
45	Court Collection Account	838,000
46	1730-001-0803—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
47	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
48	State Children's Trust Fund	11,000

1	Item	Amount
2 3	1730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
4	California Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disor-	
5	ders Research Fund	11,000
6	1730-001-0875—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
7	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
8	California Military Museum Fund	6,000
9	1730-001-0876—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
10	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
11 12	D.A.R.E. California (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) Fund	6,000
13	1730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	0,000
14	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
15	California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
16	1730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
17	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
18	California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
19	1730-001-0975—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	
20	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	11.000
21	California Public Schools Library Protection Fund.	11,000
22 23	1730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
23 24	Firefighters' Memorial Fund	7,000
25	1730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for	7,000
26	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the	
27	California Fund for Senior Citizens	7,000
28	1730-002-0001—For support of the Franchise Tax Board	
29	for rental payments on lease revenue bonds	5,786,000
30	(a) Central Office—Building 1 and 2 5,726,000	
31	(b) Insurance	
32	1730-295-0001—For local assistance, Franchise Tax	
33 34	Board, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
35	fornia Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Gov-	
36	ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or	
37	increased level of service of an existing program	
38	mandated by statute or executive order, State Con-	
39	troller	0
40	Schedule:	
41	(1) 98.01.023.874-Substandard Hous-	
42	ing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974)	
43	Provisions: 1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
44 45	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
46	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
47	and included in the language of this provision are	
48	8	

1	Item	Amount
2	specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:	
3	(a) Substandard Housing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974).	
5	1730-301-0001—For capital outlay, Franchise Tax	
6	Board	963,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(1) 90.01.020-Stockton Field Office:	
9	Security Improvements—	
10	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
11 12	ings, and construction	
13	fice: Security Improvements—	
14	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
15	ings, and construction	
16	(3) 90.01.040-Minor projects 249,000	
17	1760-001-0001—For support of Department of General	
18	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666	7,446,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. In addition to the funds appropriated in this item,	
21	any amounts received from the sale of the Gover-	
22	nor's Budget and related publications funded from this item are available for expenditure.	
23 24	1760-001-0002—For support of Department of General	
25	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
26	able from the Property Acquisition Law Money Ac-	
27	count	2,628,000
28	1760-001-0003—For support of Department of General	
29	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
30	able from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Mon-	
31	eys Account	4,198,000
32	1760-001-0006—For support of Department of General	
33	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	2 120 000
34 35	able from the Access for Handicapped Account 1760-001-0022—For support of Department of General	2,130,000
36	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
37	able from the State Emergency Telephone Number	
38	Account	1,197,000
39	1760-001-0026—For support of Department of General	
40	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
41	able from the State Motor Vehicle Insurance Account	3,699,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Sec-	
44	tion 16379 of the Government Code shall govern	
45 46	the payment of claims for the purposes of this item.	
47	icili.	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	1760-001-0344—For support of Department of General	
3	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
4	able from the State School Building Lease-Purchase	
5	Fund	9,409,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0494, the Direc-	
8	tor of Finance may authorize the creation of defi-	
9	ciencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-	
10	ment Code for the purposes of this item.	
11	1760-001-0450—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
12 13	able from the Seismic Gas Valve Certification	
14	Fee Account	75,000
15	1760-001-0465—For support of Department of General	73,000
16	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
17	able from the Energy Resources Programs Account.	1,293,000
18	1760-001-0602—For support of Department of General	1,2>0,000
19	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
20	able from the Architecture Revolving Fund	24,788,000
21	1760-001-0666—For support of Department of General	
22	Services, payable from the Service Revolving	
23	Fund	373,366,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) Program support475,108,000	
26	(b) Distributed services14,194,000	
27	(c) Amount payable from the General	
28	Fund (Item 1760-001-0001)7,446,000	
29	(d) Amount payable from the General	
30	Fund (Item 1760-011-0001)3,357,000	
31	(e) Amount payable from the Property	
32	Acquisition Law Money Account	
33	(Item 1760-001-0002)	
34 35	hicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
36	Account (Item 1760-001-0003)4,198,000	
37	(g) Amount payable from the Access	
38	for Handicapped Account (Item	
39	1760-001-0006)2,130,000	
40	(h) Amount payable from the State	
41	Emergency Telephone Number Ac-	
42	count (Item 1760-001-0022)1,197,000	
43	(i) Amount payable from the State Mo-	
44	tor Vehicle Insurance Account	
45	(Item 1760-001-0026)3,699,000	
46	(j) Amount payable from the State	
47	School Building Lease-Purchase	
48	Fund (Item 1760-001-0344)9,409,000	

1 Item Amount 2 (k) Amount payable from the Seismic 3 Gas Valve Certification Fee Ac-4 count (Item 1760-001-0450)...... -75,0005 (1) Amount payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account (Item 6 7 1760-001-0465) ...... -1,293,000 8 (m) Amount payable from the Architec-9 ture Revolving Fund (Item 1760-001-0602).....-24,788,000 10 (n) Amount payable from the Earth-11 12 quake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 (Item 13 1760-001-0768) ..... -709,00014 (o) Amount payable from the State 15 School Deferred Maintenance 16 Fund (Item 1760-001-0961)..... -134.00017 18 (p) Amount payable from the Service Revolving Fund (Item 1760-002-19 20 0666).....-25,383,000 (q) Amount payable from the Motor 21 Vehicle Parking Facilities Money 22 Account (Item 1760-002-0003)..... -1,102,000 23 24 **Provisions:** 25 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues from the sale of legislative bills and publi-26 27 cations received by the Bill Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolving Fund. 28 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the 29 Director of the Department of General Services 30 31 determines in writing that there is insufficient 32 cash in a special fund under his or her authority to 33 make one or more payments currently due and payable, he or she may order the transfer of mon-34 eys to that special fund in the amount necessary to 35 36 make payment or payments, as a loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be sub-37 38 ject to all of the following conditions: (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere 39 40 with the carrying out of the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created. 41 42 (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to re-43 pay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 44 45 months after the date of the loan, except that 46 the loan to the Motor Vehicle Parking Fund shall be repaid no later than five years after 47 the date of the loan. The Department of Gen-48

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

eral Services may impose a parking rate increase as necessary for the repayment of the loan only if the increase is approved by a memorandum of understanding entered into by each collective bargaining unit that represents state employees to be affected by the increase, and the memorandum of understanding is ratified by statute. Any parking rate increase imposed pursuant to this provision shall apply equally to state employees who are affected by the increase whether or not they are represented by a collective bargaining unit. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 1999-00 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 5, 6, and 7 of this item.

- (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of the Department of General Services may authorize a loan from the Service Revolving Fund to the Public School Planning, Design and Construction Review Revolving Fund for the purpose of meeting the cash needs of the Structural Safety and Fire and Life Safety Sections in the Division of the State Architect. The loan shall not exceed \$4,000,000. As a condition of the loan, the Division of the State Architect shall reduce its school plan review and inspection staff to a level commensurate with expected workload, and shall maintain that staffing level. This loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than June 30, 2002. No loan shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the objectives for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
- 4. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0006, 1760-001-0026, and 1760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in

— 65 — AB 135

1 Item Amount

cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be identified in the Governor's Budget for the subsequent fiscal year. If the Director of the Department of General Services augments this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0006, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 the DGS shall notify the Department of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Department of Finance.

- 5. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, if this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0006, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602, is augmented pursuant to Provision 5 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the DGS and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items, or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be identified in the Governor's Budget for the subsequent fiscal year.
- 6. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, Item 9840-001-0494, and Section 27.00 of this act, the Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 1760-001-0026 and Item 1760-001-0003 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Printing, the Office of Information Services, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration,

2

3

4

5

6

78

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

AB 135 — 66 —

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

the Energy Assessments Section of the Professional Services Branch, and the Telecommunications Division's Public Safety Radio Services Section. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Printing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Information Services, the Office of Fleet Administration, the Energy Assessments Section of the Professional Services Branch, and the Telecommunications Division's Public Safety Radio Services Section to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entitles or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services augments either of the items in this provision, the DGS shall notify the Department of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any augmentation that is necessary on a permanent basis shall be identified in the Governor's Budget for the subsequent fiscal year.

- 7. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provision 5, 6, or 7 of this item shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall identify the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to carry out the provisions of Section 26.00 of this act as it pertains to category transfers.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to carry out Section 31.00 of this act as it pertains to the positions funded by this act and is

-- 67 -- AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	not required to notify the Chairperson of the	rimount
3	Joint Legislative Budget Committee regarding	
4	any position authorizations, blanket transfers, or	
5	reclassification of positions.	
6	1760-001-0768—For support of Department of General	
7	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
8	able from the Earthquake Safety and Public Build-	
9	ings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990	709,000
10	1760-001-0961—For support of Department of General	705,000
11	Services for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, pay-	
12	able from the State School Deferred Maintenance	
13	Fund	134,000
14	1760-002-0003—For support of Department of General	131,000
15	Services, for rental payments on lease revenue	
16	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
17	from the Motor Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys	
18	Account	1,102,000
19	Provisions:	-,,
20	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
21	lowing:	
22	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
23	(b) Insurance	
24	1760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
25	Services, for rental payments on lease revenue	
26	bonds, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable	
27	from the Service Revolving Fund	25,383,000
28	Provisions:	, ,
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
30	lowing:	
31	(a) Base rental and fees	
32	(b) Insurance	
33	(c) Reimbursements424,000	
34	1760-011-0001—For support of Department of General	
35	Services, for payment to Item 1760-001-0666	3,357,000
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the fol-	
38	lowing:	
39	(a) Asbestos Abatement	
40	(b) Underground Storage Tank Pro-	
41	gram	
42	2. The funds appropriated in this item may also be	
43	used for purposes related to the remediation of	
44	toxic sites for which the state is responsible, pro-	
45	vided that proposals to transfer funds between	
46	these programs or for such other purposes shall be	
47	submitted in accordance with Section 26.00 of	
48	this act. These proposals shall detail the reasons	

1	Item	Amount
2	for the transfer and the impact on the programs for	
3	which the transfer is proposed.	
4	3. The unencumbered balance of any funds trans-	
5	ferred from this item into the Architecture Re-	
6	volving Fund will be reverted at the close of the	
7	fiscal year.	
8	1760-101-0022—For local assistance, Department of	
9	General Services, for reimbursement of local agen-	
10	cies and service suppliers or communications equip-	
11	ment companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sec-	
12	tions 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the	
13	Revenue and Taxation Code, payable from the State	
14	Emergency Telephone Number Account	81,679,000
15	1760-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Gen-	
16	eral Services	4,543,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 50.10.142-Fire and Life Safety and	
19	ADA Corrections, Blue Anchor	
20	Building, Sacramento—	
21	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
22	ings, and construction	
23	(2) 50.10.144-Fire and Life Safety Cor-	
24	rections, Resources Building,	
25	Sacramento—Preliminary plans,	
26	working drawings, and construc-	
27	tion	
28	(3) 50.10.151-Capital East End Backfill Studies, Education Building and	
29 30	Office Building Number 8,	
31	Sacramento—Study	
32	(4) 50.50.001-Hazardous Materials	
33	Abatement, 107 South Broadway,	
34	Los Angeles—Construction 1,083,000	
35	1760-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Gen-	
36	eral Services, payable from the Public Buildings	
37	Construction Fund	21,098,000
38	Schedule:	,_,
39	(1) 50.10.140-Renovation, Food and	
40	Agriculture Building, 1220 N	
41	Street, Sacramento—Construction 21,098,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
44	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
45	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
46	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
47	Government Code to finance the construction of	
48	the project authorized in this item.	

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
3	ment of General Services may obtain interim fi-	
4	nancing for the project costs authorized in this	
5	item from any appropriate source including, but	
6	not limited to the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
7	count pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of	
8	the Government Code.	
9	3. The maximum amount of bonds, notes, or bond	
10	anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the	
11	cost of construction and any additional amounts	
12	necessary to pay interim and permanent financing	
13	costs.	
14	1760-301-0768—For capital outlay, Department of Gen-	
15	eral Services, payable from the Earthquake Safety	
16	and Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990	788,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 50.99.029-Program management 788,000	
19	1760-401—In the event the bonds authorized for the	
20	Capital Area Plan project in Chapter 761 of the Stat-	
21	utes of 1997 are not sold, the Department of General	
22	Services shall commit a sufficient portion of its sup-	
23	port appropriation, as determined by the Department	
24	of Finance, which is provided for in this Budget Act	
25	to repay any interim financing. It is the intent of the	
26	Legislature that this commitment shall be included in	
27	future Budget Acts until all interim financing is re-	
28	paid either through the proceeds from the sale of	
29	bonds or from an appropriation.	
30	1880-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board .	6,266,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(a) 10-Merit System Administration 13,885,000	
33	(b) 40-Local Government Services 1,956,000	
34	(c) 50.01-Administrative Services 3,799,000	
35	(d) 50.02-Distributed Administrative	
36	Services3,237,000	
37	(e) Reimbursements10,137,000	
38	1900-001-0950—For support of Board of Administration	
39	of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-	
40	able from the Public Employees' Contingency Re-	
41	serve Fund	7,396,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. The appropriation made in this item is for support	
44	of the Board of Administration pursuant to Sec-	
45	tion 22840 of the Government Code.	
46	1900-003-0830—For support of Board of Administration	
47	of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-	
48	able from the Public Employees' Retirement Fund .	(73,464,000)

AB 135 — 70 —

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47 48

- 1. The amount displayed in this item is based on the estimate by the Public Employees' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 1999-00 fiscal year pursuant to Section 20210 of the Government Code. The Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on or before January 10, 2000, regarding any revision of this estimate, including an accounting and explanation of changes, and the amount of, and basis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed for the 2000-01 fiscal year. The Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall report on or before January 10, 2001, on the final expenditures under this item, including an accounting and explanation of changes from estimates previously reported to the Legislature.
- 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 also shall include all of the following:
  - (a) A summary and comparison of the externally managed portfolios, the internally managed portfolios, and the total fund. This information shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, and the costs, by dollars and basis points, for these portfolios.
  - (b) A description of the actions the Public Employees' Retirement System will take to ensure that any future expenditures for outside advisers will result in a greater return on investments, including costs for these advisers, than if in-house advisers were used.
  - (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect, and approved, during the 1998–99 and 1999–00 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total contract and annual basis) for each contract for base fees and performance-based fees, and (2) summary statements of the purposes of each contract.

(354,000)

1 Item Amount

Provisions:

4 5

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
  - (a) No later than January 10, 2000, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2000–01 fiscal year as included with the Governor's Budget.
  - (b) No later than May 15, 2000, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2000–01 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 1999–00 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
  - (d) Commencing October 1, 1999, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of Public Employees' Retirement System expenditures.

 Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, (202,000)

AB 135 — 72 —

48

1 Item Amount and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of 2 3 the following: 4 (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 5 6 2000-01 fiscal year by January 10, 2000, as 7 included with the Governor's Budget. 8 (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 9 2000-01 fiscal year as approved by the Board 10 of Administration by May 15, 2000. 11 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the 12 Public Employees' Retirement System for the 13 1999-00 fiscal year as recommended by the 14 Public Employees' Retirement System Fi-15 nance Committee at least 30 days prior to 16 consideration of those revisions by the Board 17 18 of Administration. (d) Commencing October 1, 1999, all expendi-19 20 ture and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, updated on a 21 quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint 22 Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal 23 committees of the Legislature. The quarterly 24 25 update information submitted to the Legislature shall be in sufficient detail to be useful 26 27 for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-28 29 ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System. 30 1900-015-0830—For support of Board of Administration 31 32 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-33 able from the Public Employees' Retirement 34 35 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 36 Board of Administration of the Public Employees' 37 Retirement System, in accordance with all appli-38 cable provisions of the California Constitution, 39 40 shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 41 and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of 42 the following: 43 (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 44 45 Employees' Retirement System for the 46 2000-01 fiscal year by January 10, 2000, as 47 included with the Governor's Budget.

—73 — AB 135

1 Item Amount (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 2 3 Employees' Retirement System for the 4 2000–01 fiscal year as approved by the Board 5 of Administration by May 15, 2000. 6 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the 7 Public Employees' Retirement System for the 8 1999-00 fiscal year as recommended by the 9 Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee at least 30 days prior to 10 consideration of those revisions by the Board 11 12 of Administration. (d) Commencing October 1, 1999, all expendi-13 ture and performance workload data provided 14 to the Board of Administration, updated on a 15 quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint 16 Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal 17 committees of the Legislature. The quarterly 18 update information submitted to the Legisla-19 20 ture shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sus-21 tain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-22 ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement 23 24 System. 25 1900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-26 27 able from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund... (172,000)Provisions: 28 29 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' 30 31 Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with 32 all applicable provisions of the California Consti-33 tution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget 34 Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Leg-35 islature, all of the following: 36 (a) No later than January 10, 2000, a copy of the 37 proposed budget for PERS for the 2000-01 38 fiscal year as included with the Governor's 39 40 Budget. (b) No later than May 15, 2000, a copy of the pro-41 posed budget for PERS for the 2000-01 fiscal 42 43 vear as approved by the Board of

(c) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 1999–00 fiscal year, as recom-

mended by the PERS Finance Committee, at

Administration.

44 45

46 47

AB 135 — 74 —

1 Item Amount least 30 days prior to the consideration of 2 3 revisions by the Board 4 Administration. 5 (d) Commencing October 1, 1999, all expenditure and performance workload data provided 6 7 to the Board of Administration, as updated on 8 a quarterly basis. This quarterly update infor-9 mation is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal com-10 mittees of the Legislature, and shall be in 11 12 sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough 13 ongoing review of Public Employees' Retire-14 ment System expenditures. 15 1900-015-0962—For support of Board of Administration 16 of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-17 able from the Volunteer Firefighter Length of Ser-18 vice Award Fund 19 (76.000)20 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 21 Board of Administration of the Public Employees' 22 Retirement System, in accordance with all appli-23 cable provisions of the California Constitution, 24 25 shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 26 27 and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following: 28 (a) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public 29 Employees' Retirement System for the 30 31 2000-01 fiscal year by January 10, 2000, as 32 included with the Governor's Budget. 33 (b) A copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 34 2000-01 fiscal year as approved by the Board 35 of Administration by May 15, 2000. 36 (c) The revisions to the proposed budget for the 37 Public Employees' Retirement System for the 38 1999-00 fiscal year recommended by the 39 40 Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to 41 42 consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration. 43 (d) Commencing October 1, 1999, all expendi-44 45 ture and performance workload data provided 46 to the Board of Administration, updated on a 47 quarterly basis, shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal 48

\_\_75\_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	committees of the Legislature. The quarterly	rinount
3	update information submitted to the Legisla-	
4	ture shall be in sufficient detail to be useful	
5	for legislative oversight purposes and to sus-	
6	tain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-	
7	ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement	
8	System.	
9	1920-001-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
10	ment System, payable from the State Teachers' Re-	
11	tirement Fund	47,254,000
12	Schedule:	, ,
13	(a) 10-Services to Members and Em-	
14	ployers	
15	(b) Reimbursements339,000	
16	(c) Amount payable from the Supple-	
17	mental Benefit Maintenance Ac-	
18	count in the Teachers' Retirement	
19	Fund pursuant to Section 22954 of	
20	the Education Code63,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements	
23	of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00	
24	of this act. Nothing in this provision shall be con-	
25	strued as exempting this item from requirements	
26	of the State Civil Service Act or from require-	
27	ments of laws, rules, and regulations administered	
28	by the Department of Personnel Administration.	
29	1920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
30	ment System (external investment advisers), payable	
31	from the State Teachers' Retirement Fund	(52,600,000)
32	Provisions:	
33	1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa-	
34	tional purposes only, and is based on the current	
35	estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement Sys-	
36	tem (STRS) of expenditures for external invest-	
37	ment advisers to be made during the 1999–00 fis-	
38	cal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the	
39	Education Code. The STRS shall report to the fis-	
40	cal committees of the Legislature and the Joint	
41	Legislative Budget Committee no later than Janu-	
42	ary 10, 2000, regarding any revision of this esti-	
43	mate, including an accounting and explanation of	
44	the changes, and regarding the amount of, and ba-	
45	sis for, investment adviser expenditures proposed	
46	for the 2000–01 fiscal year. The STRS shall report	
47	on or before January 10, 2001, on the final expen-	
48	ditures under this item, including an accounting	

AB 135 — 76 —

1 Item Amount and explanation of changes from estimates previ-2 3 ously reported to the Legislature. 4 2. Each of the two reports described in Provision 1 5 also shall include all of the following: (a) A summary and comparison of the externally 6 7 managed portfolios, the internally managed 8 portfolios, and the total fund. This informa-9 tion shall include the value of the assets, the gross and net returns, the benchmark returns, 10 and the costs by dollars and basis points for 11 these portfolios. 12 (b) A description of the actions the State Teach-13 ers' Retirement System will take to ensure 14 that any future expenditures for outside advis-15 ers will result in a greater return on invest-16 ments, including costs for these advisors, than 17 18 if in-house advisers were used. (c) Separate listings of adviser contracts in effect. 19 20 and approved, during the 1998-99 and 1999-00 fiscal years, with (1) amounts (total 21 contract and annual basis) for each contract 22 for base fees and performance-based fees, (2) 23 summary statements of the purposes of each 24 25 contract. 1920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the 26 State Teachers' Retirement Fund ...... (933,764,000) 27 Schedule: 28 29 (a) Benefits Funding..... (517,054,000) (b) Supplemental Benefit Maintenance 30 31 Account (SBMA) ...... (416,710,000) 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (a) is the State's contribution required by Section 34 22955(a) of the Education Code. 35 2. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (b) 36 37 is the State's contribution required by Section 22954 of the Education Code. 38 1920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement 39 40 System (STRS). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$1,325,000 of the balance as of 41 42 June 30, 1999, of the appropriation identified in the following citation is reappropriated, subject to the 43 limitations set forth in Provision 1, and shall be 44 45 available for encumbrance and expenditure until 46 June 30, 2000. Any amount of this reappropriation that is not expended in 1999–00 shall be carried over 47 to 2000-01 and is hereby reappropriated. In no event 48

—77 — AB 135

1 Item Amount shall the total amounts reappropriated for the 2 3 2000-01 Budget exceed three percent of STRS' 4 1999–00 appropriation. 0835-State Teachers' Retirement Fund 5 (1) Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 1998 6 7 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998). 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. The funds reappropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure by the State Teachers' 10 Retirement System for the purposes of meeting 11 unanticipated system costs and promoting better 12 service to the system's membership. The funds 13 may not be encumbered without advance ap-14 proval of the State Teachers' Retirement Board. 15 The board shall report to the Legislature on a 16 quarterly basis throughout the 1999-00 fiscal year 17 18 on expenditures made pursuant to this item. 19 20 BUSINESS, TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING 21 2100-001-0081—For support of Department of Alco-22 holic Beverage Control, payable from Alcohol Bev-23 erage Control Fund..... 24 30,644,000 25 Schedule: 26 27 (b) 10.20-Compliance ...... 15,078,000 28 (d) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-29 30 31 (e) Reimbursements ...... -1,157,000 32 2100-101-0081—For local assistance, Department of Al-33 coholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Compliance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies 34 payable from Alcohol Beverage Control Fund ...... 35 1,500,000 **Provisions:** 36 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the 37 38 Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is authorized to grant funds to local law enforcement 39 40 agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforcement of alcoholic beverage control laws in the lo-41 42 cal jurisdiction. 2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, at 43 the discretion of the Director, Department of Al-44 45 coholic Beverage Control, the Department may 46 advance grant funds to local law enforcement 47 agencies. 48

AB 135 — 78 —

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, at	
3	the discretion of the Director, Department of Al-	
4	coholic Beverage Control, title to any authorized	
5	equipment purchased by the local law enforce-	
6	ment agency pursuant to the grant may be vested	
7	in the local law enforcement agency at the con-	
8	clusion of the grant period.	
9	2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage	
10	Control Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from	
11	the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund	710,000
12	2150-001-0298—For support of Department of Financial	
13	Institutions, payable from the Financial Institutions	
14	Fund	15,481,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(a) 10-Licensing and Supervision of	
17	Banks and Trust Companies 13,989,000	
18	(b) 20-Payment Instruments	
19	(c) 30-Certification of Securities 10,000	
20	(e) 50-Supervision of California Busi-	
21	ness and Industrial Development Corporations	
22 23	Corporations	
24	(g) 70-Savings and Loan	
25	(h) 80-Industrial Loan Companies 950,000	
26	(i) 90.01-Administration	
27	(j) 90.02-Distributed Administration3,733,000	
28	(k) Reimbursements	
29	(m) Amount payable from the Credit	
30	Union Fund (Item 2150-001-0299)2,488,000	
31	2150-001-0299—For support of Department of Financial	
32	Institutions, for payment to Item 2150-001-0298,	
33	payable from the Credit Union Fund	2,488,000
34	2180-001-0067—For support of Department of Corpora-	
35	tions, payable from the State Corporations Fund	37,270,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(a) 10-Investment Program	
38	(b) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program 7,641,000	
39	(c) 30-Health Care Program	
40	(d) 50.01-Administration	
41	(e) 50.02-Distributed Administration5,808,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
44 45	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
47	13332.10 of the Government Code.	
48		
70		

1	Item	Amount
2	2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing	
3	and Community Development	7,384,000
4	Schedule:	
5	<ul><li>(a) 10-Codes and Standards Program 22,481,000</li><li>(b) 20-Community Affairs Program 11,177,000</li></ul>	
6 7	(c) 30.01-Housing Policy Development	
8	Program	
9	(d) 30.02-Distributed Housing Policy	
10	Development Program122,000	
11	(e) 50.01-Administration	
12	(f) 50.02-Distributed Administration7,990,000	
13	(g) Reimbursements395,000	
14	(h) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
15	home Park Revolving Fund (Item	
16	2240-001-0245)3,764,000	
17	(i) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
18	home Park Purchase Fund (Item	
19	2240-001-0530)542,000	
20	<ul><li>(j) Amount payable from the Rural Pre- development Loan Fund (Item</li></ul>	
21 22	2240-001-0635)113,000	
23	(k) Amount payable from the Mobile-	
24	home-Manufactured Home Re-	
25	volving Fund (Item 2240-001-	
26	0648)17,131,000	
27	(l) Amount payable from the Self-Help	
28	Housing Fund (Item 2240-001-	
29	0813)114,000	
30	(m) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-	
32	0890)4,924,000	
33	(n) Amount payable from the Housing	
34	Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item	
35 36	2240-001-0929)1,968,000 (o) Amount payable from the Rental	
37	Housing Construction Fund (Item	
38	2240-001-0938) –608,000	
39	(p) Amount payable from the Emer-	
40	gency Housing Assistance Fund	
41	(Item 2240-001-0985)445,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
44	\$2,500,000 shall be used to develop and imple-	
45	ment a statewide plan which provides solutions on	
46	how best to preserve and create low and moderate	
47	income housing. Any amount of these funds	
48	which are proposed to be expended as local assis-	

1	Item	Amount
2	tance pursuant to the plan may be transferred to	
3	Item 2240-101-0001 upon the request of the Di-	
4	rector of the Department of Housing and Commu-	
5	nity Development and the approval of the Direc-	
6	tor of Finance. The Director of Finance may not	
7	approve such a transfer sooner than 30 days after	
8	providing written notification thereof to the Chair	
9	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the	
10	chairperson of the committee in each house that	
11	considers appropriations.	
12	2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing	
13	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
14	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
15	Revolving Fund	3,764,000
16	2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
17	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
18	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
19	Purchase Fund	542,000
20	2240-001-0635—For support of Department of Housing	
21	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
22	2240-001-0001, payable from the Rural Predevelop-	
23	ment Loan Fund	113,000
24	2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing	
25	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
26	2240-001-0001, payable from the Mobilehome-	
27	Manufactured Home Revolving Fund	17,131,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and	
30	Safety Code, or any other provision of law, the	
31	first \$2,388,000 in revenues collected by the De-	
32	partment of Housing and Community Develop-	
33	ment from manufactured home license fees shall	
34	be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufactured	
35	Home Revolving Fund, and shall be available to	
36	the department for the support, collection, admin-	
37	istration, and enforcement of manufactured home	
38	license fees.	
39	2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health	
40	and Safety Code, or any other provision of law,	
41	the Department of Housing and Community De-	
42	velopment is not required to comply with the re-	
43	porting requirement of Section 18077.5 of the	
44	Health and Safety Code.	
45	3. Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 2240-011-	
46	0001 and Provision 1 of Item 2240-011-0972,	
47	Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), trans-	
48	fers made to the Mobilehome-Manufactured	

—81— AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	Home Revolving Fund as loans to that fund shall	
3	be repaid over a three-year period with payments	
4	beginning during the 1998–99 fiscal year and end-	
5	ing no later than June 30, 2001. The loans shall be	
6	repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned	
7	by the Pooled Money Investment Account.	
8	2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
9	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
10	2240-001-0001, payable from the Self-Help Housing	
11	Fund	114,000
12	2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	11 1,000
13	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
14	2240-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
15	Fund	4,924,000
16	2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	1,52 1,000
17	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
18	2240-001-0001, payable from the Housing Rehabili-	
19	tation Loan Fund	1,968,000
20	2240-001-0938—For support of Department of Housing	1,700,000
21	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
22	2240-001-0001, payable from the Rental Housing	
23	Construction Fund	608,000
24	2240-001-0985—For support of Department of Housing	000,000
25	and Community Development, for payment to Item	
26	2240-001-0001, payable from the Emergency Hous-	
27	ing Assistance Fund	445,000
28	2240-013-0474—For support of Department of Housing	443,000
	and Community Development, payable from the	
29	Child Care and Development Facilities Loan Guar-	
30		177 000
31	anty Fund	177,000
32		
33	and Community Development, payable from the	
34	Child Care and Development Facilities Direct Loan Fund	177 000
35		177,000
36	2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	5,154,000
37	Housing and Community Development	3,134,000
38		
39	(a) 20-Community Affairs	
40	(b) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-	
42	0890) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
43	2240-101-0843—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable	
44		(2,000,000)
45	from the California Housing Trust Fund	(2,000,000)
46	Schedule:	
47	(a) For transfer to the Emergency	
48	Housing Assistance Fund (0985) (2,000,000)	

1	Item	Amount
2	2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Housing and Community Development, for payment	
4	to Item 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal	
5	Trust Fund	96,885,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fed-	
8	eral funds appropriated by this act but not encum-	
9	bered by June 30 may be expended in the subse-	
10	quent fiscal year.	
11 12	2240-102-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Special Deposit Fund-Office of Migrant Services	
13	(0942)	5,750,000
14	2240-103-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	3,730,000
15	Self-Help Housing Fund (0813)	2,000,000
16	2240-103-0813—For local assistance, Department of	2,000,000
17	Housing and Community Development, payable	
18	from the Self-Help Housing Fund	2,000,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
21	pended pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision	
22	(b) of Section 50696 of the Health and Safety	
23	Code for group mutual self-help housing for any	
24	low-income owner-builder who contributes sub-	
25	stantial labor to build his or her principal resi-	
26	dence.	
27	2240-104-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	2 000 000
28	Farmworker Housing Grant Fund (0927)	2,000,000
29	2240-106-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	5,000,000
30 31	Rental Housing Construction Fund (0938)	3,000,000
32	Housing and Community Development, for reim-	
33	bursement, in accordance with the provisions of Sec-	
34	tion 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution	
35	or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the	
36	costs of any new program or increased level of ser-	
37	vice of an existing program mandated by statute or	
38	executive order, for allocation by Controller	850,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 98.01.114.380-Regional Housing	
41	Needs Assessments (Ch. 1143,	
42	Stats. 1980)	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the	
45	appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
46	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
47	each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
48	remioursement of the costs, and shan be addited	

**—83 —** AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
3	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
4	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
5	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
6	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
7	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
8	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
9	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
10	Code.	
11	2310-001-0400—For support of Office of Real Estate	
12	Appraisers payable from the Real Estate Appraisers	
13	Regulation Fund	4,159,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(a) 10-Administration of the Real Es-	
16	tate Appraisers Program	
17	(b) Reimbursements	
18	2320-001-0317—For support of Department of Real Es-	
19	tate, payable from the Real Estate Commissioner's	
20	Fund	27,706,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(a) 10-Licensing and Education 6,349,000	
23	(b) 20-Enforcement and Recovery 17,131,000	
24	(c) 30-Subdivisions 4,976,000	
25	(d) 40.10-Administration 5,693,000	
26	(e) 40.20-Distributed Administration −5,693,000	
27	(f) Reimbursements750,000	
28	2600-001-0042—For support of California Transporta-	
29	tion Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-	
30	0046, payable from the State Highway Account,	
31	State Transportation Fund	173,000
32	2600-001-0046—For support of California Transporta-	
33	tion Commission, payable from the Public Transpor-	
34	tation Account, State Transportation Fund	1,247,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(a) 10-Administration of California	
37	Transportation Commission 1,420,000	
38	(b) Amount payable from the State	
39	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
40	tation Fund (Item 2600-001-0042)173,000	
41	2640-101-0046—For local assistance, Special Transpor-	
42	tation Programs, notwithstanding Section 99312 of	
43	the Public Utilities Code, for allocation by the Con-	
44	troller, payable from the Public Transportation Ac-	
45	, I	100,259,000
46	Provisions:	
47	1. Notwithstanding Sections 99313 and 99314 of the	
48	Public Utilities Code, not more than \$59,912 of	

1	Item	Amount
2	the amount appropriated by this item shall reim-	
3	burse the Controller for expenditures for admin-	
4	istration of State Transportation Assistance funds.	
5	2. In addition to the amounts allocated pursuant to	
6	Section 99312 of the Public Utilities Code, the	
7	Controller shall disburse sufficient funds from the	
8	balance of the Public Transportation Account to	
9	provide a total of \$100,259,000 to eligible re-	
10	gional transportation planning agencies, county	
11	transportation commissions, and transit agencies	
12	pursuant to Sections 99313 and 99314 of the Pub-	
13	lic Utilities Code for support of the State Transit	
14	Assistance Program.	
15	2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Transpor-	
16	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
17	from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation	
18	Fund	2,525,000
19	2660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	2,020,000
20	tation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
21	State Transportation Fund	559.052.000
22	Schedule:	20,002,000
23	(a) 10-Aeronautics	
24	(b) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
25	Capital Outlay Support706,489,000	
26	(c) 20.30-Highway Transportation—	
27	Local Assistance	
28	(d) 20.40-Highway Transportation—	
29	Program Development 93,898,000	
30	(e) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
31	Legal	
32	(f) 20.70-Highway Transportation—	
33	Operations120,364,000	
34	(g) 20.80-Highway Transportation—	
35	Maintenance	
36	(h) 30-Mass Transportation 84,364,000	
37	(i) 40-Transportation Planning 77,122,000	
38	(j) 50.00-Administration218,867,000	
39	(k) 60.10-Equipment Service Center131,535,000	
40	(1) 60.20-Distributed Equipment Ser-	
41	vice Center	
42	(m) Reimbursements107,513,000	
43	(n) Amount payable from the Aeronau-	
44	tics Account, State Transportation	
45	Fund (Item 2660-001-0041)2,525,000	
46		
47		
48		

—85 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 (o) Amount payable from the Bicycle 3 Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 2660-4 5 001-0045)..... -10.0006 (p) Amount payable from the Public 7 Transportation Account, State 8 Transportation Fund (Item 2660-9 001-0046) ...... -132,662,000 (q) Amount payable from the Federal 10 Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-11 12 0890) ...... -326,086,000 **Provisions:** 13 1. For purposes of the funds appropriated in Sched-14 ules (b) to (g), inclusive, Program 20—Highway 15 Transportation. Upon approval of the Department 16 of Finance, the Department of Transportation 17 18 shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 19 Budget Committee at least 20 days prior to spend-20 ing funds to expand activities above budgeted lev-21 els or to implement a new activity not identified in 22 this act, including any of those expenditures to be 23 funded through a transfer of money from other ex-24 25 penditure categories or programs, except in the case of emergency work increases caused by 26 27 snow, storm, or earth movement damage. 2. From funds appropriated in this item, the Depart-28 29 ment of Transportation may enter into interagency agreements with the Department of the California 30 31 Highway Patrol to compensate that department 32 for the cost of work performed by patrol officers 33 at or near state highway construction projects so as to reduce the risk of occurrence of serious mo-34 tor vehicle accidents. 35 36 3. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law. funds appropriated in this item from the State 37 Highway Account may be reduced and re-38 placed by an equivalent amount of federal 39 40 funds determined by the department to be available and necessary to comply with Sec-41 42 tion 8.50 of this act and the most effective management of state transportation resources. 43

Not more than 30 days after replacing the

state funds with federal funds, the Director of

Finance shall notify in writing the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers

44 45

46

AB 135 — 86 —

1 Item
2 appropriations and the Chairperson of the
3 Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this
4 action.

Amount

(b) To the extent that moneys in the State Highway Account are reduced pursuant to this provision, the Department of Transportation may transfer, with the approval of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, and upon authorization by the Director of Finance, all or part of the savings to Item 2660-101-0042 or Item 2660-301-0042 for local assistance or capital outlay projects approved by the California Transportation Commission. The Director of Finance shall authorize the transfer not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (a) to (*l*), inclusive, of this item for equipment rental service may be transferred between those schedules to allow for the proper recording of expenditures as they relate to equipment rental service.

Legislative Budget Committee.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other expenditures for department-owned office buildings in District 4 and District 8. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 6. Pursuant to Section 14669 of the Government Code, the Department of General Services, acting on behalf of the Department of Transportation, may enter into a lease with an option to purchase, with an initial option purchase price over \$2,000,000 to provide adequate office and parking facilities for the District 11 Office (San Diego). The lease agreement shall be submitted to the Department of Finance for review and approval of the proposed lease prior to execution of the agreement, with an economic analysis detailing the cost benefit of the project. The submittal of the lease for review shall be accompanied by documentation of the department's efforts to obtain approval of the California Transportation

— 87 — AB 135

1 Item Amount Commission for a cash expenditure from the State 2 3 Highway Account for the purchase of this facility 4 upon completion of construction. 5 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1.1 million is for the Transportation Operations and 6 Project Support (TOPS) system, provided the De-7 8 partment of Finance makes a determination that 9 the TOPS pilot project was successful in addressing the business requirements in the initial Feasi-10 bility Study Report and that the expansion of the 11 12 system will produce benefits to the State which exceed the project costs. 13 2660-001-0045—For support of Department of Transpor-14 tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable 15 from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State 16 Transportation Fund..... 10,000 17 18 2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable 19 from the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-20 21 Provisions: 22 1. For Program 30—Mass Transportation. Of the 23 \$63,592,000 appropriated in this item for intercity 24 25 rail, \$750,000 shall be available to support operating costs on the extension of a fourth Capitol 26 27 Corridor train to San Jose from Oakland, provided the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Board and the 28 29 Union Pacific Railroad reach an agreement permitting the operation of a fourth train, and the 30 31 agreement is acceptable to the Business, Trans-32 portation and Housing Agency. 33 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the Public Trans-34 portation Account may be reduced and replaced 35 by an equivalent amount of federal funds deter-36 mined by the department to be available and nec-37 essary to comply with Section 8.50 of this act and 38 the most effective management of state transpor-39 tation resources. Not more than 30 days after re-40 placing the state funds with federal funds, the Di-41 42 rector of Finance shall notify in writing the chairperson of the committee in each house that 43 considers appropriations and the Chairperson of 44 45 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this ac-46 tion. 47 2660-001-0608—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Equipment Service Fund... 131,535,000 48

AB 135 — 88 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Transpor-	
3	tation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable	
4	from the Federal Trust Fund	326,086,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For	
7	purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all	
8	expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be	
9	expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
10	State Transportation Fund.	
11	2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Fed-	
12	eral funds may be received from any federal	
13	source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
14	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
15	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
16	were originally made.	
17	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
18	Director of Finance may augment this item with	
19	additional federal funds in conjunction with an	
20	equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway	
21	Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant	
22	to Provision 3 of that item or Public Transporta-	
23	tion Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pur-	
24	suant to Provision 2 of that item.	
25	2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
26	tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other	
27	costs for department-owned office buildings in Dis-	
28	trict 4 and District 8, payable from the State High-	
29	way Account, State Transportation Fund	14,869,000
30	Provisions:	
31	(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
32	funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be	
33	transferred to this item to pay for any necessary	
34	insurance, debt service, and other expenditures	
35	for the department-owned office buildings in	
36	District 4 and District 8. Any transfer shall re-	
37	quire the prior approval of the Department of Fi-	
38	nance.	
39	2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
40	tation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
41	State Transportation Fund	37,938,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(a) 20-Highway Transportation 37,920,000	
44	(b) 50-Administration	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be ex-	
47	pended only to attain compliance with the storm-	
48	water discharge provisions of the National Pollut-	

—89 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	ant Discharge Elimination System permits as	
3	promulgated by the State Water Resources Con-	
4	trol Board or regional water quality control	
5	boards, or as ordered by the federal courts.	
6	2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the	
7	Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to	
8	the Public Transportation Account, State Transpor-	
9	tation Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the	
10	Public Utilities Code	(30,000)
11	2660-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
12	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
13	to the Toll Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, State	
14	Transportation Fund (	129,713,000)
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
17	transfer shall be made upon the request of the De-	
18	partment of Transportation.	
19	2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies re-	
20	lating to a state of emergency declared by the Gov-	
21	ernor, subject to all provisions of Item 9840-001-	
22	0001, payable from the State Highway Account	(40,000,000)
23	Provisions:	
24	1. No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Direc-	
25	tor of Finance in any appropriation of money from	
26	this item under the provisions of Section 11006 of	
27	the Government Code. Required notification to	
28	the Legislature of deficiency appropriations pur-	
29	suant to this item shall include, in addition to all	
30	other required information, (a) an estimate of fed-	
31	eral funds or other funds that the department may	
32	receive for the same purposes as the proposed de-	
33	ficiency appropriation, and (b) explanation of the	
34	necessity of the proposed deficiency appropria-	
35	tion given anticipated federal funds or other	
36	funds.	
37	2660-013-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
38	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
39	to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund to fund the Transit Capital Improve	
40 4.1	portation Fund to fund the Transit Capital Improvement Program	(28 040 000)
41	2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	(28,040,000)
12 12	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
13 14	to the Public Transportation Account, State Trans-	
<del>14</del> 15	portation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the	
+5 16	Streets and Highways Code	(52.161.000)
+0 17	Succes and ingilways code	(52,101,000)

AB 135 — 90 —

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-022-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund,	
3	to the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation	
5	Demonstration Account, State Transportation Fund,	
6	as prescribed by Section 164.56 of the Streets and	
7	Highways Code	(10,000,000)
8	2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of	` , , , ,
9	Transportation, payable from the State Highway Ac-	
10	count, State Transportation Fund	376,781,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(a) 20.30-Local Assistance	
13	(b) 30-Mass Transportation	
14	(c) 40-Transportation Planning	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Funds appropriated in item (a) and (b) shall be	
17	available for allocation by the California Trans-	
18	portation Commission in the 1999–00, 2000–01	
19	<ul><li>and 2001–02 fiscal years.</li><li>Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds</li></ul>	
20 21	appropriated within Schedule (a) may be trans-	
22	ferred to Schedules (b) and (c); and funds appro-	
23	priated within Schedule (b) may be transferred to	
24	Schedules (a) and (c); and funds appropriated	
25	within Schedule (c) may be transferred to Sched-	
26	ules (a) and (b). These transfers shall require the	
27	prior approval of the California Transportation	
28	Commission and the Department of Finance.	
29	These funds shall be available for allocation by	
30	the Commission in 1999–00, 2000–01 and	
31	2001–02 fiscal years.	
32	3. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
33	scheduled in items (a) or (b) may be transferred to	
34	Item 2660-301-0042. These transfers shall require	
35 36	the prior approval of the California Transportation Commission and the Department of Finance.	
37	Such transfers shall be available for allocation by	
38	the commission in the 1999–00, 2000–01 and	
39	2001–02 fiscal years.	
40	2660-101-0045—For local assistance, Department of	
41	Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transporta-	
42	tion, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Ac-	
43	count, State Transportation Fund	1,000,000
44	2660-101-0183—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Transportation, Program 20—Highway Transporta-	
46	tion, payable from the Environmental Enhancement	10.000.000
47	and Mitigation Demonstration Program Fund	10,000,000
48		

—91— AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Transportation, payable from the Federal Trust	221 272 222
4	Fund	,331,372,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(a) 20-Highway Transportation 1,245,372,000	
7	(b) 30-Mass Transportation	
8	(c) 40-Transportation Planning	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For	
11	purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all	
12	expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be	
13	expenditures from the State Highway Account,	
14	State Transportation Fund.	
15	2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Fed-	
16	eral funds may be received from any federal	
17	source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust	
18	Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be cred-	
19	ited to the account from which the expenditures	
20	were originally made.	
21	3. Notwithstanding other provisions of law, funds	
22	appropriated within Schedule (a) may be trans-	
23	ferred to Schedules (b) and (c), and funds appro-	
24	priated within Schedule (b) may be transferred to	
25	Schedules (a) and (c). Funds appropriated within	
26	Schedules (a) and (b) may be transferred to Item	
27	2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the	
28	prior approval of the Department of Finance and	
29	the California Transportation Commission. These	
30	funds shall be available for allocation by the com-	
31	mission and shall be available for expenditure in	
32	the 1999–00, 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years.	
33	2660-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
34	Transportation, payable from the State Highway Ac-	052 462 000
35	count, State Transportation Fund	953,462,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(a) 20-Highway Transportation 2,631,182,000	
38	(1) State Highway Operation and	
39	Protection Program (516,546,000)	
40	(2) Regional Improvements (236,103,000)	
41	(3) Interregional	
42	Improvements (159,959,000)	
43	(4) Reimbursements(1,718,574,000)	
44	(b) 30-Mass Transportation	
45	(c) Reimbursements	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For	
48	each capital outlay appropriation, the department	

AB 135 — 92 —

1 Item Amount 2 shall determine for reversion the difference be-3 tween the appropriation and the total amount 4 needed for encumbered projects, encumbered 5 right-of-way, and projects still to be scheduled for 6 encumbrance against the appropriations. On or before December 15, 1999, the department shall 7 8 submit to the Controller the estimated amounts to 9 be reverted as of June 30, 1999, from the 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 fiscal year ap-10 propriations. 11 12 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled within this item may be trans-13 ferred to Item 2660-101-0042, Schedules (a) and 14 (b), for local transportation projects pursuant to 15 the allocation of project funds by the California 16 Transportation Commission. These transfers shall 17 18 require the prior approval of the California Transportation Commission and the Department of Fi-19 20 nance. These funds shall be available for allocation during 1999-00, 2000-01 and 2001-02. 21 2660-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of 22 Transportation, payable from the Federal Trust 23 24 25 Schedule: (a) 20-Highway Transportation ..... 1,574,280,000 26 27 **Provisions:** 1. Provision 1 of Item 2660-301-0042 is also appli-28 29 cable to this item. 30 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For 31 purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all 32 expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be 33 expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 34 3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Fed-35 36 eral funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust 37 38 Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures 39 40 were originally made. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 41 42 amounts scheduled within this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890 Schedules (a) and 43 (b) for local transportation projects pursuant to the 44 45 allocation of project funds by the California 46 Transportation Commission. These transfers shall

require the prior approval of the California Trans-

portation Commission and the Department of Fi-

47

\_\_ 93 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	nance. These funds shall be available for alloca-	
3	tion during 1999–00, 2000–01, and 2001–02.	
4 5	2660-302-0046—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
6	tion Account, State Transportation Fund	0
7	Schedule:	Ü
8	(a) 30-Mass Transportation 50,000,000	
9	(b) Reimbursements50,000,000	
10	2660-311-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
11	Transportation, payable from the State Highway Ac-	922 000
12 13	count, State Transportation Fund	833,000
14	(1) 20.20.500-Statewide: Studies, pre-	
15	planning and budget packages 150,000	
16	(2) 20.20.511-Seismic Retrofit, Eureka	
17	Office Building—Preliminary	
18	plans and working drawings 604,000	
19	(3) 20.50.512-Seismic Retrofit, Red-	
20	ding Office Building—Preliminary	
21	plans and working drawings 79,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Up to 20 percent of the funds appropriated in this item	
24 25	may be transferred from Item 2660-301-0042 of	
26	this act to enable the California Transportation	
27	Commission to allocate supplemental funds to	
28	projects within this item. The transfer may be	
29	made only with the approval of the commission.	
30	Also, the Department of Finance shall be notified	
31	of the transfer prior to the commission's approval	
32	of any transfer or allocation of those funds to any	
33	project.	
34	2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation, for final cost accounting of projects for which ap-	
35 36	propriations have expired, for state operations, local	
37	assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State	
38	Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. Funds	
39	appropriated in this item shall be available for ex-	
40	penditure until June 30, 2000	5,000,000
41	2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-	
42	tion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
43	unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations	
44	provided in the following citations, are reappropriated until June 30, 2000. The unencumbered balance	
45	shall not be available for encumbrance.	
46 47	shan not be available for elicumbrance.	
4/		

AB 135 — 94 —

48

(Ch. 587, Stats. 1992)

1 Item Amount 2 0042—State Highway Account 3 (1) Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1989 (Ch. 93, 4 Stats. 1989) 5 (2) Item 2660-101-042, Budget Act of 1990 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990) 6 7 (3) Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1990 8 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990) 9 (4) Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1990 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990) 10 (5) Item 2660-101-042, Budget Act of 1991 11 12 (Ch. 118, Stats. 1991) (6) Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1991 13 (Ch. 118, Stats. 1991) 14 (7) Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1991 15 (Ch. 118, Stats. 1991) 16 (8) Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1992 17 18 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 19 (9) Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, 20 Stats. 1993) (10) Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1993 21 22 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) (11) Item 2660-301-042, Budget Act of 1993 23 24 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) 25 (12) Item 2660-325-042, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, Stats. 1993) 26 (13) Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1994 27 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) 28 29 (14) Item 2660-125-042, Budget Act of 1995 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) 30 31 0045—Bicycle Transportation Account 32 (1) Item 2660-101-045, Budget Act of 1995 33 (Ch. 303, Stats. 1995) (2) Item 2660-101-0045, Budget Act of 1996 34 35 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) 0046—Public Transportation Account 36 (1) Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1989 (Ch. 93, 37 38 Stats. 1989) (2) Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1990 39 40 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990) (3) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1990 41 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1993) 42 (4) Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1991 43 44 (Ch. 118, Stats. 1991) 45 (5) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1992 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 46 47 (6) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1992

\_\_ 95 \_\_ AB 135

Amount

1 Item 2 (7) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, 3 Stats. 1993) 4 (8) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, 5 Stats. 1993) 6 (9) Item 2660-125-046, Budget Act of 1994 7 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) 8 (10) Item 2660-302-046, Budget Act of 1994 9 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) 0056—Seismic Safety Retrofit Account 10 (1) Chapter 18, Statutes of 1989 11 (2) Item 2660-325-056, Budget Act of 1994 12 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) 13 0853—Petroleum Violation Escrow Account 14 (1) Chapter 186, Statutes of 1986 15 (2) Chapter 1427, Statutes of 1988 16 (3) Chapter 1434, Statutes of 1988 17 18 (4) Chapter 1648, Statutes of 1990 19 (5) Chapter 960, Statutes of 1991 20 (6) Item 2660-101-853, Budget Act of 1992 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) 21 22 (7) Chapter 1159, Statutes of 1993 23 0890—Federal Trust Fund 24 (1) Item 2660-101-890, Budget Act of 1990 25 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990) (2) Item 2660-101-890, Budget Act of 1992 26 27 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) (3) Item 2660-301-890, Program 30, Budget Act of 28 29 1992 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) (4) Item 2660-101-890, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, 30 31 Stats. 1993) 32 (5) Item 2660-101-890, Budget Act of 1994 33 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) 2660-492—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-34 tion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 35 balance as of June 30, 1999, of the appropriations in 36 the following citations, are appropriated for the pur-37 poses provided for in those appropriations and shall 38 be available for expenditure until June 30, 2000. 39 40 0042—State Highway Account (1) Item 2660-325-0042, Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 41 162, Stats. 1996) 42 43 0890-Federal Trust Fund (1) 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, 44 45 Stats. 1996) 46 47

1 Item 2 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transporta-3 tion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 4 appropriations in the following citations are reappro-5 priated to enable the collection of outstanding fed-6 eral reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 1999. 7 These appropriations are not available for encum-8 brance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 9 2000: 0890—Federal Trust Fund 10 (1) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1987 11 12 (Ch. 135, Stats. 1987) (2) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1988 13 (Ch. 313, Stats. 1988) 14 (3) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1989 (Ch. 93, 15 Stats. 1989) 16 (4) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1990 17 18 (Ch. 467, Stats. 1990) (5) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1991 19 20 (Ch. 118, Stats. 1991) (6) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1992 21 22 (Ch. 587, Stats. 1992) (7) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1993 (Ch. 55, 23 24 Stats. 1993) 25 (8) Item 2660-001-890, Budget Act of 1994 (Ch. 139, Stats. 1994) 26 2660-495—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As 27 of June 30, 1999, the unencumbered balances of the 28 appropriations provided in the following citations 29 30 shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the 31 appropriation was made: 32 0042—State Highway Account 33 (1) Item 2660-311-0042, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 20.20.508 Sacramento 34 35 Headquarters Annex, Seismic Retrofit— Construction 36 2660-496—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As 37 of June 30, 1999, pursuant to the September 1996 38 audit findings prepared by the Department of Fi-39 40 nance, the unencumbered balances in the following item shall revert to the Petroleum Violation Escrow 41 42 Account from the Public Transportation Account from Transit Capital Improvement Projects financed 43 by Petroleum Violation Escrow Account funds. 44 45 0046—Public Transportation Account

Amount

(1) Item 2660-101-046, Budget Act of 1986 (Ch. 186, Stats. 1986) as amended by Chapter 890 of the Statutes of 1986

46

47

— 97 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	2660-497—Reversion, Department of Transportation.	
3	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the un-	
4	encumbered balance and unliquidated encumbrances	
5	of the appropriation in the following citation shall be	
6	reverted to the unappropriated surplus of the Petro-	
7	leum Violation Escrow Account from which the ap-	
8	propriation was made.	
9	676—Ridesharing Vanpool Revolving Loan and	
10	Grant Fund	
11	(1) Chapter 799 of the Statutes of 1989	
12	2665-001-0046—For support of High-Speed Rail Au-	
13	thority, payable from the Public Transportation Ac-	
14	count, State Transportation Fund	3,027,000
15	2700-001-0044—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
16	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
17	Transportation Fund	333,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(a) 10-California Traffic Safety 24,929,000	
20	(b) Amount payable from the Federal	
21	Trust Fund (Item 2700-001-	
22	0890)24,596,000	
23	2700-001-0890—For support of Office of Traffic Safety,	
24	for payment to Item 2700-001-0044, payable from	
25	the Federal Trust Fund, not subject to the provisions	
26	of Section 28.00	24,596,000
27	2700-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Traffic	
28	Safety, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, not	
29	subject to the provisions of Section 28.00	17,355,000
30	2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	
31	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
32	001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account,	
33	State Transportation Fund	23,676,000
34	2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	
35	fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Ve-	704000000
36	hicle Account, State Transportation Fund	794,800,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(a) 10-Traffic Management	
39	(b) 20-Regulation and Inspection 86,676,000	
40	(c) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security 22,684,000	
41	(d) 35-Protective Services	
42	(e) 40.01-Administration	
43		
44 45	tion	
	(h) Amount payable from the State	
46 47	Highway Account (Item 2720-001-	
48	0042)23,676,000	
70	23,070,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(i) Amount payable from the Protective	
3	Services Fund (Item 2720-001-	
4	0246)25,061,000	
5	(j) Amount payable from the Motor	
6	Carrier Permit Fund (Item 2720-	
7	001-0292)1,548,000	
8	(k) Amount payable from the Motor	
9	Carrier Safety Improvement Fund	
10	(Item 2720-001-0293)1,467,000	
11	(l) Amount payable from the California	
12	Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item	
13	2720-001-0840)889,000	
14	(m) Amount payable from the Federal	
15	Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-0890)5,332,000	
16	(n) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
17	ous Substance Account, Special	
18	Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001-	
19	0942)200,000	
20	(o) Amount payable from the Asset	
21	Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
22	posit Fund (Item 2720-011-	
23	0942)	
24	2720-001-0246—For support of Department of the California Highway Patral, for a support to Itany 2720	
25	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
26	001-0044, payable from the Protective Services	25 061 000
27	Fund	25,061,000
28 29	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
30	001-0044, payable from the Motor Carrier Permit	
31	Fund	1,548,000
32	2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-	1,546,000
33	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
34	001-0044, payable from the Motor Carrier Safety	
35	Improvement Fund	1,467,000
36	2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	1,107,000
37	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
38	001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist	
39	Safety Fund	889,000
40	2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the Cali-	,
41	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
42	001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,332,000
43	2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	, , ,
44	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
45	001-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance	
46	Account, Special Deposit Fund	200,000
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
3	fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044, payable from the Asset Forfeiture Ac-	
5	count, Special Deposit Fund	2,002,000
6	2720-021-0044—For Department of the California High-	_,,,,,,,,
7	way Patrol, for advance authority for the department	
8	to incur automotive equipment purchase obligations	
9	in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 during the	
10 11	1999–00 fiscal year, for delivery beginning in the 2000–01 fiscal year, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
12	Account, State Transportation Fund	(5,000,000)
13	2720-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of the	(=,==,==,
14	California Highway Patrol, payable from the State	
15	Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	4,807,000
16	Schedule:	
17 18	(1) 50.56.506-Los Angeles Regional Transportation Management	
19	Center—Equipment	
20	2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the	
21	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor	
22	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	4,410,000
23	Schedule: 701.000	
24 25	(1) 50.01.001-Minor Projects	
26	Alterations—Preliminary plans	
27	and working drawings	
28	(3) 50.20.200-South Sacramento:	
29	Building Alterations—Preliminary	
30	plans and working drawings 189,000	
31	(4) 50.21.207-South Lake Tahoe: New Facility—Acquisition, preliminary	
32 33	plans and working drawings 1,151,000	
34	(5) 50.69.609-El Cajon: Building	
35	Alterations—Preliminary plans	
36	and working drawings 422,000	
37	(6) 50.73.103-Monterey: New Facility—	
38	Acquisition, preliminary plans and	
39	working drawings	
40 41	tions and appraisals	
42	(8) 50.90.901-Statewide: Studies, pre-	
43	planning and budget packages 100,000	
44	2720-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of the	
45	California Highway Patrol, payable from the Public	
46	Buildings Construction Fund	11,214,000
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 50.55.505-East Los Angeles—	
4	Acquisition	
5	(2) 50.61.610-San Gorgonio Pass—	
6	Acquisition	
7 8	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
9	revenue bonds, notes or bond anticipation notes	
10	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
11	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
12	Government Code to finance the acquisition	
13	project authorized by this item.	
14	2. The State Public Works Board and the California	
15	Highway Patrol may obtain interim financing for	
16	the project costs authorized in this item from any	
17	appropriate source including but not limited to the	
18	Pooled Money Investment Account pursuant to	
19	Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government	
20	Code.	
21	3. The maximum amount of bonds, notes or bond anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the	
22 23	cost of construction and any additional amounts	
24	necessary to pay interim and permanent financing	
25	costs.	
26	2740-001-0001—For support of Department of Motor	
27	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044	513,000
28	Provisions:	,
29	1. Of the funds appropriated by this item \$60,000 is	
30	available for the Anatomical Donor Designation	
31	program and \$453,000 is available for adminis-	
32	trative costs associated with the vehicle license	
33	fee offset program.	
34	2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor	
35	Vehicles, for payment of Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
36	able from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	26 559 000
37 38	2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor	36,558,000
39	Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
40	State Transportation Fund	311 666 000
41	Schedule:	211,000,000
42	(a) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and	
43	Compliance	
44	(b) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal	
45	Identification	
46	(c) 25-Driver Safety 72,877,000	
47	(d) 32-Occupational Licensing and In-	
48	vestigative Services	

Amount

1 Item 2 (e) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board ...... 1,499,000 3 (g) 41.02-Distributed Administration ... -70,827,000 4 5 (h) Reimbursements.....-11,058,000 6 (i) Amount payable from the General 7 Fund (Item 2740-001-0001)..... -513,0008 (i) Amount payable from the State 9 Highway Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 2740-001-10 0042).....-36,558,000 11 (k) Amount payable from the New Mo-12 tor Vehicle Board Account (Item 13 2740-001-0054) ...... -1,499,000 14 (1) Amount payable from the Motor Ve-15 hicle License Fee Account, Trans-16 portation Tax Fund (Item 2740-17 18 001-0064) ..... -228,454,000 (m) Amount payable from Motor Car-19 20 riers Permit Fund (Item 2740-001-0292)...... -2,865,000 21 (n) Amount payable from the Harbors 22 and Watercraft Revolving Fund 23 24 (Item 2740-001-0516) ...... -3,754,000 25 **Provisions:** 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 26 27 \$4,900,000 shall be used to begin the phased redesign and replacement of the Department of Mo-28 29 tor Vehicle's Financial System, which includes the General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Asset 30 31 Management and Accounts Receivable systems. 32 Prior to releasing the solicitation for proposals, 33 the department must receive written approval of the solicitation document from the Department of 34 Information Technology and the Department of 35 36 Finance. Prior to contract award, the department must submit a revised Feasibility Study Report to 37 the Department of Information Technology for re-38 view and approval by the Department of Informa-39 40 tion Technology and the Department of Finance. The revised Feasibility Study Report must update 41 42 the total project costs and describe any other project changes such as project scope, methodol-43 ogy, personnel resources, costs, schedule, and 44 45 benefits. Further, the Feasibility Study Report 46 must reassess the need for the department's proposed three-year concurrent operations of the ex-47 isting and replacement systems. 48

1	Item	Amount
2	2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
3	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
4	able from the New Motor Vehicle Board Account	1,499,000
5	2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor	, ,
6	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
7	able from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account,	
8	Transportation Tax Fund	228,454,000
9	2740-001-0292—For support of Department of Motor	,,
10	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
11	able from the Motor Carriers Permit Fund	2,865,000
12	2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor	_,,,,,,,,
13	Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, pay-	
14	able from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
15	Fund	3,754,000
16	Provisions:	-, :,
17	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for un-	
18	documented vessel registration and fee collection.	
19	2740-011-0044—For payment of deficiencies in appro-	
20	priations for the Department of Motor Vehicles	
21	which may be authorized by the Director of Finance,	
22	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
23	Transportation Fund	(1,000,000)
24	Provisions:	, , , ,
25	1. The Director of Finance shall report allocations	
26	from this appropriation in the same manner as re-	
27	quired for reporting allocations from Item 9840-	
28	001-0494 of this act.	
29	2740-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	
30	tor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2720-301-0044,	
31	payable from the State Highway Account, State	
32	Transportation Fund	461,000
33	2740-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	
34	tor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
35	count, State Transportation Fund	3,947,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(a) 71.03.017-Sacramento Headquar-	
38	ters: 4th Floor Asbestos	
39	Removal—Construction 6,669,000	
40	(b) 71.03.018-Sacramento Headquar-	
41	ters: 1st Floor Asbestos Removal	
42	and Seismic Retrofit—Preliminary	
43	plans	
44	(c) 71.22.010-Statewide: Studies, Pre-	
45	planning and Budget Packages 100,000	
46	(d) Amount payable from the State	
47	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
48	tation Fund (Item 2740-301-0042)461,000	

— 103 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	(e) Amount payable from the Motor	
3	Vehicle License Fee Account,	
4	Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
5	2740-301-0064)2,801,000	
6	2740-301-0064—For capital outlay, Department of Mo-	
7	tor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2720-301-0044,	
8	payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-	
9	count, Transportation Tax Fund	2,801,000
10	2780-001-0683—For support of Stephen P. Teale Data	,,
11	Center, payable from the Stephen P. Teale Data Cen-	
12	ter Revolving Fund	85,206,000
13	Schedule:	00,200,000
14	(a) Support	
15	(b) Reimbursements (Human Re-	
16	sources Information System)162,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
19	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
20	for the Stephen P. Teale Data Center in excess of	
21	the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days	
22	after notification in writing of the necessity there-	
23	for is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
24	committees in each house of the Legislature and	
25	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
26	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
27	time the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
28	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
29	ner designee, may in each instance determine.	
30	TRADE AND COMMERCE	
31	TRIBETHO COMMERCE	
32	2920-001-0001—For support of Trade and Commerce	
33	Agency	24,552,000
34	Schedule:	21,332,000
35	(a) 10-Economic Development 10,121,000	
36	(b) 20-International Trade and Invest-	
37	ment	
38	(c) 25-Marketing and Communications. 616,000	
39	(d) 30-Tourism	
40	(e) 40-Contracts, Grants, and Loans 929,000	
41	(f) 60-Economic Research and Strate-	
42	gic Initiatives	
43	(g) 70.01-Administration	
44	(h) 70.02-Distributed Administration4,244,000	
45	(i) Reimbursements	
46	2920-001-0123—For support of Trade and Commerce	
47	Agency, Program 10, payable from the Rural Eco-	
48	nomic Development Fund	145,000
	1	- ,

1	Item	Amount
2	2920-001-0145—For support of Trade and Commerce	
3	Agency, payable from the Commerce Marketing	
4	Fund	106,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(a) 10-Economic Development 52,000	
7	(b) 30-Tourism 54,000	
8	2920-001-0440—For support of Trade and Commerce	
9	Agency, payable from the Petroleum Underground	
10	Storage Tank Financing Account	807,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(a) 10-Economic Development 644,000	
13	(b) 40-Contracts, Grants and Loans 163,000	
14	2920-001-0633—For support of Trade and Commerce	
15	Agency, Program 10, payable from the California	
16	Economic Development Financing Authority Fund.	342,000
17	2920-001-0649—For support of Trade and Commerce	
18	Agency, payable from the California Infrastructure	
19	and Economic Development Bank Fund	435,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(a) 10-Economic Development 348,000	
22	(b) 40-Contracts, Grants and Loans 87,000	
23	2920-001-0801—For support of Trade and Commerce	
24	Agency, Program 10—Economic Development, pay-	
25	able from the California Small Business Develop-	
26	ment Center Fund	240,000
27	2920-001-0890—For support of Trade and Commerce	
28	Agency, Program 10—Economic Development, pay-	
29	able from the Federal Trust Fund	1,015,000
30	2920-002-0393—For support of Trade and Commerce	
31	Agency, payable from the Job Creation Investment	
32	Fund	234,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(a) 10-Economic Development 163,000	
35	(b) 40-Contracts, Grants, and Loans 71,000	
36	(d) 70.01-Administration	
37	(e) 70.02-Distributed Administration16,000	
38	2920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
39	Small Business Expansion Fund (0918)	1,662,000
40	2920-012-0001—For support of Trade and Commerce	<b>.</b>
41	Agency, Foreign Trade Offices	5,829,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(a) Taiwan	
44	(b) Africa	
45	(c) Germany	
46	(d) Hong Kong	
47	(e) London	
48	(f) Mexico City	

— 105 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	(g) Japan	
3	(h) Shanghai	
4 5	(i) Calgary	
6	2920-101-0001—For local assistance, Trade and Com-	
7	merce Agency	17,982,000
8	Schedule:	17,502,000
9	(a) 10.30-Economic Development	
10	(Strategic Technology Program) 12,867,000	
11	(b) 10.40-Economic Development (De-	
12	fense Adjustment Projects) 3,000,000	
13	(c) 10.50-Economic Development	
14	(Small Business Development	
15	Centers)	
16	2920-101-0801—For local assistance, Trade and Com-	
17	merce Agency, Program 10—Economic Develop-	
18	ment, payable from the California Small Business	1 000 000
19	Development Center Fund	1,000,000
20 21	2920-101-0890—For local assistance, Trade and Com-	
21	merce Agency, Program 10—Economic Development, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,814,000
23	ment, payable from the rederal Trust Pund	0,814,000
24	RESOURCES	
25	RESOURCES	
26	3110-001-0001—For support of Special Resources Pro-	
27	gram, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, for grants to	
28	public and private higher education for use as a	
29	maximum of two-thirds of the local matching share	
30	for projects under the National Sea Grant College	
31	Program Act, as amended	319,000
32	3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Pro-	
33	gram, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, for a grant	
34	to the University of California for support of the Sea	
35	Grant Marine Advisory Program, payable from the	111 000
36	California Environmental License Plate Fund	111,000
37	3110-101-0001—For local assistance, Special Resources Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
38		2 469 000
39 40	Agency	2,468,000
41	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
42	Agency, payable from the California Environmental	
43	License Plate Fund	167,000
44	3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special Resources	, , , , , , ,
45	Program, Program 10—Tahoe Regional Planning	
46	Agency payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
47	Revolving Fund	171,000
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
4	in this item shall be expended to implement mo-	
5	torized watercraft regulations adopted by the	
6	Tahoe Regional Planning Agency. 3125-001-0001—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
7 8	servancy	3,646,000
9	Schedule:	3,040,000
10	(a) 10-Tahoe Conservancy	
11	(b) Reimbursements	
12	(c) Amount payable from California	
13	Environmental License Plate Fund	
14	(Item 3125-001-0140)68,000	
15	(d) Amount payable from Habitat Con-	
16	servation Fund (Item 3125-001-	
17	0262)17,000	
18	(e) Amount payable from the Lake	
19	Tahoe Conservancy Account (Item	
20	3125-001-0286)101,000	
21	(g) Amount payable from the Tahoe	
22	Conservancy Fund (Item 3125-	
23	001-0568)	
24	Provisions:  1. The funds empressioned in Schedule (d) of this	
25	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the	
26 27	Unallocated Account of the Cigarette and To-	
28	bacco Products Surtax Fund and the Habitat Con-	
29	servation Fund.	
30	3125-001-0140—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
31	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
32	able from the California Environmental License	
33	Plate Fund	68,000
34	3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Con-	,
35	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Habitat Conservation Fund	17,000
37	3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
38	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	
39	able from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account	101,000
40	3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
41	servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0001, pay-	1.60.000
42	able from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund	168,000
43	Provisions:	
44 45	1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of the Government Code, the Conservancy shall pay	
45	\$40,450 to the County of Placer, and \$1,550 to the	
47	County of El Dorado.	
48	Sound, of El Dollado.	

— 107 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	2. Fifty percent (50%) of the amounts pursuant to	
3	Provision 1 above shall be used by the Counties of	
4	Placer and El Dorado for soil erosion control	
5	projects in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in Section 66905.5 of the Government Code.	
6 7	3125-101-0001—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
8	Conservancy, Program 10—Tahoe Conservancy, for	
9	soil erosion control grants	2,000,000
10	Provisions:	, ,
11	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this	
12	appropriation shall be available for encumbrance	
13	until June 30, 2002.	
14	3125-101-0140—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
15	Conservancy, Program 10—Tahoe Conservancy, for	
16	soil erosion control grants, payable from the Cali-	• • • • • • • •
17	fornia Environmental License Plate Fund	2,000,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this	
20 21	appropriation shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2002.	
22	3125-301-0001—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
23	Conservancy	12,416,000
24	Schedule:	12,110,000
25	(1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site	
26	improvements—public access and	
27	recreation pursuant to Title 7.42	
28	(commencing with Section 66905)	
29	of the Government Code 3,700,000	
30	(2) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site	
31	improvements—stream environ-	
32	ment zones and watershed restora-	
33	tions pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-	
34	mencing with Section 66905) of	
35	the Government Code	
36 37	ant to Section 66907 of the Gov-	
38	ernment Code	
39	(4) Reimbursements	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
42	funds appropriated by this item is not subject to	
43	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
44	\$250,000 or less, and, therefore, is not subject to	
45	approval by the State Public Works Board.	
46	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
47	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
48	sistance. Expenditures of funds for grants to pub-	

1	Item	Amount
2	lic agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations,	
3	as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt	
4 5	from review by the State Public Works Board.	
6	3125-301-0140—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
7	Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
8	mental License Plate Fund	3,280,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration,	
11	and enhancement of habitat 1,500,000	
12	(2) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site	
13	improvements—stream environ-	
14	ment zone and watershed restora-	
15	tion	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
18 19	funds appropriated in this item is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
20	less than \$250,000 and, therefore, is not subject to	
21	Public Works Board approval.	
22	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
23	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
24	sistance. Expenditures of funds for grants to pub-	
25	lic agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations,	
26	as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section	
27	66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt	
28	from Public Works Board review.	
29	3125-301-0262—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
30	Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	402.000
31	Fund	483,000
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhancement of habitat 483,000	
34 35	and enhancement of habitat	
36	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
37	funds appropriated by this item is not subject to	
38	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
39	less than \$250,000 and, therefore, is not subject to	
40	Public Works Board approval.	
41	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
42	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
43	sistance. Expenditures of funds for grants to pub-	
44	lic agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations,	
45	as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section	
46	66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt from Public Works Board review.	
47	from Public works board review.	
48		

— 109 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	111104111
3	for purposes consistent with the Unallocated Ac-	
4	count of the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Sur-	
5	tax Fund and the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
6	3125-301-0286—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
7	Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conser-	
8	vancy Account	294,000
9	Schedule:	274,000
10	(1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site	
11	improvements—Public access and	
12	recreation pursuant to Title 7.42	
13	(commencing with Section 66905)	
14	of the Government Code	
15	(2) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site	
16	improvements—Stream environ-	
17	ment zones and watershed restora-	
18	tions pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-	
19	mencing with Section 66905) of	
20	the Government Code	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The acquisition of real property or interests with	
23	funds appropriated in this item is not subject to	
24	the Property Acquisition Law when the value is	
25	\$250,000 or less, and, therefore, is not subject to	
26	Public Works Board approval.	
27	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
28	for expenditure for capital outlay or for local as-	
29	sistance. Expenditures of funds for grants to pub-	
30	lic agencies and grants to nonprofit organizations,	
31	as authorized by subdivision (a) of Section	
32	66907.7 of the Government Code, are exempt	
33	from Public Works Board review.	
34	3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation	
35	Corps	32,195,000
36	Schedule:	32,173,000
37	(a) 10-Training and Work Program 39,299,000	
38	(b) 10.55-Administration	
39	(c) 10.55-Distributed Administra-	
40	tion (-6,524,000)	
41	(d) Amount payable from the Califor-	
42	nia Environmental License Plate	
43	Fund (Item 3340-001-0140)307,000	
44	(e) Amount payable from the Public	
45	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
46	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
47	(Item 3340-001-0235) –250,000	
48	(1011 55 10 001 0255)	
70		

1 Item Amount

2 (f) Amount payable from the Energy 3 Resources Programs Account (Item 4 3340-001-0465) ....... -6,050,000

Provisions:

5

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the California Conservation Corps for the purposes of this item, in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$6,909,000, to meet cash flow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All money so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after a date 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Fund, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.
- The funds appropriated in this act for the support of the California Conservation Corps are subject to the conditions set forth in this item, the Memorandum of Understanding as adopted by the Legislature as a part of the annual budget process, and the Supplemental Report of the 1999 Budget Act.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires. The Director of Finance may adjust this amount to the extent indicated by corrections identified by the director in the reports of the past expenditures of the California Conservation Corps upon which the amounts appropriated by this item are based. The Director of Finance shall

— 111 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
3	Budget Committee at least 30 days prior to making that adjustment.	
5	4. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount	
6	identified in Provision 3 are necessary in order for	
7 8	the California Conservation Corps to respond to one or more emergencies declared by the Gover-	
9	nor, the Department of Finance shall transfer,	
10	from the funds available pursuant to Section	
11 12	8609.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that re-	
13	sponse. If, after the Department of Finance has	
14	transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the	
15 16	California Conservation Corps receives reimbursements or other amounts in payment of its	
17	costs of response to one or more declared emer-	
18	gencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the	
19 20	General Fund. 3340-001-0140—For support of California Conservation	
21	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
22	from the California Environmental License Plate	207.000
23 24	Fund	307,000
25	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
26	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	250,000
27 28	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	250,000
29	Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
30	from the Energy Resources Programs Account, Gen-	6.050.000
31 32	eral Fund	6,050,000
33	Corps, payable from Petroleum Violation Escrow	
34	Account	9,737,000
35 36	3340-001-0890—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
37	from the Federal Trust Fund	497,000
38	3340-301-0001—For capital outlay, California Conser-	240.000
39 40	vation CorpsSchedule:	349,000
41	(1) 20.10.140-Minor Capital Outlay 349,000	
42	3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	
43 44	servation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Mo-	
45	tor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	114,000
46	-	
47		

1 2	Item 3360-001-0314—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	Amount
3 4 5 6	servation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Diesel Emission Reduction Fund	1,002,000
7 8 9	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 1999–00 and	
10 11	2000–01 fiscal years. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
12 13	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
14 15	June 30, 2005.  3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
16	appropriated in this item may be used by the En-	
17 18	ergy Resources, Conservation and Development Commission to provide grants, loans, or repay-	
19	able research contracts. When the commission	
20	evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
21	may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
22	terms shall be determined by the commission.	
23	3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	
24	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
25	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Pub-	
26	lic Interest Research, Development and	
27	Demonstration Fund	66,855,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
30	of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be	
31 32	available for expenditure during the 1999–00 and 2000–01 fiscal years.	
33	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
34	ment Code, funds appropriated by this item shall	
35	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
36	June 30, 2004.	
37	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
38	appropriated in this item may be used by the En-	
39	ergy Resources, Conservation and Development	
40	Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. When the commission	
41		
42	evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
43	may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
44 45	terms shall be determined by the commission. 3360-001-0382—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	
43 46	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
40 47	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from Renew-	
48	able Resource Trust Fund	2,343,000
10	acto resource frust I alla	2,5 15,000

—113 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	
3	servation and Development Commission, payable	
4	from the Energy Resources Programs Account	33,353,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(a) 10-Regulatory and Planning 21,217,000	
7	(b) 20-Energy Resources Conservation. 9,149,000	
8	(c) 30-Development 88,827,000	
9	(d) 40.01-Policy, Management and Ad-	
10	ministration	
11	(e) 40.02-Distributed Policy, Manage-	
12	ment and Administration8,307,000	
13	(f) Reimbursements3,436,000	
14	(g) Amount payable from the Motor	
15	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
16	tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044)114,000	
17	(h) Amount payable from the Diesel	
18	Emission Reduction Fund (Item	
19	3360-001-0314)1,002,000	
20	(i) Amount payable from the Public In-	
21	terest Research, Development and	
22	Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-	
23	001-0381)66,855,000	
24	(j) Amount payable from the Renew-	
25	able Resource Trust Fund (Item	
26	3360-001-0382)2,343,000	
27	(k) Amount payable from Energy Tech-	
28	nologies Research Development	
29	and Demonstration Account (Item	
30	3360-001-0479)	
31	(l) Amount payable from Local Gov-	
32	ernment Geothermal Resources	
33	Revolving Subaccount, GRDA	
34	(Item 3360-001-0497) –251,000	
35	(m) Amount payable from Petroleum	
36	Violation Escrow Account (Item	
37	3360-001-0853)1,403,000	
38	(n) Amount payable from Katz School-	
39	bus Fund (Item 3360-001-0854)643,000	
40	(o) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-0890)8,659,000	
42	3360-001-0479—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	
43	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
44	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the En-	
45	ergy Technologies Research, Development and	
46	Demonstration Account for the purpose of funding	
47	loans, grants and contracts to provide a variety of re-	1 124 000
48	search projects	1,134,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
4	of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be	
5	available for expenditure during the 1999–00 and	
6	2000–01 fiscal years.	
7	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
8	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
10	June 30, 2003.	
11	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
12	appropriated in this item may be used by the En-	
13	ergy Resources, Conservation and Development	
14	Commission to provide grants, loans, or repay-	
15	able research contracts. When the commission	
16	evaluates proposals, a high-point scoring method	
17	may be used in lieu of lowest cost. Repayment	
18	terms shall be determined by the commission.	
19	3360-001-0497—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	
20	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
21	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Lo-	
22	cal Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	251 000
23	Subaccount, GRDA	251,000
24	3360-001-0853—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	
25	servation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from Petro-	
26 27	leum Violation Escrow Account	1,403,000
28	3360-001-0854—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	1,405,000
29	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
30	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Katz	
31	Schoolbus Fund created by Section 17911 of the	
32	Education Code	643,000
33	3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources, Con-	
34	servation and Development Commission, for pay-	
35	ment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Fed-	
36	eral Trust Fund	8,659,000
37	3360-101-0497—For local assistance, Energy Resources,	
38	Conservation and Development Commission, pursu-	
39	ant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code,	
40	payable from the Local Government Geothermal Re-	2 200 000
41	sources Revolving Subaccount, GRDA Schedule:	3,200,000
42 43	(a) 30-Development	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
46	of this act, funds appropriated in this item shall be	
47	available for expenditure during the 1999–00 and	
48	2000–01 fiscal years.	

— 115 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	111104111
3	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
4	be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
5	June 30, 2003.	
6	3360-491—Extension of liquidation period, Energy Re-	
7	sources, Conservation and Development Commis-	
8	sion. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
9	funds appropriated in the following citations shall be	
10	available for liquidation until June 30, 2000:	
11	0465—Energy Resources Programs Account:	
12	(1) Item 3360-001-0465, Budget Act of 1996 (Ch.	
13	162, Stats. 1996).	
14	3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of	
15	California	211,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(a) 10-Protection of California's Colo-	
18	rado River Rights and Interests 1,071,000	
19	(b) Reimbursements842,000	
20	(c) Amount payable from the California	
21	Environmental License Plate Fund	
22	(Item 3460-001-0140)18,000	
23	3460-001-0140—For support of Colorado River Board of	
24	California, for payment to Item 3460-001-0001, pay-	
25	able from the California Environmental License	10.000
26	Plate Fund	18,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the Salinite Control Formula	
29	linity Control Forum.	
30	3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	16 414 000
31	vationSchedule:	16,414,000
32 33	(a) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral	
34	Resources Conservation	
35	(b) 20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Re-	
36	sources	
37	(c) 30-Land Resource Protection 1,673,000	
38	(d) 40.01-Administration	
39	(e) 40.02-Distributed Administration8,502,000	
40	(f) 50-Beverage Container Recycling	
41	and Litter Reduction Program 20,724,000	
42	(g) Reimbursements8,227,000	
43	(h) Amount payable from the Surface	
44	Mining and Reclamation Account	
45	(Item 3480-001-0035)2,309,000	
46	(i) Amount payable from the State	
47	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
48	tation Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)12,000	

AB 135 — 116 —

1	Item	Amount
2	(j) Amount payable from the California	
3	Beverage Container Recycling	
4	Fund (Item 3480-001-0133)20,649,000	
5	(k) Amount payable from the Califor-	
6	nia Environmental License Plate	
7	Fund (Item 3480-001-0140)55,000	
8	(l) Amount payable from the Soil Con-	
9	servation Fund (Item 3480-001-	
10	0141)	
11	(m) Amount payable from Hazardous	
12	and Idle-Deserted Well Abatement	
13	Fund (Section 3206, Public Re-	
14	sources Code)45,000	
15	(n) Amount payable from Mine Recla-	
16	mation Account (Item 3480-001-	
17	0336)	
18	(o) Amount payable from Seismic Haz-	
19	ards Identification Fund (Item	
20	3480-001-0338)1,791,000	
21	(p) Amount payable from the Strong	
22	Motion Instrumentation Special	
23	Fund (Item 3480-001-0398)3,219,000	
24	(q) Amount payable from the Federal	
25	Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-0890)1,630,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
28	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
29	the Department of Conservation may borrow suf-	
30	ficient funds, from special funds that otherwise	
31	provide support for the department, to meet cash	
32	flow needs due to delays in collecting reimburse-	
33	ments. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made	
34 35	only if the Department of Conservation has a	
36	valid contract or certification signed by the client	
37	agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds	
38	will be available to repay the loan. All money so	
39	transferred shall be repaid to the special fund as	
40	soon as possible, but not later than one year from	
41	the date of the loan.	
42	3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-	
43	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
44	from the Surface Mining and Reclamation Account.	2,309,000
45	3480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-	_,,,
46	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
47	from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
48	tion Fund	12,000

— 117 — AB 135

Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the state's share of costs of the California Institute of Technology seismograph network.  3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund 20,649,00 3480-001-0140—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund 55,00 3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Soil Conservation Fund 1,056,00 1,056,00	unt
state's share of costs of the California Institute of Technology seismograph network.  3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund	
Technology seismograph network.  3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund	
6 3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund 20,649,000 3480-001-0140—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund 555,000 3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Soil Conservation Fund 1,056,000 1,056,000	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund	
9 Fund	
10 3480-001-0140—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	00
from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	
13 Fund	
14 3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser- 15 vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable 16 from the Soil Conservation Fund	0.0
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Soil Conservation Fund	J0
from the Soil Conservation Fund	
	$\cap \cap$
17 3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	<i>J</i> 0
18 vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Mine Reclamation Account	00
20 3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	00
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	
from the Seismic Hazards Identification Fund 1,791,00	00
23 Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may authorize expendi-	
tures from the Seismic Hazard Identification Fund	
in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner	
than 30 days after notification in writing of the ne-	
cessity is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
30 committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg- 31 islative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-	
mittee, or his designee, may in each instance de-	
termine. When exercising this provision, the de-	
partment must maintain a minimum 10-percent	
reserve balance in the Seismic Hazards Identifi-	
37 cation Fund at all times and not exceed a total pro-	
gram expenditure level of \$2,300,000. This pro-	
39 vision may also be used to reduce expenditures	
below the amount appropriated by this item	
should revenues be unable to maintain an ad-	
42 equate balance.	
43 3480-001-0398—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Strong Motion Instrumentation Special	
from the Strong Motion Instrumentation Special Fund	വ
47 Tund	50

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expendi-	
4 5	tures from the Strong Motion Instrumentation	
6	Special Fund in excess of the amount appropri-	
7	ated not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
8	writing of the necessity is provided to the chair-	
9	persons of the fiscal committees and the Chairper-	
10	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
11	not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairper-	
12	son of the committee, or his designee, may in each	
13	instance determine. When exercising this provi-	
14	sion, the department must maintain a minimum	
15	10-percent reserve balance in the Strong Motion	
16	Instrumentation Special Fund at all times and not	
17	exceed a total program expenditure level of	
18	\$5,000,000. This provision may also be used to	
19	reduce expenditures below the amount appropri-	
20	ated by this item should revenues be unable to	
21	maintain an adequate balance.	
22	3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	
23	vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable	1
24	from the Federal Trust Fund	1,630,000
25	3480-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	2 120 000
26 27	Conservation	2,120,000
28	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000	
29	shall be used for the Agricultural Land Steward-	
30	ship Program.	
31	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this	
32	appropriation shall be available for encumbrance	
33	until June 30, 2002.	
34	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when	
35	the Department of Conservation evaluates pro-	
36	posals, priority shall be given to projects with	
37	matching funds.	
38	3480-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
39	Conservation, for reimbursement, in accordance	
40	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
41	the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of	
42	the Government Code, of the costs of any new pro-	
43	gram or increased level of service of an existing pro-	
44	gram mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	0
45	Schedule:	0
46 47	(1) 98.01.113.175-Mineral resources	
47	policies (Ch. 1131, Stats. 1975) 0	
40	policies (Cli. 1131, Stats. 1373)	

— 119 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
4	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
5	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
6	and included in the language of this provision is	
7	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
8	pension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:	
9 10	(a) Mineral resources policies (Ch. 1131, Stats. 1975)	
11	3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
12	and Fire Protection	331,671,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(a) 100000-Personal services 328,969,000	
15	(b) 300000-Operating expenses and	
16	equipment	
17	(c) Reimbursements120,053,000	
18	(d) Amount payable from the General	
19	Fund (Item 3540-003-0001)188,000	
20	(e) Amount payable from the General	
21	Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)20,000,000	
22	(f) Less funding provided by capital	
23	outlay2,260,000	
24	(g) Amount payable from the Unified	
25	Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
26	0028)	
27	(h) Amount payable from the State Fire	
28	Marshal Licensing and Certifica-	
29	tion Fund (Item 3540-001-0102)1,830,000	
30	(i) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	
31 32	(Item 3540-001-0140)806,000	
33	(j) Amount payable from the California	
34	Fire and Arson Training Fund	
35	(Item 3540-001-0198)1,429,000	
36	(k) Amount payable from the Hazard-	
37	ous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	
38	(Item 3540-001-0209)1,840,000	
39	(l) Amount payable from the Public Re-	
40	sources Account, Cigarette and To-	
41	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
42	3540-001-0235)349,000	
43	(m) Amount payable from the Profes-	
44	sional Forester Registration Fund	
45	(Item 3540-001-0300)171,000	
46	(n) Amount payable from the Federal	
47	Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-	
48	0890)	

1	Item	Amount
2	(o) Amount payable from the Forest	
3	Resources Improvement Fund	
4	(Item 3540-001-0928)12,567,000	
5	(p) Amount payable from the Timber	
6	Tax Fund (Item 3540-001-0965)27,000	
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
9	Department of Finance may authorize the tempo-	
10	rary or permanent redirection of funds from this	
11	item for purposes of emergency fire suppression	
12	and detection costs and related emergency revegeration costs.	
13 14	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
15	Department of Forestry and Fire Protection is au-	
16	thorized to collect up to \$300,000 in reimburse-	
17	ments from nursery sale receipts for State Nursery	
18	operations.	
19	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
20	Department of Forestry and Fire Protection shall	
21	remit as General Fund revenue any nursery sale	
22	receipts collected during the period July 1, 1999	
23	through June 30, 2000 in excess of the amount	
24	needed to reimburse the costs of operating the	
25	State Nursery.	
26	3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry	
27	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
28	0001, payable from the Unified Program Account	266,000
29	3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	
30	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
31	0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing	
32	and Certification Fund	1,830,000
33	3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
34	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
35	0001, payable from the California Environmental Li-	906 000
36	cense Plate Fund	806,000
37	3540-001-0198—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
38		
39	0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson Training Fund	1,429,000
40 41	3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	1,427,000
42	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
43	0001, payable from the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline	
44	Safety Fund	1,840,000
45	3540-001-0235—For support of Department of Forestry	1,010,000
46	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
47	0001, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
48	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	349,000
	<del>-</del>	

—121 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
3	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
4	0001, payable from the Professional Forester Regis-	171 000
5	tration Fund	171,000
6 7	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
8	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	9,163,000
9	3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	,,100,000
10	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
11	0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-	
12	ment Fund	12,567,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
15	\$1,187,000 of the amount appropriated in this	
16	item shall be available for forest wildlife habitat	
17	assessment, biodiversity, forest and rangeland and research, and forest and range resources assess-	
18 19	ment programs.	
20	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$120,000	
21	shall be available for watershed assessments and	
22	educating landowners and other governmental	
23	agencies in the use of watershed information.	
24	3540-001-0965—For support of Department of Forestry	
25	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
26	0001, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	27,000
27	3540-003-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	400.000
28	and Fire Protection, for lease-revenue bonds	188,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(a) Base rental and fees	
31 32	(b) Insurance	
33	and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
34	0001	20,000,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
37	able for emergency fire suppression and detection	
38	costs and related emergency revegetation costs	
39	and may be used for these purposes to reimburse	
40	the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-	
41	0001) only upon approval by the Department of	
42	Finance.  The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall.	
43 44	2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for	
45	emergency fire suppression activities to the Di-	
46	rector of Finance, as well as to the chairperson of	
47	the committee of each house of the Legislature	
48	<i>g</i>	

1	Item	Amount
2	that considers appropriations and to the Chairper-	
3	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
4	3540-011-0928—For transfer by the Controller from the	
5	Forest Resources Improvement Fund to the General	
6	Fund, no more than the amount of nursery sale re-	
7	ceipts collected during the period July 1, 1999	
8	through June 30, 2000 for the actual costs of State	
9	Nursery operations	(300,000)
10	3540-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of For-	
11	estry and Fire Protection	27,008,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 30.10.015-Ukiah Forest Fire Sta-	
14	tion: Replace Facility—	
15	Preliminary plans and working	
16	drawings	
17	(2) 30.10.030-Bridgeville Forest Fire	
18	Station: Relocate Facility—	
19	Preliminary plans and working	
20	drawings	
21	(3) 30.10.035-Stevens Creek Forest	
22	Fire Station: Replace Facility—	
23	Construction	
24	(4) 30.10.055-Ukiah Air Attack Base:	
25	Replace Facility—Preliminary	
26	plans and working drawings 646,000	
27	(5) 30.10.065-Sweetwater Forest Fire	
28	Station: Relocate Facility—	
29	Acquisition	
30	(6) 30.10.090-Pacheco Forest Fire Sta-	
31	tion: Replace Facility—	
32	Construction	
33	(7) 30.10.110-Elk Camp Forest Fire	
34	Station: Relocate Facility—	
35 36	Acquisition	
37	tion: Relocate Facility—	
38	Acquisition	
39	(9) 30.10.125-Mendocino Ranger Unit	
40	Headquarters: Replace Automotive	
41	Shop—Preliminary plans and	
42	working drawings	
43	(10) 30.10.130-Santa Clara Ranger	
44	Unit Headquarters: Replace Auto-	
45	motive Shop—Preliminary plans	
46	and working drawings	
47	200,000	
48		
-		

1	Item			Amount
2	(11)	30.10.135-San Mateo-Santa Cruz		
3		Ranger Unit Headquarters: Re-		
4		place Automotive Shop—		
5		Preliminary plans and working		
6		drawings	100,000	
7	(12)	30.20.030-Harts Mill Forest Fire		
8		Station: Relocate Facility—		
9		Preliminary plans and working		
10		drawings	112,000	
11	(13)	30.20.035-Fort Jones Forest Fire		
12		Station: Relocate Facility—		
13		Acquisition	159,000	
14	(14)	30.20.040-Manton Forest Fire Sta-		
15		tion: Relocate Facility—		
16		Preliminary plans and working		
17		drawings	122,000	
18	(15)	30.20.045-Weaverville Forest Fire		
19		Station: Relocate Facility—		
20		Preliminary plans and working		
21		drawings	127,000	
22	(16)	30.20.090-Alder Conservation		
23		Camp: Replace Wastewater and		
24		Water System, Construct Access		
25		Road—Working drawings	148,000	
26	(17)	30.20.095-Susanville Emergency		
27		Command Center: Relocate Emer-		
28		gency Command Center—		
29		Preliminary plans, working draw-	<b>7.7</b> 0.000	
30	(4.0)	ings and construction	550,000	
31	(18)	30.20.110-Butte Fire Center: Re-		
32		place Messhall—Preliminary plans	120.000	
33	(10)	and working drawings	130,000	
34	(19)	30.20.120-Butte Ranger Unit		
35		Headquarters: Replace Automotive		
36		Shop—Preliminary plans and	70.000	
37	(20)	working drawings	70,000	
38	(20)	30.30.015-Independence Forest		
39		Fire Station: New Facility—		
40		Preliminary plans and working	106 000	
41	(2.1)	drawings	106,000	
42	(21)	30.30.020-San Luis Obispo		
43		Ranger Unit Headquarters: Re-		
44		place Facility—Preliminary plans	1 174 000	
45	(22)	and working drawings	1,174,000	
46	(22)	30.30.060-Hemet-Ryan Air Attack		
47		Base: Relocate Facility—	2 266 000	
48		Construction	3,266,000	

2
Preliminary plans and working drawings
5         drawings         114,000           6         (24) 30.30.070-Valley Center Forest           7         Fire Station: Relocate Facility—           8         Preliminary plans and working           9         drawings           10         (25) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest           11         Fire Station: Replace Facility—           12         Acquisition           20         30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle           15         Apparatus Building, Shop, and           16         Warehouse—Preliminary plans           17         and working drawings           18         (27) 30.30.120-Fenner Canyon Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle           20         Apparatus, Replace Office—           21         Preliminary plans and working           drawings         200,000           23         (28) 30.30.135-Paso Robles Air Attack           24         Base: Relocate Facility—           25         Preliminary plans and working           drawings         360,000           27         (29) 30.30.140-Chino Hills Forest Fire           28         Station: Replace Facility—           29         Preliminary plans and working           drawings         93,000
6       (24) 30.30.070-Valley Center Forest         7       Fire Station: Relocate Facility—         8       Preliminary plans and working         9       drawings
Fire Station: Relocate Facility— Preliminary plans and working drawings
Preliminary plans and working drawings
9         drawings         118,000           10         (25) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest         Fire Station: Replace Facility         250,000           12         Acquisition         250,000           13         (26) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle         15         Apparatus Building, Shop, and Warehouse         119,000           16         Warehouse         Preliminary plans and working drawings         119,000           18         (27) 30.30.120-Fenner Canyon Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle Apparatus, Replace Office         200,000           20         Apparatus, Replace Office         200,000           21         Preliminary plans and working drawings         200,000           23         (28) 30.30.135-Paso Robles Air Attack         24           24         Base: Relocate Facility         200,000           27         (29) 30.30.140-Chino Hills Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility         93,000           31         (30) 30.30.145-Elsinore Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility         220,000           31         (30) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility         220,000           34         (31) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility         220,000           38         (32) 30.30.155-Campo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility         119,000     <
10
Fire Station: Replace Facility— Acquisition
12       Acquisition       250,000         13       (26) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle       15       Apparatus Building, Shop, and       16         16       Apparatus Building, Shop, and       119,000         18       (27) 30.30.120-Fenner Canyon Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle       119,000         20       Apparatus, Replace Office—Preliminary plans and working drawings       200,000         23       (28) 30.30.135-Paso Robles Air Attack       24         24       Base: Relocate Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       360,000         27       (29) 30.30.140-Chino Hills Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       93,000         31       (30) 30.30.145-Elsinore Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       220,000         34       (31) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       119,000         38       (32) 30.30.155-Campo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       119,000         39       (32) 30.30.155-Campo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       121,000         40       Preliminary plans and working drawings       121,000
13       (26) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle         14       Apparatus Building, Shop, and         16       Warehouse—Preliminary plans         17       and working drawings
Apparatus Building, Shop, and Warehouse—Preliminary plans and working drawings
Warehouse—Preliminary plans and working drawings
17       and working drawings       119,000         18       (27) 30.30.120-Fenner Canyon Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle       20       Apparatus, Replace Office—Preliminary plans and working       200,000         21       Preliminary plans and working drawings       200,000         23       (28) 30.30.135-Paso Robles Air Attack       24       Base: Relocate Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       360,000         27       (29) 30.30.140-Chino Hills Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       93,000         31       (30) 30.30.145-Elsinore Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Acquisition       220,000         34       (31) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       119,000         38       (32) 30.30.155-Campo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans and working drawings       119,000         40       Preliminary plans and working drawings       121,000         42       (33) 30.40.015-Sonora Forest Fire Sta-
18       (27) 30.30.120-Fenner Canyon Conservation Camp: Construct Vehicle         20       Apparatus, Replace Office—Preliminary plans and working drawings
vation Camp: Construct Vehicle Apparatus, Replace Office— Preliminary plans and working drawings
Apparatus, Replace Office— Preliminary plans and working drawings
21       Preliminary plans and working drawings
22       drawings       200,000         23       (28) 30.30.135-Paso Robles Air Attack         24       Base: Relocate Facility—         25       Preliminary plans and working         26       drawings       360,000         27       (29) 30.30.140-Chino Hills Forest Fire         28       Station: Replace Facility—         29       Preliminary plans and working         30       drawings       93,000         31       (30) 30.30.145-Elsinore Forest Fire         32       Station: Relocate Facility—         33       Acquisition       220,000         34       (31) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire         35       Station: Replace Facility—         36       Preliminary plans and working       119,000         38       (32) 30.30.155-Campo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—       Preliminary plans and working         40       Preliminary plans and working       121,000         42       (33) 30.40.015-Sonora Forest Fire Sta-
23       (28) 30.30.135-Paso Robles Air Attack         24       Base: Relocate Facility—         25       Preliminary plans and working         26       drawings
Base: Relocate Facility— Preliminary plans and working drawings
25       Preliminary plans and working         26       drawings
26       drawings       360,000         27       (29) 30.30.140-Chino Hills Forest Fire         28       Station: Replace Facility—         29       Preliminary plans and working         30       drawings       93,000         31       (30) 30.30.145-Elsinore Forest Fire         32       Station: Relocate Facility—         33       Acquisition       220,000         34       (31) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire         35       Station: Replace Facility—         36       Preliminary plans and working       119,000         38       (32) 30.30.155-Campo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—       Preliminary plans and working         40       Preliminary plans and working       121,000         42       (33) 30.40.015-Sonora Forest Fire Sta-
27       (29) 30.30.140-Chino Hills Forest Fire         28       Station: Replace Facility—         29       Preliminary plans and working         30       drawings
28       Station: Replace Facility—         29       Preliminary plans and working         30       drawings
29       Preliminary plans and working         30       drawings
30       drawings       93,000         31       (30) 30.30.145-Elsinore Forest Fire         32       Station: Relocate Facility—         33       Acquisition       220,000         34       (31) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire         35       Station: Replace Facility—         36       Preliminary plans and working         37       drawings       119,000         38       (32) 30.30.155-Campo Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—       Preliminary plans and working         40       Preliminary plans and working       121,000         42       (33) 30.40.015-Sonora Forest Fire Sta-
32       Station: Relocate Facility—         33       Acquisition
33 Acquisition
34       (31) 30.30.150-Nipomo Forest Fire         35       Station: Replace Facility—         36       Preliminary plans and working         37       drawings
Station: Replace Facility— Preliminary plans and working drawings
Preliminary plans and working drawings
37 drawings
38 (32) 30.30.155-Campo Forest Fire Sta- 39 tion: Replace Facility— 40 Preliminary plans and working 41 drawings
39 tion: Replace Facility— 40 Preliminary plans and working 41 drawings
40 Preliminary plans and working 41 drawings
41 drawings
42 (33) 30.40.015-Sonora Forest Fire Sta-
43 tion: Relocate Facility—
44 Preliminary plans and working
45 drawings
46
46 47 48

1	Item			Amount
2	(34)	30.40.035-Sand Creek Forest Fire		
3		Station: Relocate Facility—		
4		Preliminary plans and working		
5		drawings	123,000	
6	(35)	30.40.050-Rancheria Forest Fire		
7		Station: Replace Facility—		
8		Preliminary plans and working		
9		drawings	109,000	
10	(36)	30.40.075-Usona Forest Fire Sta-		
11		tion: Replace Facility—		
12		Preliminary plans and working		
13		drawings	100,000	
14	(37)	30.40.090-Antelope Forest Fire		
15		Station: Replace Barracks/		
16		Messhall—Preliminary plans and	70.000	
17	(20)	working drawings	70,000	
18	(38)	30.40.100-Blasingame Forest Fire		
19		Station: Replace Facility—	100.000	
20	(20)	Acquisition	100,000	
21	(39)	30.40.105-Vallecito Conservation		
22		Camp: Replace Utilities/Construct		
23		Apparatus Building—Preliminary	126,000	
24	(40)	plans and working drawings	126,000	
25	(40)	30.40.110-Hollister Air Attack		
26 27		Base: Relocate Facility—	100,000	
	(41)	Acquisition	100,000	
28 29	(41)	Base: Replace Facility—		
30		Preliminary plans, working draw-		
31		ings, and construction	2,255,000	
32	(42)	30.40.120-Dew Drop Forest Fire	2,233,000	
33	(42)	Station: Replace Facility—		
34		Preliminary plans and working		
35		drawings	115,000	
36	(43)	30.40.125-Twain Harte Forest Fire	113,000	
37	(13)	Station: Relocate Facility—		
38		Acquisition	200,000	
39	(44)	30.40.130-Springville Forest Fire	200,000	
40	( /	Station: Relocate Facility—		
41		Acquisition	200,000	
42	(45)	30.40.135-Raymond Forest Fire	,	
43	(10)	Station: Relocate Facility—		
44		Acquisition	100,000	
45	(46)	30.40.140-Ahwahnee Forest Fire	,	
46	\ ' ' /	Station: Replace Facility—		
47		Preliminary plans and working		
48		drawings	117,000	
-		<u>~</u>	-	

1	Item	Amount
2	(47) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation	T IIII O GITT
3	Camp: Replace Modular	
4	Buildings—Preliminary plans and	
5	working drawings	
6	(48) 30.40-150-Baseline Conservation	
7	Camp: Remodel Facility—	
8	Preliminary plans and working	
9	drawings	
10	(49) 30.60.040-Statewide: Construct	
11	Telecommunication Towers and	
12	Vaults, Phase 3—Preliminary	
13	plans, working drawings, and con-	
14	struction	
15	(50) 30.80-Minor Capitol Outlay 5,755,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (17) and (41)	
18	represent 100 percent of the State's share of pre-	
19	liminary plans, working drawings, and construc-	
20	tion costs for joint facilities with the United States	
21	Forest Service. While the projects will be man-	
22	aged by the federal government, the projects are	
23	subject to the review of the State Public Works	
24	Board and require authorization to proceed to bid	
25	by the Department of Finance. Funds may also be	
26	used by the Department of Forestry and Fire Pro-	
27	tection or Department of General Services for	
28	project monitoring.	
29	2. The funds appropriated by Schedule (50) of this	
30	item include funding for construction and precon-	
31	struction activities, including, but not limited to,	
32	study, environmental documents, preliminary	
33	plans, working drawings, equipment, and other	
34	costs relating to the design and construction of fa-	
35	cilities, to be performed by Department of For-	
36	estry and Fire Protection personnel in completion	
37	of the projects.	
38	3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of For-	
39	estry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public	
40	Buildings Construction Fund	7,192,000
41	(1) 30.20.020-Lassen-Modoc Ranger	7,172,000
42	Unit Headquarters: Replace Appa-	
43	ratus Building and Automotive	
44	Shop—Construction	
45	(2) 30.20.025-Ogo Forest Fire Station:	
46	Relocate Facility—Construction 822,000	
47	Refocute 1 definty - Constitution 622,000	
48		
40		

1 Item Amount 2 (3) 30.20.090-Alder Conservation 3 Camp: Replace Water System, and 4 Construct Access Road-5 Construction ..... 1,911,000 6 (4) 30.30.045-Hesperia Forest Fire Sta-7 Relocate Facility tion: 8 Construction ..... 964,000 9 (5) 30.30.110-Owens Valley Conservation Camp: Expand Waste Water 10 System, Construct Apparatus 11 12 Building—Construction..... 700,000 (6) 30.40.020-Batterson Forest Fire 13 Station: Relocate Facility-14 Construction ..... 15 776,000 (7) 30.40.040-Hammond Forest Fire 16 Station: Relocate Facility-17 18 Construction ..... 920,000 **Provisions:** 19 20 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes 21 pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 22 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 23 Government Code to finance the construction of 24 25 the projects authorized by this item. 2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-26 27 ment of Forestry and Fire Protection may obtain interim financing for the project costs authorized 28 in this item from any appropriate source includ-29 ing, but not limited to the Pooled Money Invest-30 31 ment Account pursuant to Sections 16312 and 32 16313 of the Government Code. 33 3. The maximum amount of bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the 34 cost of construction and any additional amounts 35 36 necessary to pay interim and permanent financing 37 costs. 38 4. The funds appropriated by Schedules (2), (3), and (5) of this item include funding for construction 39 and other costs relating to the construction of fa-40 cilities, to be performed by Department of For-41 42 estry and Fire Protection personnel in completion of the projects. 43 44

1	Item	Amount
2	3540-401—Of the amount appropriated to the Special	
3	Fund for Economic Uncertainties, the Department of	
4	Finance may allocate a sufficient amount, not to ex-	
5	ceed ten million dollars (\$10,000,000), to the De-	
6	partment of Forestry and Fire Protection for emer-	
7	gency fire suppression for the 1999–00 fiscal year.	
8	3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commis-	
9	sion	9,488,000
10	Schedule:	2,100,000
11	(a) 10-Mineral Resources Management 6,160,000	
12	(b) 20-Land Management	
13	(c) 30.01-Executive and Administra-	
14	tion	
15	(d) 30.02-Distributed Administration2,694,000	
16	(e) 40-Marine Facilities Manage-	
17	ment	
18	(f) Reimbursements2,981,000	
19	(g) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
20	Prevention and Administration	
21	Fund (Item 3560-001-0320)5,631,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
24	Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, 1st Extraor-	
25	dinary Session, all commission costs for adminis-	
26	tering Long Beach Tidelands, exclusive of any At-	
27	torney General charges, shall be included in	
28	revenues deposited into the General Fund pursu-	
29	ant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section	
30	6217 of the Public Resources Code.	
31	2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands	
32	shall be deducted from the revenues produced by	
33	those lands and deposited into the General Fund	
34	pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education Code.	
35	3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commis-	
36	sion, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable	
37	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
38	Fund	5,631,000
39	Provisions:	3,031,000
40	1. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be ex-	
41	pended to monitor or inspect marine bunkering	
42	operations from barges or any marine lightering	
43	operations.	
44	3580-001-0001—For support of Seismic Safety Com-	
45	mission	796,000
46	Schedule:	7,70,000
47	(a) 10-Seismic Safety Commission 936,000	
48	(a) 10-3cisinic safety Commission 950,000 (b) Reimbursements75,000	
40	( <i>b</i> ) Remoursements –75,000	

— 129 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	(c) Amount payable from the Earth-	
3	quake Safety and Public Buildings	
4	Rehabilitation Fund of 1990 (Item	
5	3580-011-0768)65,000	
6	3580-011-0768—For support of Seismic Safety Commis-	
7	sion, for payment to Item 3580-001-0001, payable	
8	from the Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings	
9	Rehabilitation Fund of 1990	65,000
10	3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
11	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200	16,653,000
12	3600-001-0140—For support of Department of Fish and	
13	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
14	from the California Environmental License Plate	
15	Fund	15,167,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000 is	
18	for reimbursement to the University of California	
19	at Santa Barbara for a Natural Center for Ecologi-	
20	cal Analysis and Synthesis.	
21	3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and	
22	Game payable from the Fish and Game Preservation	
23	Fund	79,295,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
26	gram	
27	(b) 25-Hunting, Fishing & Public Use. 40,484,000	
28	(c) 30-Management of Department	
29	Lands and Facilities 32,168,000	
30	(d) 40-Conservation Education & En-	
31	forcement	
32	(e) 50-Spill Prevention and Response 20,180,000	
33	(f) 70.01-Administration	
34	(g) 70.02-Distributed Administration –25,982,000	
35	(h) Reimbursements19,552,000	
36	(i) Amount payable from the General	
37	Fund (Item 3600-001-0001)16,653,000	
38	(j) Amount payable from the California	
39	Environmental License Plate Fund	
40	(Item 3600-001-0140)15,167,000	
41	(k) Amount payable from the Fish and	
42	Wildlife Pollution Account (Item	
43	3600-001-0207)1,427,000	
44	(l) Amount payable from the California	
45	Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
46	Account, Fish and Game Preserva-	
47	tion Fund (Item 3600-001-0211)212,000	
48		

2 (m) Amount payable from the Public 3 Resources Account, Cigarette and 4 Tobacco Products Surtax Fund 5 (Item 3600-001-0235)	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 3600-001-0235)	
(Item 3600-001-0235)	
(n) Amount payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)15,077,000  (o) Amount payable from the Environmental Enhancement Fund (Item 3600-001-0322)	
Prevention and Administration Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)15,077,000  (o) Amount payable from the Environ- mental Enhancement Fund (Item 3600-001-0322)	
Fund (Item 3600-001-0320)15,077,000  (o) Amount payable from the Environ- mental Enhancement Fund (Item 3600-001-0322)	
9 (o) Amount payable from the Environ- mental Enhancement Fund (Item 3600-001-0322)	
mental Enhancement Fund (Item 3600-001-0322)	
11 3600-001-0322)	
12 (p) Amount payable from the Salmon 13 and Steelhead Trout Restoration 14 Account (Item 3600-001-0384)8,000,000 15 (q) Amount payable from the Central 16 Valley Project Improvement Sub- 17 account (Item 3600-001-0404)11,402,000 18 (r) Amount payable from the California 19 Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land 20 Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item 21 3600-001-0786)	
13 and Steelhead Trout Restoration 14 Account (Item 3600-001-0384)8,000,000 15 (q) Amount payable from the Central 16 Valley Project Improvement Sub- 17 account (Item 3600-001-0404)11,402,000 18 (r) Amount payable from the California 19 Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land 20 Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item 21 3600-001-0786)	
14 Account (Item 3600-001-0384)8,000,000 15 (q) Amount payable from the Central 16 Valley Project Improvement Sub- 17 account (Item 3600-001-0404)11,402,000 18 (r) Amount payable from the California 19 Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land 20 Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item 21 3600-001-0786)	
15 (q) Amount payable from the Central 16 Valley Project Improvement Sub- 17 account (Item 3600-001-0404)11,402,000 18 (r) Amount payable from the California 19 Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land 20 Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item 21 3600-001-0786)80,000 22 (s) Amount payable from the Federal 23 Trust Fund (Item 3600-001- 24 0890)30,067,000 25 (t) Amount payable from the Renew- 26 able Resources Investment Fund	
16       Valley Project Improvement Sub-         17       account (Item 3600-001-0404)11,402,000         18       (r) Amount payable from the California         19       Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land         20       Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item         21       3600-001-0786)	
17 account (Item 3600-001-0404)11,402,000 18 (r) Amount payable from the California 19 Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land 20 Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item 21 3600-001-0786)80,000 22 (s) Amount payable from the Federal 23 Trust Fund (Item 3600-001- 24 0890)30,067,000 25 (t) Amount payable from the Renewable Resources Investment Fund	
18 (r) Amount payable from the California 19 Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land 20 Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item 21 3600-001-0786)	
19 Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land 20 Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item 21 3600-001-0786)	
20 Conservation Fund of 1988 (Item 21 3600-001-0786)	
21 3600-001-0786)	
22 (s) Amount payable from the Federal 23 Trust Fund (Item 3600-001- 24 0890)30,067,000 25 (t) Amount payable from the Renew- 26 able Resources Investment Fund	
23 Trust Fund (Item 3600-001- 24 0890)30,067,000 25 (t) Amount payable from the Renew- 26 able Resources Investment Fund	
24 0890)30,067,000 25 (t) Amount payable from the Renew- 26 able Resources Investment Fund	
<ul> <li>(t) Amount payable from the Renew-</li> <li>able Resources Investment Fund</li> </ul>	
26 able Resources Investment Fund	
28 Provisions:	
29 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be in-	
30 creased with the approval of, and under the con-	
ditions set by, the Department of Finance to meet	
32 current obligations proposed to be funded in 33 Schedules (h) and (s). The funds appropriated by	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
signed by the client agency, that provides suffi- cient funds to finance the increased authorization.	
This increased authorization may not be used to	
39 expand services or create new obligations.	
40 Reimbursements received under Schedules (h)	
41 and (s) shall be used in repayment of any funds	
42 used to meet current obligations pursuant to this	
43 provision.	
44 2. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (h),	
45 \$1,500,000 shall be available in accordance with	
46 Chapter 851 of the Statutes of 1991.	
47	

\_\_ 131 \_\_ AB 135

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ol> <li>Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$203,000 is for reimbursement to the State Department of Health Services for shellfish monitoring activities.</li> <li>If federal reimbursements are received for the Steelhead Trout Management Program, the Department of Finance may authorize an augmentation of Item 3600-001-0890 and reduce an equal amount in savings from this item. The Department of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the authorization.</li> </ol>	Amount
16	3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and	
17	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
18 19	from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Ac-	1,427,000
20	3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and	1,427,000
21	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
22	from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preservation	
23	Account, Fish and Preservation Fund	212,000
24	3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and	
25	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
26	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
27	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	3,184,000
28	3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and	
29	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
30	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	15 077 000
31	Fund	15,077,000
32	3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
33 34	from the Environmental Enhancement Fund	106,000
35	3600-001-0384—For support of Department of Fish and	100,000
36	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
37	from the Salmon and Steelhead Trout Restoration	
38	Account	8,000,000
39	3600-001-0404—For support of Department of Fish and	
40	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
41	from the Central Valley Project Improvement Sub-	
42	account	11,402,000
43	3600-001-0786—For support of Department of Fish and	
44	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable	
45	from the California Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation Fund of 1988	90,000
46	Conservation rund of 1988	80,000
47 48		
40		

1 2	Item 3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	Amount
3 4 5	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	30,067,000
6 7 8	Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Renewable Resources Investment Fund 3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	318,000
9 10 11	Game (reimbursement of free fishing licenses), for transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation Fund 3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	17,000
12 13	Fish and Game, Program 20-Biodiversity Conservation Program	1,600,000
14 15 16	Fish and Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and Response Program, payable from the Fish and Wild-	22.000
17 18 19	life Pollution Account	33,000
20 21 22	Response Program, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	900,000
23 24 25	Fish and Game, Program 20-Biodiversity Conservation Program, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 3600-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	2,000,000
26 27 28	and Game, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	244,000
29 30 31	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
32 33 34 35	Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$642,000 shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Unallocated Ac-	
36 37 38	count (Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund) and the Habitat Conservation Fund.  2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
39 40 41	item, \$642,000 shall be available in accordance with Chapter 851 of the Statutes of 1991. 3600-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
42 43 44 45	and Game, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule: (1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	250,000
46 47 48		

1	Item 2600 202 0200 For conital outlay Department of Fish	Amount
2 3	3600-302-0200—For capital outlay, Department of Fish and Game, payable from the Fish and Game Preser-	
4	vation Fund (Commercial Agumented Salmon	
5	Stamp Dedicated Account)	75,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(1) 90.07.100-Minor Projects	
8	3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
9	Board, payable to Item 3640-001-0447, from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	274 000
10		274,000
11 12	3640-001-0262—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, payable	
13	from the Habitat Conservation Fund	2,068,000
14	Provisions:	2,000,000
15	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$310,000	
16	shall be available to the Wildlife Conservation	
17	Board for administrative costs associated with the	
18	California Wildlife Protection Act of 1990, and	
19	the requirements of the Habitat Conservation	
20	Fund.	
21	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
22	\$1,758,000 shall be available to the Department	
23	of Fish and Game to fund:	
24	(a) \$258,000 for the Yolo Bypass Wildlife Area,	
25	consistent with the requirements of the Unal-	
26	located Account of the Cigarette and Tobacco	
27	Products Surtax Fund and the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
28 29	(b) \$1,500,000 for the Comprehensive Wetlands	
30	Habitat Program, consistent with the require-	
31	ments of the Unallocated Account of the	
32	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
33	and the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
34	3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
35	Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration Fund.	732,000
36	Schedule:	
37	(a) 10-Wildlife Conservation Board 3,074,000	
38	(b) Amount payable from the Califor-	
39	nia Environmental License Plate	
40	Fund (Item 3640-001-0140)274,000	
41	(c) Amount payable from the Habitat	
42 43	Conservation Fund (Item 3640- 001-262)2,068,000	
43 44	3640-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
45	Habitat Conservation Fund	310,000
46		210,000
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
4	for purposes consistent with the requirements of	
5	the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
6	3640-301-0262—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
7	tion Board, payable from the Habitat Conservation	19 022 000
8	Fund	18,932,000
9 10	(1) 80.10.000-Wildlife Conservation	
11	Board Projects (Unscheduled) 18,290,000	
12	(2) 80.10.101-Department of Fish and	
13	Game-Wetlands	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The funds appropriated in this item, except for	
16	funds for the purposes described in Provision 3 of	
17	this item, are provided in accordance with the	
18	Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and, there-	
19	fore, shall not be subject to Public Works Board	
20	review.	
21	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
22	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
23	tance.	
24	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$642,000 shall be available to the Department of Fish and	
25 26	Game for minor capital outlay projects consistent	
27	with the requirements of the Unallocated Account	
28	of the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
29	Fund and the Habitat Conservation Fund and in	
30	accordance with Chapter 851, Statutes of 1991.	
31	4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
32	item, \$1,000,000 shall be used for purposes con-	
33	sistent with the Unallocated Account of the Ciga-	
34	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund and the	
35	Habitat Conservation Fund.	
36	3640-301-0447—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
37	tion Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
38	Fund, in lieu of the appropriation made by the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947	1 155 000
39	Schedule:	1,155,000
40 41	(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects	
42	(2) 80.10.030-Land Acquisitions 200,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
45	in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
46	Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall	
47	not be subject to Public Works Board review.	
48		

— 134 —

—135 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	1 11110 01110
3	for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
4	tance.	
5	3640-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
6	Habitat Conservation Fund	17,290,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
9	for purposes consistent with the requirements of	
10	the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
11	3680-001-0516—For support of Department of Boating	
12	and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Wa-	
13	tercraft Revolving Fund	12,336,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(a) 10-Boating Facilities	
16	(b) 20-Boating Operations	
17	(c) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
18	(d) 40.01-Administration	
19	(e) 40.02-Distributed Administration −1,928,000	
20	(f) Reimbursements15,000	
21	(g) Amount payable from the Federal	
22	Trust Fund (Item 3680-001-0890)4,683,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Notwithstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors and	
25	Navigation Code, \$271,000 of the funds appropri-	
26	ated in this item shall be expended for support of	
27	the Department of Boating and Waterways beach	
28	erosion control program.	
29	3680-001-0890—For support of Department of Boating	
30	and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-001-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1 692 000
31 32	3680-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of	4,683,000
33	Boating and Waterways, payable from the Harbors	
34	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	24,918,000
35	Schedule:	24,710,000
36	(a) 10-Boating Facilities	
37	Launching Facility Grants (16,563,000)	
38	(1) Boyd Pump (131,000)	
39	(2) Buena Vista	
40	Aquatic (121,000)	
41	(3) Camanche Reser-	
42	voir(200,000)	
43	(4) Casitas (1,335,000)	
44	(5) Eastside Reser-	
45	voir (4,000,000)	
46	(6) Elkhorn(450,000)	
47	(7) Floating Rest-	
48	rooms (500,000)	

1	Item	Amount
2	(8) Gold Lake (245,000)	Amount
3	(9) Little Grass Valley (379,000)	
	(10) Loon Lake	
4		
5	(11) Lake McSwain (280,000)	
6	(12) Lake McClure (608,000)	
7	(13) Lakeport (400,000)	
8	(14) Moss Landing (1,500,000)	
9	(15) New Hogan Lake. (333,000)	
10	(16) Oceanside (1,300,000)	
11	(17) Pine Flat Lake (342,000)	
12	(18) Lake Piru (850,000)	
13	(19) Ramp Repairs (500,000)	
14	(20) Riverbank (400,000)	
15	(21) Rollins Lake-	
16	Greenhorn (154,000)	
17	(22) Rollins Lake-Long	
18	Ravine (289,000)	
19	(23) Rollins Lake-	
20	Orchard Springs (173,000)	
21	(24) Rollins Lake-	
22	Peninsula (580,000)	
23	(25) Signs (50,000)	
24	(26) Stampede Reser-	
25	voir (311,000)	
26	(27) Lake Success (80,000)	
27	(28) Lake Tulloch (407,000)	
28	(29) Union Valley Res-	
29	ervoir (145,000)	
30	(30) Vessel Pumpout (100,000)	
31	(31) Yuba City (148,000)	
32	Clean Vessel Act Grant Program (1,253,000)	
33	Boating Trails	
34	(b) 20-Boating Operations	
35	(c) 30-Beach Erosion Control	
36	(d) Amount payable from the Aban-	
37	doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	
	(Item 3680-101-0577)1,000,000	
38	(e) Amount payable from the Federal	
39	· ·	
40	Trust Fund (Item 3680-101-0890)2,528,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (b),	
43	\$8,100,000 is for boating safety and enforcement	
44	programs pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Har-	
45	bors and Navigation Code.	
46	2. Of the funds appropriated for the Clean Vessel Act	
47	Grant Program in Schedule (a), the Department of	

—137 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	Boating and Waterways may transfer funds be-	
3	tween the construction and education programs.	
4	3680-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of	
5	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
6	101-0516, payable from the Abandoned Watercraft	
7	Abatement Fund	1,000,000
8	3680-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Boating and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-	
10	101-0516, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,528,000
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$875,000	
13	shall be for grants to local governments for boat-	
14	ing safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of	
15	which shall be allocated according to the depart-	
16	ment's discretion, and 85 percent of which shall	
17	be allocated by the department in accordance with	
18	the following priorities:	
19	First—To local governments that are eligible	
20	for state aid because they are spending all their lo-	
21	cal boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds	
22	to meet their calculated need as defined in Section	
23	663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.	
24 25	Second—To local governments that are not	
26	spending all local boating revenue on boating en-	
27	forcement and safety, and whose boating revenue	
28	does not equal their calculated need. Local assis-	
29	tance shall not exceed the difference between the	
30	calculated need and local boating revenue.	
31	Third—To local governments whose boating	
32	revenue exceeds their need, but who are not	
33	spending sufficient local revenue to meet their	
34	calculated need.	
35	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
36	\$1,253,000 shall be available to fund construction	
37	and educational programs consistent with the	
38	Clean Vessel Act Grant Program.	
39	3680-102-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the	
40	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the Aban-	
41	doned Watercraft Abatement Fund	1,000,000
42	3680-301-0516—For capital outlay, Department of Boat-	
43	ing and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and	
44	Watercraft Revolving Fund	8,192,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 50.04.020-Lake Oroville SRA,	
47	Spillway: Boat launching	
48	facility—Construction 1,952,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 50.10.010-Millerton Lake SRA,	
3	Crows Nest Area: Boat Launching	
4	Facility—Working drawings 90,000	
5	(3) 50.19.011-Castaic Lake SRA, East Ramp Area: Boat Launching	
6 7	Facility—Construction	
8	(4) 50.19.012-Castaic Lake SRA, Para-	
9	dise Cove Area: Boat Instruction	
10	and Safety Center—Preliminary	
11	plans	
12	(5) 50.19.030-Pyramid Lake SRA-	
13	Emigrant Landing: Boat Launch-	
14	ing Facility—Construction 1,020,000	
15	(6) 50.24.030-San Luis Reservoir SRA,	
16	O'Neill Forebay, Medeiros Area	
17	Phase II: Boat Launching	
18	Facility—Preliminary plans 109,000	
19	(7) 50.34.030-Lake Natoma, Nimbus	
20	Flat, Boating Instruction and	
21	Safety Center—Working drawings. 147,000	
22	(8) 50.99.010-Project Planning	
23	(9) 50.99.020-Minor Projects	
24 25	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are available	
26	for allocation by the Department of Finance to be	
27	used to develop design information or cost infor-	
28	mation for new construction projects for which	
29	funds have not been appropriated previously, but	
30	which are anticipated to be included in the Gov-	
31	ernor's Budget for the 2000–01 or 2001–02 fiscal	
32	year.	
33	3720-001-0001—For support of California Coastal Com-	
34	mission	8,253,000
35	Schedule:	
36	(a) 10-Coastal Management Program 11,004,000	
37	(b) 20-Coastal Energy Program 517,000	
38	(c) 30.01-Administration 1,709,000	
39	(d) 30.02-Distributed Administration1,244,000	
40	(e) Reimbursements465,000	
41	(ex) Amount payable from California	
42	Beach and Coastal Enhancement	
43	Account (Item 3720-001-0371)260,000	
44	(g) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890)3,008,000	
45 46	11ust Fund (1tem 5/20-001-0890)5,008,000	
46 47		
47		
40		

—139 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal Com-	
3	mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the California Beach and Coastal En-	
5	hancement Account, California Environmental	
6	License Plate Fund	260,000
7	3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal Com-	
8	mission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001, pay-	
9	able from the Federal Trust Fund	3,008,000
10	3720-101-0001—For local assistance, California Coastal	<b>-</b>
11	Commission	500,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(a) 10-Coastal Management Program 500,000	
14	3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	
15	Commission, payable from California Beach and	
16	Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	120,000
17	mental License Plate Fund	130,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(a) 10-Coastal Management Program 130,000	
20	3720-295-0001—For local assistance, California Coastal	
21	Commission, for reimbursement, in accordance with	
22	the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the	
23	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
24		
25	or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Con-	
26 27	troller	0
28	Schedule:	Ü
29	(1) 98.01.133.076-Local coastal plans	
30	(Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976)	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
33	Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation	
34	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
35	and included in the language of this provision is	
36	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
37	pension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:	
38	(a) Local coastal plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976)	
39	3760-001-0001—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
40	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565	1,338,000
41	3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
42	vancy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
43	Fund	2,720,000
44	Schedule:	
45	(a) 15—Coastal Resource Develop-	
46	ment	
47	(b) 25—Coastal Resource Enhance-	
48	ment	

1	Item	Amount
2	(c) 90.01—Administration and Support 1,490,000	111104111
3	(d) 90.02—Distributed Administra-	
4	tion	
5	(e) Reimbursements –98,000	
6	(f) Amount payable from the General	
7	Fund (Item 3760-001-0001)1,338,000	
8	(j) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-	
10	0890)101,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
13	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
14	the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow suffi-	
15	cient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy	
16	Fund to meet cash flow needs due to delays in col-	
17	lecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the	
18	Department of Finance pursuant to this provision	
19	may be made only if the State Coastal Conser-	
20	vancy has a valid contract or certification signed	
21	by the agency providing the reimbursements,	
22	which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be	
23	available to repay the loan. All money so trans-	
24	ferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-	
25	vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than	
26	one year from the date of the loan.	
27	3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conser-	
28	vancy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
29	from the Federal Trust Fund	101,000
30	3760-301-0001—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	101,000
31	servancy	15,000,000
32	Schedule:	13,000,000
33		
34		
	(1) 80.97.040-Challenge Grant Program 10.000.000	
	gram	
35	gram	
35 36	gram	
35 36 37	gram	
35 36 37 38	gram	
35 36 37 38 39	gram	
35 36 37 38 39 40	gram	
35 36 37 38 39 40 41	gram	
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	gram	
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	gram	
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	gram	
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	gram	
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	gram	
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	gram	

1 Item Amount of the State Coastal Conservancy, unless the 2 3 lease terms are approved by the Director of 4 General Services. Except to the extent above, 5 the expenditures of funds for grants to public 6 agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be 7 exempt from State Public Works Board re-8 9 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local 10 assistance through fiscal year 2001–02. 11 3. Funds provided in Schedule (1) are available for 12 coastal access and wetlands restoration through 13 the Challenge Grant Program. Funding provided 14 through this program requires a minimum dollar-15 for-dollar match from nonstate sources. Expendi-16 tures may be made as grants to local agencies and 17 18 private entities or as direct state expenditures, provided that the nonstate match requirement is 19 20 met. 3760-301-0235—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-21 servancy, payable from the Public Resources Ac-22 count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund 1,320,000 23 24 Schedule: 25 (1) 80.93.015-Coastal Resource Devel-26 1,320,000 opment ..... 27 **Provisions:** 1. The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 28 29 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that 30 31 provides for either of the following: 32 (a) A reversionary interest to the state, unless the 33 grant contract specified that the property shall not revert to the state without review and ap-34 proval by the State Coastal Conservancy and 35 the Public Works Board. 36 (b) A state leasehold acquired by a nonstate pub-37 38 lic agency with grant funds of the State Coastal Conservancy, unless the lease terms 39 40 are approved by the Director of General Services. Except as specified in paragraph (a), 41 42 the expenditure of funds for grants to public agencies and nonprofit organizations is ex-43 empt from the review of the Public Works 44 45 Board. 46 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available

for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local

assistance through the 2001-02 fiscal year.

47

1	Item	Amount
2	3760-301-0262—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
3	servancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	4 000 000
4	Fund	4,000,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 80.93.025-Coastal Resource En-	
7	hancement	
8	(2) Reimbursements ————————————————————————————————————	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
11 12	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that	
13	provides for either of the following:	
14	a. A reversionary interest to the State, unless the	
15	grant contract specifies that the property shall	
16	not revert to the State without review and ap-	
17	proval by the State Coastal Conservancy and	
18	the State Public Works Board.	
19	b. A state leasehold interest in property acquired	
20	by a nonstate public agency with grant funds	
21	of the State Coastal Conservancy, unless the	
22	lease terms are approved by the Director of	
23	General Services. Except to the extent above,	
24	the expenditures of funds for grants to public	
25	agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be	
26	exempt from State Public Works Board review.	
27	2. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
28	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
29	assistance without regard to fiscal year.	
30	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,680,000	
31	shall be used for purposes consistent with the Un-	
32	allocated Account of the Cigarette and Tobacco	
33	Products Surtax Fund and the Habitat Conserva-	
34	tion Fund.	
35	3760-301-0371—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
36	servancy, payable from the California Beach and	
37	Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	146,000
38	mental License Plate Fund	146,000
39	Schedule:	
40	(1) 80.93.015-Coastal Resources Development	
41	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
42 43	Provisions: 1. The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
44	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization	
44	or local government for property acquisition	
45	which provides for either of the following:	
47	a. A reversionary interest to the state, unless the	
48	grant contract specifies that the property shall	
-0	grant contract specifies that the property shall	

1	Item	Amount
2	not revert to the state without review and ap-	
3	proval by the State Coastal Conservancy and	
4	the State Public Works Board.	
5	b. A state leasehold interest in property acquired	
6	by a nonstate public agency with grant funds	
7	of the State Coastal Conservancy, unless the	
8	lease terms are approved by the Director of	
9	General Services. Except to the extent above,	
10	the expenditures of funds for grants to public	
11	agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be	
12	exempt from State Public Works Board review.	
13	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
14	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
15	assistance through fiscal year 2001–02.	
16	3760-301-0565—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
17	servancy, payable from the State Coastal Conser-	
18	vancy Fund	C
19	Schedule:	
20	(1) 80.93.015-Coastal Resource Devel-	
21	opment 900,000	
22	(2) Reimbursements –900,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
25	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization	
26	or local government for property acquisition	
27	which provides for either of the following:	
28	(a) A reversionary interest to the state, unless the	
29	grant contract specifies that the property shall	
30	not revert to the state without review and ap-	
31	proval by the State Coastal Conservancy and	
32	the State Public Works Board.	
33	(b) A state leasehold interest in property acquired	
34	by a nonstate public agency with grant funds	
35	of the State Coastal Conservancy, unless the	
36	lease terms are approved by the Director of	
37	General Services. Except to the extent above,	
38	the expenditures of funds for grants to public	
39	agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be	
40	exempt from State Public Works Board re-	
41	view.	
42	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
43	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
44	assistance through fiscal year 2001–02.	
45	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
46	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
47	the State Coastal Conservancy may borrow suffi-	
12	cient funds from the State Coastal Conservancy	

1	Item	Amount
2	Fund to meet cash flow needs due to delays in col-	
3	lecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the	
4	Department of Finance pursuant to this provision	
5	may be made only if the State Coastal Conser-	
6	vancy has a valid contract or certification signed	
7	by the agency providing the reimbursements,	
8	which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be	
9	available to repay the loan. All money so trans-	
10	ferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-	
11	vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than	
12	one year from the date of the loan.	
13	3760-301-0593—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
14	servancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account,	
15	State Coastal Conservancy Fund	700,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 80.93.015-Coastal Resources De-	
18	velopment	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter	
21	into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization	
22	or local government for property acquisition	
23	which provides for either of the following:	
24	(a) A reversionary interest to the state, unless the	
25	grant contract specifies that the property shall	
26	not revert to the state without review and ap-	
27	proval by the State Coastal Conservancy and	
28	the State Public Works Board.	
29	(b) A state leasehold interest in property acquired	
30	by a nonstate public agency with grant funds	
31	of the State Coastal Conservancy, unless the	
32	lease terms are approved by the Director of	
33	General Services. Except to the extent above,	
34	the expenditures of funds for grants to public	
35	agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be	
36	exempt from State Public Works Board review.	
37		
38	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
39	assistance through fiscal year 2001–02.	
40	3760-301-0890—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
41 42	servancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,000,000
43	Schedule:	2,000,000
44	(1) 80.93.015-Coastal Resource Devel-	
45	opment	
46	(2) 80.93.025-Coastal Resource En-	
47	hancement	
48	1,000,000	
тО		

**AB 135** 

1 Item Amount 2 **Provisions:** 3 1. The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 4 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization 5 or local government for property acquisition that provides for either of the following: 6 7 (a) A reversionary interest to the state, unless the 8 grant contract specified that the property shall 9 not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and 10 the Public Works Board. 11 12 (b) A state leasehold acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds of the State 13 Coastal Conservancy, unless the lease terms 14 are approved by the Director of General Ser-15 vices. Except as specified in paragraph (a), 16 the expenditure of funds for grants to public 17 18 agencies and nonprofit organizations is exempt from the review of the Public Works 19 20 Board. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are available 21 for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local 22 assistance through the 2001-02 fiscal year. 23 3760-301-0940—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-24 servancy, payable from the Renewable Resources In-25 vestment Fund..... 1,180,000 26 27 Schedule: (1) 80.93.015-Coastal Resource Devel-28 29 **Provisions:** 30 31 1. The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 32 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization 33 or local government for property acquisition which provides for either of the following: 34 (a) A reversionary interest to the state, unless the 35 grant contract specifies that the property shall 36 not revert to the state without review and ap-37 38 proval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board. 39 40 (b) A state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant funds 41 42 of the State Coastal Conservancy, unless the lease terms are approved by the Director of 43 General Services. Except to the extent above, 44 45 the expenditures of funds for grants to public agencies and nonprofit organizations shall be 46 exempt from State Public Works Board re-47 48 view.

1	Item	Amount
2	2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	111104111
3	for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
4	assistance through fiscal year 2001–02.	
5	3. Funds provided in this item may only be used for	
6	coastal enhancement-related portions of coastal	
7	access projects and acquisitions.	
8	3760-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
9	Habitat Conservation Fund	320,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
12	for purposes consistent with the requirements of	
13	the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
14	3760-311-0235—For transfer by the Controller from the	
15	Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
16	Products Surtax Fund to the Natural Resources In-	
17	frastructure Fund	(607,000)
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
20	for purposes consistent with the requirements of	
21	the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and To-	
22	bacco Products Surtax Fund.	
23	3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks and	
24	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392	65,266,000
25	3790-001-0140—For support of Department of Parks and	
26	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
27	payable from the California Environmental License	111 000
28	Plate Fund	111,000
29	3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks and	
30	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
31	payable from the Public Resources Account, Ciga-	11 002 000
32	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	11,883,000
33	3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks and	
34 35	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust	
36	Fund	13,935,000
37	3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks and	13,933,000
38	Recreation, payable from the State Parks and Rec-	
39	reation Fund	81,897,000
40	Schedule:	01,007,000
41	(a) For support of the Department of	
42	Parks and Recreation190,608,000	
43	(b) Reimbursements	
44	(c) Amount payable from the General	
45	Fund (Item 3790-001-0001)65,266,000	
46	(d) Amount payable from the Califor-	
47	nia Environmental License Plate	
48	Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)111,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(e) Amount payable from the Public	1 IIII Guille
3	Resources Account, Cigarette and	
4	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
5	(Item 3790-001-0235)11,883,000	
6	(f) Amount payable from the Off-	
7	Highway Vehicle Trust Fund (Item	
8	3790-001-0263)13,935,000	
9	(h) Amount payable from the Winter	
10	Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-	
11	0449)225,000	
12	(i) Amount payable from the Harbors	
13	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
14	(Item 3790-001-0516) –581,000	
15	(j) Amount payable from the State Ur-	
16	ban and Coastal Park Fund (Item	
17	3790-001-0742)2,347,000	
18	(k) Amount payable from the Recre-	
19	ational Trails Fund (Item 3790-	
20	001-0858)151,000	
21	(l) Amount payable from the Federal	
22	Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-	
23	0890)2,796,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from state	
26	general funds and special funds, other than the	
27	Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund and bond funds,	
28	to the Department of Parks and Recreation for lo-	
29	cal assistance grants to local agencies, the depart-	
30	ment may allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5	
31	percent of each project's allocation to provide for	
32	the department's costs to administer these grants.	
33	2. The funds appropriated by this act for the support	
34	of the Department of Parks and Recreation shall	
35	be expended as authorized by this item and as set	
36	forth in the Memorandum of Understanding as	
37	adopted by the Legislature as a part of the annual	
38	budget process, and as reflected in the Supple-	
39	mental Report of the 1999 Budget Act.	
40	3790-001-0449—For support of Department of Parks and	
41	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
42	payable from the Winter Recreation Fund	225,000
43	3790-001-0516—For support of Department of Parks and	
44	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
45	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
46	Fund	581,000
47		
40		

1 2	Item 3790-001-0742—For support of Department of Parks and	Amount
3 4	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the State Urban and Coastal Park Fund	2,347,000
5 6 7	3790-001-0858—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Recreational Trails Fund	151,000
8	3790-001-0890—For support of Department of Parks and	
9	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
10	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,796,000
11	3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the	
12	State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and	
13 14	Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department	
15	of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair	
16	of highways in units of the State Park System, pay-	
17	able from the Highway Users Tax Account, Trans-	
18	portation Tax Fund	(3,400,000)
19	3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the	, , , ,
20	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
21	Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund	(11,649,000)
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of	
24	the amount that would have transferred to the	
25	Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund from the	
26	Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
27	Fund, the amount of this item shall be available	
28	for transfer from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account,	
29 30	Transportation Tax Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund.	
31	3790-101-0262—For local assistance, Department of	
32	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Con-	
33	servation Fund, to be available for expenditure dur-	
34	ing the 1999–00, 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years	2,000,000
35	Schedule:	, ,
36	(1) 80.25.001-Local Grants-Habitat	
37	Conservation Fund Program 2,000,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. The funds appropriated by this item shall be avail-	
40	able only for projects submitted to the Department	
41	of Parks and Recreation for consideration during	
42	the evaluation process for the Habitat Conserva-	
43	tion Fund Program.	
44	2. The funds appropriated by this item shall be used	
45	for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund, and the Unallo-	
46 47	cated Account of the Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
48	ucts Surtax Fund.	
<del>-</del> 0	GOD DUIWA I UIIG.	

1	Item	Amount
2	3. Notwithstanding Section 16304(c) of the Govern-	111104111
3	ment Code, funding appropriated in this item shall	
4	be subject to the revision requirements provided	
5	in Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.	
6	3790-101-0263—For grants to cities, counties, or special	
7	districts, as specified in Division 5 (commencing	
8	with Section 5001) of the Public Resources Code,	
9	Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from	
10	the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund, to be available	
11	for expenditure during the 1999–00, 2000–01 and	
12	2001–02 fiscal years	16,555,000
13	Schedule:	10,555,000
14	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants	
15	Provisions: 10,555,000	
16	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304(c) of the Govern-	
17	ment Code, funding appropriated in this item shall	
18	be subject to the revision requirements provided	
19	in Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.	
20	3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational	
22	Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure during	
23	the 1999–00, 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years	4,500,000
24	Schedule:	4,500,000
25	(1) 80.12-OHV Grants	
26	(2) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2)	
29	shall be available for expenditure for local assis-	
30	tance or capital outlay.	
31	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304(c) of the Govern-	
32	ment Code funding appropriated in this item shall	
33	be subject to the revision requirements provided	
34	in Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.	
35	3790-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund, to be available for expenditure during	
38	the 1999–00, 2000–01 and 2001–02 fiscal years	2,375,000
39	Schedule:	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
40	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants	
41	(2) 80.30-Historic Preservation Grants. 375,000	
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304(c) of the Govern-	
44	ment Code, funding appropriated in this item shall	
45	be subject to the revision requirements provided	
46	in Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.	
47	in because 1000 iii of the Government Coue.	
48		
10		

1	Item	Amount
2	3790-111-0235—For transfer by the Controller from	
3	Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
4	Products Surtax Fund to the Community Parklands Fund—0716	121 000
5	Provisions:	121,000
6 7	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304(c) of the Govern-	
8	ment Code the balance of all appropriations from	
9	the Community Parklands Fund, including any	
10	amounts encumbered, shall revert on June 30,	
11	2000 to the Public Resources Account, Cigarette	
12	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.	
13	3790-112-0235—For transfer by the Controller from the	
14	Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
15	Products Surtax Fund to the Natural Resources In-	
16	frastructure Fund (0383)	(575,000)
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
19	for purposes consistent with the requirements of	
20	the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and To-	
21	bacco Products Surtax Fund.	
22	3790-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	7 425 000
23	and Recreation	7,425,000
24 25	Schedule: (1) 90.CB.600-Morro Bay SP: Camp-	
26	ground Rehabilitation and Day Use	
27	Area—Working drawings	
28	(2) 90.H6.605-Cuyamaca Rancho SP:	
29	Rehabilitation of Paso Picacho	
30	Campground—Construction 1,535,000	
31	(3) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	
32	System—Minor Projects 3,146,000	
33	(4) 90.RS.220-Statewide: Disasters	
34	Program—Minor Projects	
35	(5) 90.RS.402-Statewide: Inholding	
36	Purchases—Acquisition 500,000	
37	(6) 90.RS.810-Capital Outlay	
38	Projects—Acquisition, preliminary	
39	plans, working drawings, construc-	
40	tion	
41	(7) 90.3F.605-Benbow Lake SRA: Benbow Dam Repair—	
42 43	Benbow Dam Repair— Construction 816,000	
43	(8) 90.5T.600-Sonoma Coast SB: Trail	
45	Rehabilitation and Development—	
46	Study and preliminary plans 130,000	
47	2.2.2.j and promining plans 120,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(9) 90.8J.600-Columbia SHP: Knapp	
3	Block Rehabilitation—Working	
4 5	drawings	
6	bilitate Day Use Area—	
7	Preliminary plans and working	
8	drawings	
9	(11) 90.90.110-Bodie SHP: Health and	
10	Safety Mitigation—Preliminary	
11	plans, working drawings and con-	
12	struction	
13	(12) Reimbursements—Capital Outlay	
14	Projects3,000,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
17	Department of Parks and Recreation may borrow	
18	funds from the State Parks and Recreation Fund in	
19	order to provide advance cash for fully authorized	
20	reimbursement-funded projects. The loan shall be	
21	requested in writing by the Department of Parks	
22	and Recreation to the Controller's office as	
23	needed for cash flow and will not be subject to	
24	any interest.	
25	2. In the event the Department of Parks and Recre-	
26	ation receives additional unanticipated reimburse-	
27	ments from any agency of any local government	
28	or the federal government for other capital outlay	
29	projects, expenditure may be authorized in accor-	
30	dance with Section 28.50 of this act.	
31	3790-301-0140—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
32	and Recreation, payable from the California Envi-	
33	ronmental License Plate Fund	248,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 90.HA.105-Anza Borrego Desert	
36	SP: General Plan—Study	
37	3790-301-0262—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
38	and Recreation, payable from the Habitat Conserva-	2.500.000
39	tion Fund	2,500,000
40	Schedule: (1) 90.RS.406-Habitat Conservation:	
41	Proposed Additions—Acquisi-	
42 43	tion	
43 44	(2) 90.RS.407-Santa Lucia Mountains:	
45	Proposed Additions—Acquisi-	
46	tion	
47	1,500,000	
48		
70		

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be expended for state park acquisitions	
4 5	located in the Klamath-Siskiyou, Sierra Foothills	
6	and Low Coastal Mountain, Southwest Mountain	
7	and Valley, and Sierra Nevada Landscape Prov-	
8	inces.	
9	3790-301-0263—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
10	and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Ve-	
11	hicle Trust Fund	10,815,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV	
14	Minors—Minor Projects	
15	(2) 90.RS.405-Statewide: OHV Oppor-	
16	tunity Purchases and Prebudget	
17 18	Appraisals—Study and Acquisition	
19	(3) 90.RS.414-Fresno Area/Southern	
20	San Joaquin Valley—Acquisition	
21	and Study 5,305,000	
22	(4) 90.RS.422-Chappie Shasta—	
23	Acquisition	
24	(5) 90.RS.605-Statewide: Budget	
25	Package/Schematic Planning—	
26	Study	
27	(6) 90.7C.400-Oceano Dunes SVRA:	
28	La Grande Tract—Acquisition 2,200,000	
29	(7) 90.7K.601-Carnegie SVRA:	
30	Alameda/Tesla Development— Preliminary plans	
31 32	Provisions:	
33	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be used	
34	to develop design information or cost information	
35	for new projects for which funds have not been	
36	appropriated previously, but which are anticipated	
37	to be included in the Governor's Budget for the	
38	2000–01 or 2001–02 fiscal year.	
39	2. To the extent they are expended for acquisitions,	
40	the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
41	available for inholding acquisitions, parcels adja-	
42	cent to existing state vehicular recreation areas or	
43	parcels available through tax default that fall	
44 45	within the department's five-year plan for program expansion.	
45	grain expansion.	
47		
40		

—153 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	3790-301-0728—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
3	and Recreation, payable from the Recreation and	
4	Fish and Wildlife Enhancement Fund	447,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park	
7	System—Minor Projects	
8	3790-301-0786—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
9	and Recreation, payable from the California Wild- life, Coastal and Park Land Conservation Fund of	
10 11	1988	9/1 000
12	Schedule:	841,000
13	(1) 90.RS.230-Statewide: Stewardship	
14	Program—Minor Projects	
15	(2) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer	
16	Program—Minor Projects	
17	(3) 90.RS.240-Statewide: California	
18	Sno-Park—Minor Projects 385,000	
19	(4) 90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational	
20	Trails—Minor Projects 250,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item	
23	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
24	2002.	
25	3790-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
26	and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust	600,000
27	Fund	600,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 90.RS.801-Federal Trust Fund: Ac-	
30 31	quisition and construction	
32	Habitat Conservation Fund-(0262)	2,500,000
33	Provisions:	2,300,000
34	1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
35	for purposes consistent with the requirements of	
36	the Habitat Conservation Fund.	
37	3790-401—For the 1999–00 fiscal year, the balance as of	
38	July 1, 1999, deposits in, and accruals to the Con-	
39	servation and Enforcement Services Account in the	
40	Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund shall be transferred	
41	by the State Controller to the Off-Highway Vehicle	
42	Trust Fund. All funds transferred pursuant to this	
43	item shall be available for expenditure by the De-	
44	partment of Parks and Recreation for purposes of	
45	conservation and enforcement activities pursuant to	
46	Sections 23 and 25 of Chapter 1027 of the Statutes of	
47	1987 which are authorized for expenditure within	
48	Items 3790-001-0263, 3790-101-0263, and 3790-	

1	Item	Amount
2	301-0263. The Controller shall make the transfers	
3	quarterly or at such intervals as determined neces-	
4	sary to meet the cash flow needs of the Off-Highway	
5	Vehicle Trust Fund.	
6	3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Moun-	
7	tains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-011-	
8	0941, payable from the California Environmental Li-	
9	cense Plate Fund	111,000
10	3810-011-0941—For support of Santa Monica Moun-	
11	tains Conservancy, payable from the Santa Monica	116,000
12	Mountains Conservancy Fund	446,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(a) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Con-	
15	servancy	
16	(b) Reimbursements	
17	nia Environmental License Plate	
18	Fund (Item 3810-001-0140)111,000	
19 20	Provisions: —111,000	
21	1. Notwithstanding Article 4 (commencing with	
22	Section 11040) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division	
23	3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, the Attorney	
24	General shall continue to provide legal services to	
25	the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy consis-	
26	tent with the manner in which the Attorney Gen-	
27	eral provides legal services to state agencies that	
28	are funded by appropriations made from the Gen-	
29	eral Fund.	
30	2. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
31	shall not encumber state appropriated funds	
32	for the purchase or acquisition of real prop-	
33	erty directly or through any public agency in-	
34	termediary, including the State Public Works	
35	Board, that requires the payment of interest	
36	costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the con-	
37	servancy certifies all of the following: (1) that	
38	the purchase is necessary to implement an ac-	
39	quisition identified in the high priority cat-	
40	egory of the work program submitted annu-	
41	ally to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or	
42 43	amendments made thereto, (2) that the pur-	
44	chase agreement does not involve interest	
45	payments or terms in excess of those that the	
46	State Public Works Board may enter into pur-	
47	suant to Section 15854.1 of the Government	
. ,		

1	Item	Amount
2	Code, and (3) that the purchase agreement does not commit the state to future	
<i>3</i>	appropriations.	
5	(b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
6	shall report periodically to the Legislature,	
7 8	but no less frequently than twice yearly, con- cerning the status of any purchases certified	
9	as required in (a) and the amount of state	
10	funds thus far encumbered for interest, pen-	
11 12	alties, or other principal surcharges. 3810-301-0941—For capital outlay, Santa Monica	
13	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Santa	
14	Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund	0
15	(1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay acquisi-	
16 17	tions	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
20 21	funds appropriated by this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local as-	
22	sistance through the 2001–02 fiscal year.	
23	3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	
24	servation and Development Commission	2,610,000
25 26	Schedule: (a) 10-Bay Conservation and Develop-	
27	ment	
28	(b) Reimbursements –575,000	
29 30	(c) Amount payable from the Long Term Management Strategy	
31	Completion Fund (Item 3820-001-	
32	0273)174,000	
33	(d) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3820-001-0890)106,000	
34 35	(e) Amount payable from the Bay Fill	
36	Clean-up and Abatement Fund	
37	(Item 3820-001-0914)175,000	
38 39	3820-001-0273—For support of San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, for pay-	
40	ment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the Long	
41	Term Management Strategy Completion Fund	174,000
42 43	3820-001-0890—For support of San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, for pay-	
43 44	ment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the Fed-	
45	eral Trust Fund	106,000
46		
47		

1	Item	Amount
2 3	3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, for pay-	
4	ment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the Bay	175 000
5 6	Fill Clean-up and Abatement Fund	175,000
7	servancy, payable from the California Environmen-	
8	tal License Plate Fund	202,000
9 10	Schedule: (a) 10-San Joaquin River Conservancy. 212,000	
11	(b) Reimbursements	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Acquisitions and enhancements administered pur-	
14	suant to this item shall not be undertaken if they	
15	would require increased state funds for manage-	
16	ment purposes.	
17	3830-301-0104—For capital outlay, San Joaquin River	
18	Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy Fund	0
19 20	Schedule:	U
21	(1) 20—Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
22	Enhancement Projects 5,000,000	
23	(2) Reimbursements	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Acquisitions and enhancements pursuant to this	
26	item shall not be undertaken if they would require	
27	increased state funds for management purposes.	
28	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
29	funds appropriated by this item are available for	
30	encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance through the 2001, 02 fixed year	
31 32	sistance through the 2001–02 fiscal year.  3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
33	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
34	loans may be made to the San Joaquin River Con-	
35	servancy Fund from the California Environmental	
36	License Plate Fund to meet cash flow needs due to	
37	delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan au-	
38	thorized by the Department of Finance pursuant to	
39	this provision shall only be made if the Conser-	
40	vancy has a valid contract or certification which	
41	demonstrates that sufficient funds will be avail-	
42	able to repay the loan. All money so transferred	
43 44	shall be repaid to the special fund as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the fiscal year.	
45	3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
46	mission, payable from the California Environmental	
47	License Plate Fund	132,000
48		

1 2	Item 3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Com-	Amount
3	mission, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
4	Revolving Fund	155,000
5 6	3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Coachella Val-	
7	ley Mountains Conservancy Fund	30,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(a) 10-Coachella Valley Mountains	
10	Conservancy	
11	(b) Reimbursements199,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	<ol> <li>Acquisitions and enhancements administered pursuant to this item shall not be undertaken if they</li> </ol>	
14 15	would require increased state funds for manage-	
16	ment purposes.	
17	3850-301-0296—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley	
18	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Coachella	
19	Valley Mountains Conservancy Fund	100,000
20	Schedule:	100,000
21	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains,	
22	Acquisition and Enhancement	
23	Projects and Costs	
24	(2) Reimbursements500,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Acquisitions and enhancements pursuant to this	
27	item shall not be undertaken if they would require	
28	increased state funds for management purposes.	
29	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
30	funds appropriated by this item are available for	
31	encumbrance for either capital outlay or local as-	
32	sistance through the 2001–02 fiscal year.  3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon	
33 34	approval and order of the Department of Finance,	
35	loans may be made to the Coachella Valley Moun-	
36	tains Conservancy Fund from the California En-	
37	vironmental License Plate Fund to meet cash flow	
38	needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements.	
39	Any loan authorized by the Department of Fi-	
40	nance pursuant to this provision shall only be	
41	made if the Conservancy has a valid contract or	
42	certification which demonstrates that sufficient	
43	funds will be available to repay the loan. All	
44	money so transferred shall be repaid to the special	
45	fund as soon as possible, but not later than the end	
46	of the fiscal year.	
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	40.050.000
3	Resources	40,352,000
4	Schedule: (a) 10 Continuing Formulation of the	
5	(a) 10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan 32,090,000	
6 7	(b) 20-Implementation of the State Wa-	
8	ter Resources Development Sys-	
9	tem	
10	(c) 30-Public Safety and Prevention of	
11	Damage	
12	(d) 40-Services	
13	(e) 50.01-Management and Adminis-	
14	tration	
15	(f) 50.02-Distributed Management and	
16	Administration48,227,000	
17	(g) Reimbursements9,678,000	
18	(h) Amount payable from the Califor-	
19	nia Environmental License Plate	
20	Fund (Item 3860-001-0140)745,000	
21	(i) Amount payable from the Central	
22	Valley Project Improvement Subac-	
23	count (Item 3860-001-0404)2,986,000	
24 25	<ul><li>(j) Amount payable from the Delta Levee Rehabilitation Subaccount</li></ul>	
25 26	(Item 3860-001-0409)1,703,000	
27	(k) Amount payable from the Feasibil-	
28	ity Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-	
29	001-0445)2,967,000	
30	(l) Amount payable from the Water	
31	Conservation and Groundwater Re-	
32	charge Subaccount (Item 3860-001-	
33	0446)488,000	
34	(m) Amount payable from the Energy	
35	Resources Programs Account (Item	
36	3860-001-0465)	
37	(n) Amount payable from the Local	
38	Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-	
39	001-0543)291,000	
40	(o) Amount payable from the Sacra-	
41	mento Valley Water Management	
42	and Habitat Protection Subaccount	
43 44	(Item 3860-001-0544)162,000 (p) Amount payable from the 1984	
44	State Clean Water Bond Fund (Item	
46	3860-001-0740) –5,000	
47	-5,000	
48		

—159 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	(q) Amount payable from the 1986 Wa-	
3	ter Conservation and Water Quality	
4	Bond Fund (Item 3860-001-0744)289,000	
5	(r) Amount payable from the 1988 Wa-	
6	ter Conservation Fund (Item 3860-	
7	001-0790)290,000	
8	(s) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890)5,191,000	
10	(t) Amount payable from the Renew-	
11	able Resources Investment Fund (Item 3860-001-0940) –644,000	
12 13	(Item 3860-001-0940)644,000 Provisions:	
14	1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-	
15	0001 to 3860-001-0940, inclusive, shall be trans-	
16	ferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund	
17	(0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as	
18	the Department of Finance may authorize, includ-	
19	ing cooperative work with other agencies.	
20	3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water	
21	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
22	able from the California Environmental License	
23	Plate Fund	745,000
24	3860-001-0404—For support of Department of Water	
25	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
26	able from the Central Valley Project Improvement	
27	Subaccount	2,986,000
28	3860-001-0409—For support of Department of Water	
29	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
30	able from the Delta Levee Rehabilitation Sub-	. =
31	account	1,703,000
32	3860-001-0445—For support of Department of Water	
33	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	2.067.000
34	able from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount	2,967,000
35	3860-001-0446—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
36 37	able from the Water Conservation and Groundwater	
38	Recharge Subaccount	488,000
39	3860-001-0465—For support of Department of Water	+00,000
40	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
41	able from the Energy Resources Programs Account.	1,649,000
42	3860-001-0543—For support of Department of Water	_,0 .>,000
43	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
44	able from the Local Projects Subaccount	291,000
45	3860-001-0544—For support of Department of Water	, -
46	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
47	able from the Sacramento Valley Water Management	
48	and Habitat Protection Subaccount	162,000

1	Item	Amount
2	3860-001-0740—For support of Department of Water	
3	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund	5,000
5	3860-001-0744—For support of the Department of Water	
6	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
7	able from the 1986 Water Conservation and Water	
8	Quality Bond Fund	289,000
9	3860-001-0790—For support of the Department of Water	
10	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
11	able from the 1988 Water Conservation Fund	290,000
12	3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water	
13	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
14	able from the Federal Trust Fund	5,191,000
15	3860-001-0940—For support of Department of Water	
16	Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Renewable Resources Investment	
18	Fund	644,000
19	3860-005-0144—For transfer by the Controller from the	
20	California Water Fund to the Delta Flood Protection	
21	Fund (0176)	(1,533,000)
22	3860-101-0176—For local assistance, Department of	
23	Water Resources, payable from the Delta Flood Pro-	
24	tection Fund	2,333,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(a) 30.20-Flood Control Subventions 2,333,000	
27	3860-101-0446—For local assistance, Department of	
28	Water Resources, payable from the Water Conserva-	
29	tion and Groundwater Recharge Subaccount	11,243,000
30	3860-101-0543—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Water Resources, payable from the Local Projects	
32	Subaccount	18,000,000
33	3860-101-0544—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Water Resources, payable from the Sacramento Val-	
35	ley Water Management and Habitat Protection Sub-	
36	account	7,983,000
37	3860-101-0740—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Water Resources, Program 10.29—Conservation	
39	Loans, payable from the 1984 State Clean Water	
40	Bond Fund	20,000
41	3860-101-0744—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Water Resources, Program 10.29—Conservation	
43	Loans, payable from the 1986 Water Conservation	
44	and Water Quality Bond Fund	10,000,000
45	3860-101-0786—For local assistance, Department of	
46	Water Resources, payable from the California Wild-	
47	life, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation Fund of	
48	1988	87,000
-		, -

—161 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	3860-101-0790—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Water Resources, Program 10.29—Conservation	
4	Loans, payable from the 1988 Water Conservation	
5	Fund	5,000,000
6	3860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
7	Resources	22,225,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 30.95.010-Sacramento Riverbank	
10	Protection Project	
11	(2) 30.95.115-American River Flood	
12	Control Project Phase 1: Common	
13	Elements	
14	(3) 30.95.202-Sacramento/San Joaquin	
15	River Basins Comprehensive	
16	Study 5,650,000	
17	(4) 30.95.205-Sutter County Bridge	
18	Replacement	
19	(5) 30.95.280-Terminus Dam, Lake	
20	Kaweah Project	
21	(6) 30.95.285-Willow Slough Bypass	
22	Levee Subsidence Repair	
23	(7) 30.95.286-Middle Creek Feasibility	
24	Study	
25	(8) 30.95.290-Hamilton City Feasibil-	
26	ity Study	
27	(9) 30.95.295-Tehama Feasibility	
28	Study	
29	(10) Reimbursements-American River	
30	Flood Control Project Phase 1:	
31	Common Elements	
32		
33 34	Lake Kaweah Project	
35	Feasibility Study –250,000	
36	(13) Reimbursement-Hamilton City	
37	Feasibility Study150,000	
38	(14) Reimbursement-Tehama Feasibil-	
39	ity Study50,000	
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The funds appropriated by this item may be ex-	
42	pended for the acquisition of land, easements, and	
43	rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, bor-	
44	row pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees,	
45	clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and	
46	for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies	
47	necessary for the completion or operation of the	
48	projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin wa-	
	*	

1 Item Amount 2 tersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and 3 Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commenc-4 5 ing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with 6 Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 7 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. 8 2. The amounts appropriated in this item are also for 9 advances to the federal government or payments 10 to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an 11 12 obligation of the state in connection with the 13 completion or operation of the projects and for materials and necessary construction, reconstruc-14 tion, relocation, or alterations to highways, rail-15 roads, bridges, powerlines, communication lines, 16 pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures 17 18 and facilities and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies incidental thereto. 19 20 3. The funds appropriated in this item include funding for preliminary plans, working drawings, con-21 struction supervision, contract administration, 22 and other work activities to be performed by De-23 partment of Water Resources personnel in 24 25 completion of the projects. 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, funds 26 27 may be transferred, with the approval of the Department of Finance, between projects specified 28 in this item and other Department of Water Re-29 30 sources major capital outlay projects with an ac-31 tive appropriation. The Director of Finance shall 32 notify, in writing, the chairperson of the commit-33 tee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-34 get Committee, within 30 days, or such lesser 35 36 time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may 37 38 determine, prior to any transfer. 3860-301-0413—For capital outlay, Department of Water 39 Resources, payable from the South Delta Barriers 40 Subaccount 3,270,000 41 42 Schedule: (1) 10.95.015 South Delta Barriers Pro-43

gram.....

3,270,000

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Item 3860-490—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriation in Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 1998, (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) is reappropriated for the Colusa Basin Sediment Removal program, and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2000.	Amount
10	CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION A	GENCY
11		
12	3900-001-0001—For support of State Air Resources	
13	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044	22,610,000
14	3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
15	Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	50 512 000
16	State Transportation Fund	50,513,000
17 18	(a) 15-Mobile Source	
19	(a) 13-Mobile Source	
20	(c) 30.01-Program Direction and Sup-	
21	port	
22	(d) 30.02-Distributed Program Direc-	
23	tion and Support9,482,000	
24	(e) Reimbursements5,100,000	
25	(f) Amount payable from the General	
26	Fund (Item 3900-001-0001)22,610,000	
27	(g) Amount payable from the Air Pol-	
28	lution Control Fund (Item 3900-	
29	001-0115)9,805,000	
30	(h) Amount payable from the Vehicle	
31	Inspection and Repair Fund (Item 3900-001-0421)9,499,000	
32 33	(i) Amount payable from the Air Toxics	
34	Inventory and Assessment Account	
35	(Item 3900-001-0434)1,480,000	
36	(j) Amount payable from the High Pol-	
37	luter Repair or Removal Account	
38	(Item 3900-001-0582) –214,000	
39	(k) Amount payable from the Federal	
40	Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-0890)10,767,000	
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
43	\$1,000,000 shall be used to contract with, and	
44	may be advanced to, the San Joaquin Valleywide	
45	Air Pollution Study Agency for the California Re-	
46	gional Particulate Matter Air Quality Study.	
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	
3	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
4	from the Air Pollution Control Fund	9,805,000
5	3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	
6	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
7	from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	9,499,000
8	3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	
9	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
10	from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
11	count	1,480,000
12	3900-001-0582—For support of State Air Resources	
13	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
14	from the High Polluter Repair or Removal	211000
15	Account	214,000
16	3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources	
17	Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	10.767.000
18	from the Federal Trust Fund	10,767,000
19	3900-101-0044—For local assistance, State Air Re-	
20	sources Board, for assistance to counties in the op-	
21	eration of local air pollution control districts, payable	
22	from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	7.511.000
23	tion Fund	7,511,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) 35-Subvention	
26	3910-001-0100—For support of California Integrated	
27	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
28	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund	2 757 000
29 30	Provisions:	3,757,000
31	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 48653	
32	of the Public Resources Code, the aggregate of	
33	appropriations from the California Used Oil Re-	
34	cycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000 during the	
35	1999–00 fiscal year.	
36	3910-001-0226—For support of California Integrated	
37	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
38	3910-001-0387, payable from the California Tire	
39	Recycling Management Fund	5,018,000
40	Provisions:	2,010,000
41	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
42	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
43	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
44	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
45	2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Re-	
46	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
47	the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section	
3	42889 of the Public Resources Code.	
4	3910-001-0281—For support of California Integrated	
5	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
6	3910-001-0387, payable from the Recycling Market	
7	Development Revolving Loan Account, Integrated	
8	Waste Management Fund	786,000
9	3910-001-0386—For support of California Integrated	
10	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
11	3910-001-0387, payable from the Solid Waste Dis-	
12	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund	409,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public Re-	
15	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
16	the Solid Waste Cleanup Trust Fund Program may	
17	exceed the limits set forth in paragraph (2) of sub-	
18	division (c) of Section 48020 of the Public Re-	
19	sources Code.	
20	3910-001-0387—For support of California Integrated	
21	Waste Management Board, payable from the Inte-	
22	grated Waste Management Account, Integrated	22 50 5 000
23	Waste Management Fund	32,696,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) 10-Planning and Enforcement 20,555,000	
26	(b) 15-Disposal Site Cleanup and	
27	Maintenance 409,000	
28	(c) 20-Waste Reduction and Resource	
29	Recovery	
30	(d) 25-Tire Recycling	
31	(e) 30.01-Administration	
32	(f) 30.02-Distributed Administration8,114,000	
33	(g) Reimbursements	
34	(h) Amount payable from California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
35	3910-001-0100) –3,757,000	
36 37	(i) Amount payable from California	
38	Used Oil Recycling Fund (para-	
39	graph (4) of subdivision (a) of Sec-	
40	tion 48653 of the Public Resources	
41	Code)3,000,000	
42	(j) Amount payable from California	
43	Used Oil Recycling Fund (para-	
44	graph (1) of subdivision (a) of Sec-	
45	tion 48653 of the Public Resources	
46	Code)	
47	2,500,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(k) Amount payable from California	
3	Tire Recycling Management Fund	
4	(Item 3910-001-0226)5,018,000	
5	(l) Amount payable from Recycling	
6	Market Development Revolving	
7	Loan Account, Integrated Waste	
8	Management Fund (Item 3910-	
9	001-0281)786,000	
10	(m) Amount payable from Recycling	
11	Market Development Revolving	
12	Loan Account (Section 42010 of	
13	the Public Resources Code)8,574,000	
14	(n) Amount payable from Solid Waste	
15	Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund	
16	(Item 3910-001-0386)409,000	
17	(o) Amount payable from the Farm and	
18	Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
19	Abatement Account (Item 3910-	
20	001-0558)998,000	
21	(p) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
22	Fund (Item 3910-001-0890)552,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Notwithstanding Section 42010 of the Public Re-	
25	sources Code, the California Integrated Waste	
26	Management Board may offset the costs of ad-	
27	ministering the revolving loan program for Recy-	
28	cling Market Development Zones with funds ap-	
29	propriated by this item.	
30	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34 35	3910-001-0558—For support of California Integrated Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
36	3910-001-0387, payable from the Farm and Ranch	
37	Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	998,000
38	Provisions:	<i>77</i> 0,000
39	1. Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public Re-	
40	sources Code, expenditures for administration of	
41	the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
42	Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits	
43	set forth in paragraph (3)(A) of subdivision (c) of	
44	Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code.	
45	3910-001-0890—For support of California Integrated	
46	Waste Management Board, for payment to Item	
47	3910-001-0387, payable from the Federal Trust	
48	Fund	552,000
		,

—167 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	3910-003-0100—For transfer by the Controller from the	
3	California Used Oil Recycling Fund to the Farm and	
4 5	Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of	
6	Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code	(333,000)
7	3910-003-0226—For transfer by the Controller from the	(333,000)
8	California Tire Recycling Management Fund to the	
9	Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abate-	
10	ment Account pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of sub-	
11	division (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Re-	
12	sources Code	(333,000)
13	3910-003-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	
14	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund to the Recycling Market	
15 16	Development Revolving Loan Account as a loan	
17	pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 42010 of the	
18	Public Resources Code	(5,000,000)
19	3910-004-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	(=,===,===)
20	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
21	Waste Management Fund to the Solid Waste Dis-	
22	posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph	
23	(1) of subdivision (b) of Section 48027 of the Public	(= 000 000)
24	Resources Code	(5,000,000)
25	3910-005-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	
26 27	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund to the Farm and Ranch	
28	Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursu-	
29	ant to paragraph (2)(A) of subdivision (c) of Section	
30	48100 of the Public Resources Code	(334,000)
31	3910-101-0226—For local assistance, California Inte-	, , ,
32	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the	
33	California Tire Recycling Management Fund	500,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
36	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
37 38	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
39	3910-101-0387—For local assistance, California Inte-	
40	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the	
41	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
42	Waste Management Fund	4,500,000
43	3910-101-0890—For local assistance, California Inte-	
44	grated Waste Management Board, payable from the	
45	Federal Trust Fund	1,500,000
46	3930-001-0001—For support of Department of Pesticide	0.607.000
47	Regulation	9,607,000
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(a) 12-Registration and Health Evalua-	
4 5	tion	
6	Monitoring and Data Manage-	
7	ment	
8	(c) 20.10-Executive and Administrative	
9	Services	
10	(d) 20.20-Distributed Executive and	
11	Administrative Services4,717,000	
12	(e) Reimbursements659,000	
13	(f) Amount payable from the Depart-	
14	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
15	(Item 3930-001-0106)20,809,000	
16	(g) Amount payable from the Califor-	
17	nia Environmental License Plate	
18	Fund (Item 3930-001-0140)470,000	
19	(h) Amount payable from the Food	
20	Safety Account (Item 3930-001-	
21	0224)	
22	(i) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund (Item 3930-001- 0890)2,173,000	
24 25	3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide	
26	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0001,	
27	payable from the Department of Pesticide Regula-	
28	tion Fund	20,809,000
29	Provisions:	,_,
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
33	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
34	3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide	
35	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0001,	
36	payable from the California Environmental License	450.000
37	Plate Fund	470,000
38	3930-001-0224—For support of Department of Pesticide	
39	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0001,	1.064.000
40	payable from the Food Safety Account	1,964,000
41	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
42 43	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
43 44	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
45	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
46	3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide	
47	Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0001,	
48	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,173,000
-	* *	

1	Item	Amount
2	3930-003-0106—For transfer by the Controller from the	
3	Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund to the	
4	Food Safety Account pursuant to Section 12846.5 of	
5	the Food and Agricultural Code	(1,643,000)
6	3930-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Pesticide Regulation	2,449,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(a) 17-Enforcement, Environmental	
10	Monitoring and Data Manage-	
11 12	ment	
13	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
14	(Item 3930-101-0106)466,000	
15	(c) Amount payable from the Depart-	
16	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
17	(Section 12844 of the Food and	
18	Agricultural Code)10,002,000	
19	3930-101-0106—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Pesticide Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-101-	
21	0001, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
22	Regulation Fund	466,000
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
25	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
26	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
27	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
28	3930-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
29	Pesticide Regulation, for reimbursement, in accor-	
30	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article	
31	XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
32	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
33	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
34	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	225 000
35	der, State Controller	225,000
36	Schedule: (1) 98.01.120.089-Pesticide Use Re-	
37 38	ports (Ch. 1200, Stats. 89)	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the	
41	appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
42	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
43	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
44	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
45	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
46	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
47	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
48	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	

1	Item	Amount
2	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
3	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
4	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
5	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
6	Code.	
7	3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources	
8	Control Board	40,491,000
9	Schedule:	, ,
10	(a) 10-Water Quality283,618,000	
11	(b) 20-Water Rights 10,507,000	
12	(c) 30.01-Administration	
13	(d) 30.02-Distributed Administration–14,210,000	
14	(e) Reimbursements8,490,000	
15	(f) Amount payable from the Leaking	
16	Underground Storage Tank Cost	
17	Recovery Fund (Item 3940-001-	
18	0025)2,279,000	
19	(g) Amount payable from the Unified	
20	Program Account (Item 3940-001-	
21	0028)588,000	
22	(h) Amount payable from the Waste	
23	Discharge Permit Fund (Item	
24	3940-001-0193)14,430,000	
25	(i) Amount payable from the Environ-	
26	mental Protection Trust Fund (Item	
27	3940-001-0225)1,554,000	
28	(j) Amount payable from the Public Re-	
29	sources Account, Cigarette and To-	
30	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
31	3940-001-0235)1,628,000	
32	(l) Amount payable from the Integrated	
33	Waste Management Account, Inte-	
34	grated Waste Management Fund	
35	(Item 3940-001-0387)5,594,000	
36	(m) Amount payable from the State Re-	
37	volving Fund Loan Subaccount	
38	(Item 3940-001-0417)464,000	
39	(n) Amount payable from the Small	
40	Communities Grant Subaccount	
41	(Item 3940-001-0418)425,000	
42	(o) Amount payable from the Water Re-	
43	cycling Subaccount (Item 3940-	
44	001-0419)137,000	
45	(p) Amount payable from the Drainage	
46	Management Subaccount (Item	
47	3940-001-0422)64,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(q) Amount payable from the Delta	
3	Tributary Watershed Subaccount	
4	(Item 3940-001-0423) –220,000	
5	(r) Amount payable from the Seawater	
6	Intrusion Control Subaccount	
7	(Item 3940-001-0424)34,000	
8 9	(s) Amount payable from the Under- ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-	
10	count (Item 3940-001-0436)51,000	
11	(t) Amount payable from the Under-	
12	ground Storage Tank Cleanup	
13	Fund (Item 3940-001-0439)186,360,000	
14	(u) Amount payable from the Under-	
15	ground Storage Tank Fund (Item	
16	3940-001-0475)431,000	
17	(v) Amount payable from the 1984	
18	State Clean Water Bond Fund	
19	(Item 3940-001-0740)286,000	
20	(w) Amount payable from the Federal	
21	Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-	
22	0890)29,997,000	
23	(x) Amount payable from the Special	
24	Deposit Fund (Item 3940-001-	
25	0942)	
26		
27 28	<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the</li> </ol>	
29	State Water Resources Control Board may borrow	
30	sufficient funds, from special funds that otherwise	
31	provide support for the board, for cash purposes.	
32	Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the	
33	rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
34	count.	
35	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$272,000	
36	shall be used to review applications for a hydro-	
37	electric project license for compliance with the	
38	federal Clean Water Act. Any fees received from	
39	applicants shall be used to reduce expenditures	
40	from the General Fund.	
41	3940-001-0025—For support of State Water Resources	
42	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
43	payable from the Leaking Underground Storage	2 270 000
44	Tank Cost Recovery Fund	2,279,000
45 46	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
46 47	payable from the Unified Program Account	588,000
48	payable from the Chilled Hogiani Account	300,000
70		

AB 135 — 172 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. It is intended that the total funding provided by	
4	this item and Item 3940-001-0475 be maintained	
5	in 1999–00 for the state underground storage tank	
6	regulatory activities. In the event that revenues for	
7	the Unified Program Account are insufficient to	
8	support the appropriation in this item because of	
9	delays in shifting programmatic responsibilities to	
10	certified unified program agencies, this item may	
11	be reduced and a corresponding increase may be	
12	made to Item 3940-001-0475, upon approval of	
13	the Department of Finance.	
14	Any funding adjustments to this item or to Item	
15	3940-001-0475 which would result in a total ex-	
16	penditure authorization exceeding the cumulative	
17	appropriation amount of these two items remain	
18	subject to the provisions of Section 27.00.	
19	3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources	
20	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	1.4.420.000
21	payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	14,430,000
22	3940-001-0225—For support of State Water Resources	
23	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
24	payable from the Environmental Protection Trust	1 554 000
25	Fund	1,554,000
26	3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources	
27	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001, payable from the Public Resources Account, Ciga-	
28	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1,628,000
29 30	3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources	1,028,000
31	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
32	payable from the Integrated Waste Management Ac-	
33	count, Integrated Waste Management Fund	5,594,000
34	3940-001-0417—For support of State Water Resources	3,374,000
35	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
36	payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Sub-	
37	account	464,000
38	3940-001-0418—For support of State Water Resources	,
39	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
40	payable from the Small Communities Grant Subac-	
41	count	425,000
42	3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources	,
43	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
44	payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount	137,000
45	3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	•
46	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
47	payable from the Drainage Management Subac-	
48	count	64,000

1	Item	Amount
2	3940-001-0423—For support of State Water Resources	
3	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
4 5	payable from the Delta Tributary Watershed Subaccount	220,000
6	3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources	220,000
7	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
8	payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subac-	
9	count	34,000
10	3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources	
11	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
12	payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester	51,000
13 14	Account	51,000
15	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
16	payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
17	Cleanup Fund	186,360,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
20	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
21	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
22 23	3940-001-0475—For support of State Water Resources	
24	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
25	payable from the Underground Storage Tank	
26	Fund	431,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. Pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 25287 of	
29	the Health and Safety Code, the surcharge to be	
30	included in the fee paid to a local agency by each	
31 32	person who submits an application for a permit to operate an underground storage tank shall be \$56	
33	per tank, during the 1999–00 fiscal year. This sur-	
34	charge shall be transmitted to the State Water Re-	
35	sources Control Board and deposited in the Un-	
36	derground Storage Tank Fund.	
37	3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources	
38	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
39	payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond	206,000
40 41	Fund	286,000
42	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
43	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	29,997,000
44	3940-001-0942—For support of State Water Resources	, , ,
45	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0001,	
46	payable from the Special Deposit Fund	602,000
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	3940-011-0740—For transfer by the Controller from the	
3	1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund to the State Wa-	
4	ter Pollution Control Revolving Fund	1,193,000
5	3940-101-0744—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
6	sources Control Board, payable from the 1986 Water	11 062 000
7	Conservation and Water Quality Bond Fund	11,063,000
8	3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic	
9	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014	28,492,000
10 11	Provisions:	20,492,000
12	1. The Director of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
13	stances Control may expend from this item: (a)	
14	\$14,428,000 for the following activities at the	
15	Stringfellow Federal Superfund site: (1) operation	
16	and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat	
17	contaminated groundwater extracted from the	
18	site, (2) site maintenance and groundwater moni-	
19	toring, and (3) implementation of work to stabi-	
20	lize the site, and (b) \$11,523,000 for the operation	
21	of the Illegal Drug Laboratory Removal Program.	
22	2. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the	
23	funds appropriated for removal and remedial ac-	
24	tion at the Stringfellow Federal Superfund site	
25	shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal	
26	years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the	
27	funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liq-	
28	uidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to	
29	Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.	
30	3960-001-0014—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Hazardous	
31 32	Waste Control Account	31,370,000
33	Schedule:	31,370,000
34	(a) 12-Site Mitigation	
35	(b) 13-Hazardous Waste Management 38,052,000	
36	(c) 15-Statewide Support 3,986,000	
37	(d) 19.01-Administration	
38	(e) 19.02-Distributed Administration–24,642,000	
39	(f) 20-Science, Pollution Prevention	
40	and Technology 10,788,000	
41	(g) Reimbursements4,228,000	
42	(h) Amount payable from General Fund	
43	(Item 3960-001-0001)28,492,000	
44	(i) Amount payable from California	
45	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item	
46	3960-001-0100)399,000	
47		
48		

1 Item Amount 2 (i) Amount payable from Toxic Sub-3 stances Control Account (Item 3960-001-0557) .....-35.661.000 4 (k) Amount payable from Federal Trust 5 6 Fund (Item 3960-001-0890).....-24.453.000 7 **Provisions:** 8 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law. 9 upon approval and order of the Director of Fi-10 nance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow sufficient funds, from special 11 12 funds that otherwise provide support for the department, for cash purposes. Any such loans are to 13 be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the 14 Pooled Money Investment Account. 15 2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, 16 upon request of the Director of the Department of 17 18 Toxic Substances Control, and approval of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall in-19 20 crease the appropriation in this item in an amount necessary to pay the Board of Equalization any 21 additional costs the Board may incur to make re-22 funds required by Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 23 1998, provided sufficient funds are available for 24 25 such purposes and the Board provides workload information that justifies the increase. 26 27 3960-001-0100—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-28 0014, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-29 cling Fund..... 399,000 30 31 3960-001-0456—For support of Department of Toxic 32 Substances Control, payable from the Expedited Site 33 Remediation Trust Fund..... 450,000 **Provisions:** 34 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, 35 36 upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Department of Finance may 37 augment the amount available for expenditure in 38 this item to pay costs associated with orphan 39 40 shares at sites selected for the Expedited Site Remediation Pilot Program from any uncommitted 41 42 funds in the Expedited Site Remediation Trust Fund not sooner than 30 days after notification in 43 writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson 44 45 of the committee in each house of the Legislature 46 that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of 47

**AB 135 — 176 —** 

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount 2 the committees and the appropriate subcommit-3 tees in each house that consider the budget, and 4 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 5 Committee. 6 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes 7 revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 8 penalties imposed as specified in Section 9 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic 10 Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-11 12 0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control 13 Account ..... 35,661,000 14 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes 15 revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 16 penalties imposed as specified in Section 17 18 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding paragraph (a)(1) of Section 19 25173.7 of the Health and Safety Code, of the 20 funds appropriated in this item, \$6,986,000 is for 21 orphan site determination, investigation, removal 22 and remedial action at state-only orphan sites and 23 for the state match for National Priority List 24 25 cleanups. The Director of the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall report, in writing, 26 27 not later than 30 days after the end of the fiscal year to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 28 29 Budget Committee, the chairperson of the legis-30 lative fiscal committees that act on the depart-31 ment's budget, the chairperson of the Environ-32 mental Safety and Toxic Materials Committee of the Assembly, and the chairperson of the Environ-

> 3. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this act, the \$6,986,000 referenced in Provision 2 of this item shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

taken under this provision.

mental Quality Committee of the Senate actions

4. Notwithstanding Section 25385.8(b) of the Health and Safety Code, there shall be transferred from this item an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 to the Hazardous Substance Account and subsequently to the Hazardous Substance Clearing Account and appropriated therefrom to pay the prin— 177 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	cipal of, and interest on, bonds sold pursuant to	
3	Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 25385) to	
4 5	the extent that the funds in the Hazardous Sub- stance Clearing Account, including any transfers	
6	from the General Fund, and the Superfund Bond	
7	Trust Fund are insufficient to pay the principal of,	
8	and interest on, the bonds.	
9	3960-001-0890—For support of Department of Toxic	
10	Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
11	0014, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	24,453,000
12	3960-011-0058-For transfer by the Controller from the	
13	Rail Accident Prevention and Response Fund to the	
14	Hazardous Spill Prevention Account, Rail Accident	(222,000)
15 16	Prevention and Response Fund	(222,000)
17	1. The amount specified in this item is an estimate of	
18	the funds available in the Rail Accident Preven-	
19	tion and Response Fund and does not represent a	
20	limit on the funds that may be transferred.	
21	3960-011-0059—For transfer by the Controller from the	
22	Hazardous Spill Prevention Account, Rail Accident	
23	and Prevention Response Fund, to the Toxic Sub-	(222 000)
24	stances Control Account	(222,000)
25	Provisions:  1. The amount analisis in this item is an estimate of	
26 27	1. The amount specified in this item is an estimate of the funds available in the Hazardous Spill Preven-	
28	tion Account and does not represent a limit on the	
29	funds that may be transferred.	
30	3960-011-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
31	Toxic Substances Control Account to the Expedited	
32	Site Remediation Trust Fund	(414,000)
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law,	
35	upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
36	stances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Toxic Substances Control Account	
37 38	to the Expedited Site Remediation Trust Fund,	
39	pursuant to Chapter 6.85 (commencing with Sec-	
40	tion 25396) of Division 20 of the Health and	
41	Safety Code. The amount of the funds transferred	
42	shall not exceed the proceeds of fines and penal-	
43	ties deposited in the Toxic Substances Control Ac-	
44	count in the 1999–00 fiscal year, exclusive of the	
45	fines and penalties transferred to the Hazardous	
46	Substance Account pursuant to Section 25192 of	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	the Health and Safety Code for expenditure in ac-	1111104111
3	cordance with Section 25385.9 of the Health and	
4	Safety Code.	
5	2. The amount specified in this item is an estimate of	
6	the funds available from the proceeds of fines and	
7	penalties described in Provision 1, and does not	
8	represent a limit on the funds that may be trans-	
9	ferred.	
10	3. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
11	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
12	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
14	3960-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
15	Toxic Substances Control Account	4,800,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount transferred by this item shall be ex-	
18	pended for direct site remediation costs, as de-	
19	fined in Section 25337 of the Health and Safety	
20	Code, and shall be used to meet part of the re-	
21	quirement of paragraph (a)(1) of Section 25173.7	
22	of the Health and Safety Code.	
23	3960-013-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Su-	
24	perfund Bond Trust Fund (0826)	3,256,000
25	3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental	
26	Health Hazard Assessment	6,503,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(a) 10-Health Risk Assessment 10,740,000	
29	(b) Reimbursements	
30	(c) Amount payable from the California	
31	Environmental License Plate Fund	
32	(Item 3980-001-0140)759,000	
33	3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	
34	Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
35	3980-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	750,000
36	ronnental License Plate Fund	759,000
37	HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
38	HEALIH AND HOMAN SERVICES	
39 40	4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on De-	
41	velopmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal	
42	Trust Fund	6,033,000
43	Schedule:	0,033,000
44	(a) 10-State Council Planning and Op-	
45	erations	
46	(b) 20-Community Program Develop-	
47	ment	
48	(c) 30-Allocation to Area Boards 3,362,000	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

— 179 — AB 135

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	1. In the event federal funds from the Basic State	
4	Grant to the State Council on Developmental Dis-	
5	abilities are available to the council in an amount	
6	exceeding the amounts appropriated in this item,	
7	the additional funds shall be used only for the fol-	
8	lowing purposes, unless the funds are specifically	
9	designated by federal law for other purposes:	
10	(a) To augment the allocation to the Program De-	
11	velopment Fund.	
12	(b) To fund the costs of salary and benefit in-	
13	creases approved by the Legislature that ex-	
14	ceed the Budget Act appropriation.	
15	(c) To fund the implementation of any portion of	
16	the state plan as approved by the council.	
17	4110-001-0001—For support of Area Boards on Devel-	
18	opmental Disabilities	0
19	Schedule:	
20	(a) 10-Area Board Services 6,731,000	
21	(b) Reimbursements	
22	4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical	1 0 4 1 0 0 0
23	Services Authority	1,841,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
26	Authority	
27	(b) Amount payable from the Emer-	
28	gency Medical Services Training	
29	Program Approval Fund (Item	
30	4120-001-0194) –23,000	
31	(c) Amount payable from the Emer- gency Medical Services Personnel	
32 33	Fund (Item 4120-001-0312)768,000	
34	(d) Amount payable from the Federal	
35	Trust Fund (Item 4120-001-0890)1,027,000	
36	4120-001-0194—For support of Emergency Medical	
37	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
38	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
39	Training Program Approval Fund	23,000
40	4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical	20,000
41	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
42	0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
43	Personnel Fund	768,000
44	4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical	,
45	Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
46	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,027,000
47	7 L V	, , ,
48		

AB 135 — 180 —

Item Amount

4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency Medical Services Authority, Program 10, grants to local agencies

4,207,000

Provisions:

- 1. The General Fund support for poison control centers shall augment, but not replace, local expenditures for existing poison control center services. These funds shall be used primarily to increase services to underserved counties and populations and for poison prevention and information services. The Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority may contract with eligible poison control centers for the distribution of these funds.
- 2. Upon the request of the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority, and subject to the approval of the Department of Health Services, the California Medical Assistance Commission, and the Department of Finance, moneys appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Emergency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund for expenditure as provided in Item 4260-101-0693 for local assistance for the purposes specified in that item.
- 3. The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall use the following guidelines in administering statefunded grants to local agencies: (a) funding eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty regions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emergency medical services system by nonresidents, (b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received, (c) state funding shall be used to provide only essential minimum services necessary to operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region shall receive both federal and state funds in the same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the Emergency Medical Services Authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to assure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.
- 4. Each region shall be eligible to receive up to onehalf of the total cost of a minimal system for that region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed funds among regions.

— 181 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 5. Notwithstanding Provision 3(b), each region with 3 a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 4 1999, shall receive the full amount for which it is 5 eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per 6 capita or more. Failure to provide local cash con-7 tributions at the specified level shall result in a 8 proportional reduction in state funding. 4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Medi-9 cal Services Authority, Program 10, payable from the 10 Federal Trust Fund 11 2,084,000 4130-001-0632—For support of Health and Welfare 12 Agency Data Center, payable from the Health and 13 Welfare Agency Data Center Revolving Fund....... 250,621,000 14 15 Schedule: 16 17 18 (c) 30-Systems Management Services..121,857,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures 21 for the Health and Welfare Agency Data Center in 22 excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 23 30 days after providing notification in writing to 24 25 the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of 26 27 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of 28 29 the committee, or his or her designee, may in each 30 instance determine. 31 2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the 32 amounts that otherwise would have been appro-33 priated pursuant to Section 11755 of the Government Code. 34 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 35 Health and Welfare Agency Data Center shall 36 submit a Feasibility Study Report or equivalent 37 38 federal planning document to the Department of Finance for review and approval prior to award of 39 40 the systems implementation contract for each welfare automation consortium with the excep-41 42 tion of the Los Angeles Eligibility Automated Determination, Evaluation, and Reporting System 43 (LEADER) and ISAWS, for which the Health and 44 45 Welfare Agency Data Center shall continue to 46 submit Special Project Reports or the equivalent 47 federal planning document.

1	Item	Amount
2	4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, a sum de-	
3	termined by the Department of Finance shall be	
4	used to repay the principal and interest for the	
5	General Fund appropriation in Item 4130-301-	
6	0001 used to purchase the data center facility.	
7	4130-301-0001—For capital outlay, Health and Welfare	
8	Agency Data Center	5,526,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(1) 80.10.000-Health and Welfare	
11	Agency Data Center—Acquisi-	
12	tion	
13	Provisions:  (1) The funds enpreprieted by this item include a	
14	(1) The funds appropriated by this item include a General Fund loan of \$3,979,000 to be repaid	
15 16	from the Health and Welfare Agency Data Center	
17	Revolving Fund over six years beginning in	
18	1999–00.	
19	(2) The loan made pursuant to Provision 1 shall be	
20	repaid in full by June 30, 2005. Annual payments	
21	shall be \$663,000 plus interest calculated on the	
22	principal balance at the rate earned by the Pooled	
23	Money Investment Account.	
24	4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide	
25	Health Planning and Development	826,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(a) 10-Health and Policy Analysis 3,871,000	
28	(b) 30-Health Professions Develop-	
29	ment	
30	(c) 42-Facilities Development 20,383,000	
31	(d) 45-Cal Mortgage Loan Insurance 3,733,000	
32	(e) 60-Healthcare Information 10,777,000	
33	(f) 80.01-Administration	
34	(g) 80.02-Distributed Administration8,772,000	
35	(h) Reimbursements	
36	(i) Amount payable from the Hospital	
37	Building Fund (Item 4140-001-	
38	0121)	
39	(j) Amount payable from the California	
40	Health Data and Planning Fund	
41	(Item 4140-001-0143)14,075,000 (k) Amount payable from the Regis-	
42 43	tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
43	4140-001-0181) –389,000	
45	(l) Amount payable from the Federal	
46	Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-0890)735,000	
47	110001 0110 (11011 1110 001 0070). 755,000	
48		
.0		

1	Item	Amount
2	(m) Amount payable from the Health	
3	Facilities Construction Loan Insur-	
4	ance Fund (Section 129200, Health	
5	and Safety Code)4,133,000	
6	(n) Amount payable from the Minority Health Professions Education Fund	
7	(Section 128355, Health and	
8	Safety Code)	
9	4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide	
10 11	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
12	Item 4140,001-0001, payable from the Hospital	
13	Building Fund	18,291,000
14	4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	10,291,000
15	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
16	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the California	
17	Health Data and Planning Fund	14,075,000
18	4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide	11,075,000
19	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
20	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Registered	
21	Nurse Education Fund	389,000
22	4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide	202,000
23	Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
24	Item 4140-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
25	Fund	735,000
26	4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of State-	,
27	wide Health Planning and Development	5,235,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(a) 30-Health Professions Development	
30	(Family Physician Training) 6,635,000	
31	(b) Reimbursements400,000	
32	(c) Amount payable from the Federal	
33	Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-	
34	0890)	
35	Provisions:	
36	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
37	of this act, or any other provision of law, the funds	
38	appropriated in this item for contracts with ac-	
39	credited medical schools or programs that train	
40	primary care physicians' assistants or primary	
41	care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with	
42	hospitals or other health care delivery systems lo-	
43	cated in California, that meet the standards of the	
44	Health Manpower Policy Commission estab-	
45	lished pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with	
46	Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Divi-	
47 48		
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	sion 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall con-	111104111
3	tinue to be available for the 2000–01, 2001–02,	
4	and 2002–03 fiscal years.	
5	4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of State-	
6	wide Health Planning and Development, for pay-	
7	ment to Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Fed-	
8	eral Trust Fund	1,000,000
9	4140-111-0236—For local assistance, Office of State-	
10	wide Health Planning and Development, Program	
11	10, Health Policy and Analysis, payable from the	
12	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
13	ucts Surtax Fund	1,736,000
14	4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging	3,660,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(a) 10-Nutrition	
17	(b) 20-Senior Community Employment	
18	Service	
19	(c) 30-Supportive Services and Centers 2,470,000	
20	(d) 40-Special Projects	
21	(e) 50.01-Administration	
22	(f) 50.02-Distributed Administration −6,353,000	
23	(g) Reimbursements1,813,000	
24	(h) Amount payable from the State	
25	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-001-	
26	0289)159,000	
27	(i) Amount payable from the Federal	
28	Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-0890)4,809,000	
29	4170-001-0289—For support of Department of Aging,	
30	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	4 # 0 000
31	the State HICAP Fund	159,000
32	4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging,	
33	for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from	4 000 000
34	the Federal Trust Fund	4,809,000
35	Provisions:	
36	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds between this item and Item	
37	4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after writ-	
38	ten notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
39 40	committees of each house and the Chairperson of	
41	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
42	sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson	
43	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may	
44	determine. The notification shall include: (1) the	
45	amount of the proposed transfer; (2) an identifi-	
46	cation of the purposes for which the funds will be	
47	used; (3) documentation that the proposed activi-	
48	ties must be carried out in the current year and that	

—185 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	no other funds are available for their support; and	
3	(4) the impact of any transfer on the level of ser-	
4	vices.	
5	4170-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Aging	27,853,000
7	Schedule:	
8	(a) 10-Nutrition 64,980,000	
9	(b) 20-Senior Community Employment	
10	Service	
11	(c) 30-Supportive Services and Centers 34,712,000	
12	(d) 40-Special Projects	
13	(e) Reimbursements1,737,000	
14	(f) Amount payable from the State	
15	HICAP Fund (Item 4170-101-	
16	0289)854,000	
17	(g) Amount payable from the Federal	
18	Trust Fund (Item 4170-101-	
19	0890)95,670,000	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
22	partment of Finance, upon notification by the	
23	California Department of Aging, may authorize	
24	transfers between Program 10—Nutrition and	
25	Program 30—Supportive Services and Centers in	
26	response to budget revisions submitted by the	
27	Area Agencies on Aging.	
28	4170-101-0289—For local assistance Department of Ag-	
29	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
30	from the State HICAP Fund	854,000
31	4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Ag-	
32	ing, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
33	from the Federal Trust Fund	95,670,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also appli-	
36	cable to this item.	
37	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 28.00	
38	of this act, the Department of Finance upon noti-	
39	fication by the California Department of Aging	
40	may authorize augmentations in this item for bud-	
41	get revisions submitted by Area Agencies on Ag-	
42	ing and approved by the Department of Aging for	
43	estimated entitlements of per-meal reimburse-	
44	ments from the U.S. Department of Agriculture	
45	and for funds allocated to Area Agencies on Aging	
46	for federal Title III one-time-only allocations.	
47	3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the De-	
48	partment of Finance, upon notification by the De-	

1	Item	Amount
2	partment of Aging, may authorize transfers be-	
3	tween Program 10—Nutrition and Program 30—	
4	Supportive Services and Centers in response to	
5	budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies	
6	on Aging.	
7	4180-001-0983—For support of Commission on Aging,	
8	payable from the California Fund for Senior	107.000
9	Citizens	197,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Funds appropriated in this item from the California Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by	
12	nia Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by	
13 14	the Commission on Aging for the purposes speci- fied in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxa-	
15	tion Code.	
16	2. Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and	
17	Taxation Code, the unencumbered balance of this	
18	item as well as the unencumbered balance of prior	
19	year appropriations from the California Fund for	
20	Senior Citizens may be carried over and expended	
21	in any following fiscal year.	
22	4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging,	
23	payable from the California Seniors Special	
24	Fund	73,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and	
27	Taxation Code, the unencumbered balance of this	
28	item as well as the unencumbered balance of prior	
29	year appropriations from the California Seniors	
30	Special Fund may be carried over and expended	
31	in any following fiscal year.	
32	4180-002-0890—For support of Commission on Aging,	200,000
33	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	280,000
34	4200-001-0001—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs	4 446 000
35 36	Schedule:	4,446,000
37	(a) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser-	
38	vices Program	
39	(b) 30.01-State Administration	
40	(c) 30.02-State Administration—	
41	distributed8,103,440	
42	(d) Reimbursements	
43	(e) Amount payable from Driving-	
44	Under-the-Influence Program Li-	
45	censing Trust Fund (Item 4200-	
46	001-0139)1,676,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(f) Amount payable from Narcotic	
3	Treatment Program Licensing	
4	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-0243)1,036,000	
5	(g) Amount payable from Audit Repay-	
6	ment Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
7	0816)67,000	
8	(h) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-	
10	0890)17,856,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
13	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
14	sary between this item and Item 4200-101-0001.	
15	2. The Director of the Department of Finance may	
16	authorize the transfer of the support General Fund	
17	appropriation among the Alcohol and Other Drug	
18	Services Program and the Administration Pro-	
19	gram in response to shifts in workload among the	
20	two programs.	
21	4200-001-0139—For support of Department of Alcohol	
22	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
23	0001, payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence	4 4 5 6 0 0 0
24	Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,676,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
27	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
28	for the Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Li-	
29	censing Trust Fund in excess of the amount ap-	
30	propriated not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
31	tion in writing of the necessity therefor is	
32	provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit- tees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
33 34	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
35	lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or	
36	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
37	mine.	
38	4200-001-0243—For support of Department of Alcohol	
39	and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-	
40	0001, payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program	
41	Licensing Trust Fund	1,036,000
42	Provisions:	-,,
43	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
44	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
45	for the Narcotic Treatment Program Licensing	
46	Trust Fund in excess of the amount appropriated	
47	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
48	ing of the necessity therefor is provided to the	
	_	

chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 17,856,000 Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890.  4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs 338,075,000 (b) Reimbursements 338,075,000 (c) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4200-101- 0890)	1	Item	Amount
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 17,856,000 Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890.  4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs 338,075,000  (a) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program 338,075,000  (b) Reimbursements 338,075,000  (c) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-0890) — -226,940,000  (d) Amount payable from Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund (Item 4200-101-0977) — -144,000  Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0001.  2. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-			
mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 17,856,000 Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890.  4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs 63,828,000 Schedule:  (a) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program 338,075,000  (b) Reimbursements 74,163,000  (c) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-0890). —47,163,000  (d) Amount payable from Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund (Item 4200-101-0977) —144,000  Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0001.  2. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-			
chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 17,856,000 Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890.  4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs 63,828,000 Schedule:  (a) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program 338,075,000 (b) Reimbursements ——47,163,000 (c) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-0890) ——226,940,000 (d) Amount payable from Resident-Run Housing Revolving Fund (Item 4200-101-0977) ——144,000 Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0001.  2. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-			
nee, may in each instance determine.  4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
4200-001-0816—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 10 4200-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 11 Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces- sary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890. 14 200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al- cohol and Drug Programs 15 Schedule: 16 (a) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser- vices Program 17 vices Program 18 vices Program 19 Schedule: 20 (a) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Ser- vices Program 21 vices Program 22 (b) Reimbursements 23 (c) Amount payable from the Federal 24 Trust Fund (Item 4200-101- 25 0890) 26 (d) Amount payable from Resident- Run Housing Revolving Fund (Item 4200-101-0977) 29 Provisions: 20 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0001. 20 21 Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-			
9 0001, payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund 10 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol 11 and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 12 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
10 4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			67 000
and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001- 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			07,000
12 0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund			
Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces- sary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890.  4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al- cohol and Drug Programs			17 856 000
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces- sary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890.  17 4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al- cohol and Drug Programs			17,030,000
Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890.  4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs			
sary between this item and Item 4200-101-0890. 4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs			
17 4200-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al- 18 cohol and Drug Programs			
cohol and Drug Programs			
Schedule:  (a) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program			62 929 000
20 (a) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services Program		The state of the s	03,828,000
vices Program			
22 (b) Reimbursements			
23 (c) Amount payable from the Federal 24 Trust Fund (Item 4200-101- 25 0890)			
Trust Fund (Item 4200-101- 0890)			
25 0890)			
26 (d) Amount payable from Resident- 27 Run Housing Revolving Fund 28 (Item 4200-101-0977)		`	
27 Run Housing Revolving Fund 28 (Item 4200-101-0977)			
28 (Item 4200-101-0977)			
<ul> <li>29 Provisions:</li> <li>30 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the</li> <li>31 Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary</li> <li>32 between this item and Item 4200-001-0001.</li> <li>33 2. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one</li> <li>34 or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-</li> </ul>			
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0001. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-			
Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0001.  Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-			
<ul> <li>between this item and Item 4200-001-0001.</li> <li>Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Upon approval of the Department of Finance, one</li> <li>or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-</li> </ul>			
or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumula-			
35 tive total of \$59.745.000 may be made available			
	35	tive total of \$59,745,000 may be made available	
from the General Fund when there is a delay in the			
allocation of federal Substance Abuse Prevention			
and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds to Cali-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
fornia. The loans shall be repaid, with interest cal-			
40 culated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section			
41 16314 of the Government Code, upon receipt of			
42 the federal SAPT Block Grant.			
3. The funds appropriated by this item are available			
to provide funding for the state's share of expen-			
ditures for substance abuse services provided to			
46 persons eligible for Medi-Cal.			
4. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	47		
and Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of	48	and Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of	

**— 189 — AB 135** 

Item Amount

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between Items 4200-101-0001 and 4200-102-0001 such that the funds appropriated by either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any money recovered for previously paid Drug Medi-Cal program services provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for Drug Medi-Cal services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 6. Notwithstanding Sections 26.00, 28.00 and 28.50 of this act, the Director of Finance shall authorize the transfer of funds from this item to Item 4200-102-0001 as necessary to maintain the funding level for the perinatal substance abuse treatment program at a minimum level of twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000).
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item that are carried over from prior fiscal years, \$3,000,000 per year shall be allocated to counties on a competitive grant basis to develop and expand drug courtrelated substance abuse treatment in the 1999-00 fiscal year.
- 8. The reimbursements scheduled in this item, received from the Department of Social Services for the purposes of providing services pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, may not be used as a match to any other fund source as these funds have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement.

4200-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-

101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 226,940,000

1 Item Amount 2 **Provisions:** 3 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 4 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-5 sary between this item and Item 4200-001-0890. 2. The Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs 6 7 (DADP) shall require county offices of alcohol 8 and drug programs to give funding priority, within 9 the funds expended on youth prevention programs, to establishing, expanding, or improving 10 programs for the target populations identified by 11 12 the federal grant requirements. 3. The DADP shall require the county offices of al-13 cohol and drug programs, receiving SAPT Block 14 Grant funds, to manage service capacity and give 15 priority to individuals on the waiting list, for al-16 cohol and other drug treatment services. Funds 17 shall be expended pursuant to federal grant re-18 19 auirements. 20 4200-101-0977—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-21 101-0001, payable from the Resident-Run Housing 22 Revolving Fund..... 144,000 23 Provisions: 24 1. To the extent that moneys available in the 25 Resident-Run Housing Revolving Trust Fund are 26 27 less than the amount appropriated by this item, this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser 28 29 amount. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if 30 31 revenues and loan repayments to the Resident-32 Run Housing Revolving Fund are sufficient to 33 create additional allocation workload, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the 34 Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs in ex-35 36 cess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the neces-37 sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the 38 fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint 39 40 Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the com-41 42 mittee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 43 4200-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of Al-44 45 cohol and Drug Programs, for perinatal substance abuse treatment programs ..... 46 27,135,000 47

1 Item Amount

2 Schedule:

- - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4200-001-0001 for support costs associated with the perinatal substance abuse treatment programs.
  - The funds appropriated by this item, exclusive of funds allocated to alcohol and drug-free living programs and transitional living programs, are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for perinatal substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.
  - 3. Provisions 4 and 5 of Item 4200-101-0001 also apply to this item.
  - 4. Notwithstanding Sections 26.00, 28.00 and 28.50 of this act, the Director of Finance shall authorize the transfer of funds to this item from Item 4200-101-0001 as necessary to maintain the funding level for the perinatal substance abuse treatment program at a minimum level of twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000).
  - 5. Of the funds appropriated by this item, the amount of \$3,100,000 shall be used to fund the existing California Perinatal Treatment Network perinatal treatment programs and \$3,000,000 shall be allocated on a competitive basis for new perinatal treatment programs.
- 4200-490—Reappropriation, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs. Notwithstanding any other provi-sion of law, the balances of the following appropria-tions are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations. Of the amounts reappro-priated pursuant to this item, up to \$1,400,000 shall be allocated to counties for costs incurred in connec-tion with serving residents of other counties. The funds reappropriated by this item shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2000:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (a) Item 4200-101-0001, Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997)
- 47 (b) Item 4200-102-0001, Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997)

1	Item	Amount
2	(c) Item 4200-101-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch.	
3	324, Stats. 1998)	
4	(d) Item 4200-102-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch.	
5	324, Stats. 1998)	
6	4200-495—Reversion, Department of Alcohol and Drug	
7	Programs. As of June 30, 1999, a total of \$4,999,000	
8	of the appropriation provided in the following cita-	
9	tion shall revert to the General Fund.	
10	0001—General Fund	
11	(1) Item 4200-101-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch.	
12	324, Stats. 1998)	
13	4220-001-0001—For support of Child Development	
14	Policy Advisory Committee appointed pursuant to	
15	Section 8286 of the Education Code	488,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(a) 10-Child Development Policy Advi-	
18	sory Committee	
19	(b) Reimbursements411,000	
20	4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health	
21	Services	175,198,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 10-Public and Environmental	
24	Health	
25	(2) 20-Health Care Services 394,395,000	
26	(3) 30.01-Departmental Administra-	
27	tion	
28	(4) 30.02-Departmental Administration	
29	Distributed33,421,000	
30	(5) Reimbursements22,557,000	
31	(6) Amount payable from the Breast	
32	Cancer Research Account (Item	
33	4260-001-0007)1,620,000	
34	(7) Amount payable from the Breast	
35	Cancer Control Account (Item	
36	4260-001-0009)	
37	(8) Amount payable from the Nuclear	
38	Planning Assessment Special Ac-	
39	count (Item 4260-001-0029)543,000	
40	(9) Amount payable from the Motor	
41	Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
42	tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0044)856,000	
43	(10) Amount payable from the Sale of	
44	Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
45	count (Item 4260-001-0066)2,127,000	
46	(11) Amount payable from the Occupa-	
47	tional Lead Poisoning Prevention	
48	Account (Item 4260-001-0070)3,120,000	

**AB 135** 

1	Item		Amount
2	(12)	Amount payable from the Medical	
3		Waste Management Fund (Item	
4		4260-001-0074)	
5	(13)	Amount payable from the Radia-	
6		tion Control Fund (Item 4260-001-	
7		0075)13,386,000	
8	(14)	Amount payable from the Tissue	
9		Bank License Fund (Item 4260-	
10		001-0076)169,000	
11	(15)	Amount payable from the Child-	
12		hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
13	(1.6)	Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)4,221,000	
14	(16)	Amount payable from the Export	
15		Document Program Fund (Item	
16	(17)	4260-001-0082)	
17	(17)	Amount payable from the Clinical	
18		Laboratory Improvement Fund	
19	(10)	(Item 4260-001-0098)5,506,000	
20	(18)	Amount payable from the Health	
21		Statistics Special Fund (Item	
22	(10)	4260-001-0099)12,238,000	
23	(19)	Amount payable from the Wine	
24	(20)	Safety Fund (Item 4260-001-0116) -90,000	
25	(20)	Amount payable from the Water	
26		Device Certification Special Account (Item 4260-001-0129)140,000	
27	(21)	Amount payable from the Food	
28	(21)	Safety Fund (Item 4260-001-	
29 30		0177)	
31	(22)	Amount payable from the Envi-	
32	(22)	ronmental Laboratory Improve-	
33		ment Fund (Item 4260-001-	
34		0179)2,396,000	
35	(23)	Amount payable from the Genetic	
36	(23)	Disease Testing Fund (Item 4260-	
37		001-0203)61,114,000	
38	(24)	Amount payable from the Low-	
39	(= 1)	Level Radioactive Waste Disposal	
40		Fund (Item 4260-001-0227)1,228,000	
41	(25)	Amount payable from the Health	
42	( - )	Education Account, Cigarette and	
43		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
44		(Item 4260-001-0231)22,129,000	
45	(26)	Amount payable from the Hospital	
46	( -//	Services Account, Cigarette and	
47		Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
48		(Item 4260-001-0232)675,000	
-			

1	Item			Amount
2		Amount payable from the Physi-		
3		cian Services Account, Cigarette		
4		and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund		
5		(Item 4260-001-0233)	-164,000	
6	(28)	Amount payable from the Re-		
7	, i	search Account, Cigarette and To-		
8		bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item		
9		4260-001-0234)	-3,738,000	
10	(29)	Amount payable from the Infant		
11		Botulism Treatment and Preven-		
12		tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0272)	-1,191,000	
13	(30)	Amount payable from the Safe		
14		Drinking Water Account (Item		
15		4260-001-0306)	-7,932,000	
16	(31)	Amount payable from the Regis-		
17		tered Environmental Health		
18		Specialist Fund (Item 4260-001-		
19		0335)	-186,000	
20	(32)	Amount payable from the Mosqui-		
21		toborne Disease Surveillance Ac-		
22		count (Item 4260-001-0478)	-29,000	
23	(33)	Amount payable from Cancer Re-		
24		search Fund (Item 4260-001-		
25		0589)	-25,063,000	
26	(34)	Amount payable from the Drink-		
27		ing Water Treatment and Research		
28		Fund (Item 4260-001-0622)	-547,000	
29	(35)	Amount payable from the Admin-		
30		istration Account, Safe Drinking		
31		Water State Revolving Loan Fund		
32		(Item 4260-001-0625)	-3,027,000	
33	(36)	Amount payable from the Water		
34		System Reliability Account, Safe		
35		Drinking Water State Revolving		
36		Loan Fund (Item 4260-001-0626).	-1,457,000	
37	(37)	Amount payable from the Source		
38		Protection Account, Safe Drinking		
39		Water State Revolving Loan Fund		
40		(Item 4260-001-0627)		
41	(38)	Amount payable from the Small		
42		System Technical Assistance Ac-		
43		count, Safe Drinking Water State		
44		Revolving Loan Fund (Item 4260-		
45		001-0628)	-1,514,000	
46	(39)	Amount payable from the Domes-		
47		tic Violence Training and Educa-	##C 000	
48		tion Fund (Item 4260-001-0642)	-553,000	

1 Item Amount 2 (40) Amount payable from the Emer-3 gency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund (Item 4260-001-4 5 0693)..... -120,0006 (41) Amount payable from the Califor-7 nia Alzheimer's and Related Dis-8 orders Research Fund (Item 4260-9 001-0823) ..... -260,000(42) Amount payable from the Medi-10 Cal Inpatient Payment Adjustment 11 12 Fund (Item 4260-001-0834)...... -774,000(43) Amount payable from the Federal 13 Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-14 0890)...... -259,239,000 15 (44) Amount payable from the Local 16 Health Capital Expenditure Ac-17 18 count, County Health Services Fund (Item 4260-001-0900)...... 19 -17.00020 Provisions: 1. Of the total amount of reimbursements in this 21 item, \$3.555,000 shall be available for adminis-22 tration, research, and training projects. Notwith-23 standing Section 28.00 of this act, the State De-24 25 partment of Health Services shall report any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess of 26 27 \$400,000 for an identified project. 2. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the depart-28 29 ment shall promulgate emergency regulations to adjust the public health fees set by regulation to 30 31 an amount, such that if the new fees were effec-32 tive throughout the 1999-00 fiscal year, the esti-33 mated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of the approved program level in-34 tended to be supported by those fees. 35 3. Effective July 1, 1999, the annual fee for a general 36 acute care hospital, acute psychiatric hospital, 37 special hospital, general acute care rehabilitation 38 hospital and chemical dependency recovery hos-39 pital shall be \$75.65 per bed. Effective July 1, 40 1999, the annual fee for a skilled nursing facility, 41 42 intermediate care facility, or intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled is \$168.33 43 per bed. 44 45 The fees of the State Department of Health Ser-46 vices that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100445 of 47

1	Item	Amount
2	the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by	
3	4.77 percent, effective July 1, 1999.	
4	4. When entering into contracts with health care ser-	
5	vice plans that provide comprehensive dental ben-	
6	efits to Medi-Cal beneficiaries on an at-risk basis,	
7	the State Department of Health Services may re-	
8	quire that the health care service plans pay for the	
9	costs of the administrative and regulatory over-	
10	sight required to monitor the contract compliance	
11	terms of the agreement with the department.	
12	4260-001-0007—For support of Department of Health	
13	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
14	able from the Breast Cancer Research Account	1,620,000
15	4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health	
16	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Breast Cancer Control Account	7,784,000
18	4260-001-0029—For support of Department of Health	
19	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
20	able from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special	
21	Account	543,000
22	4260-001-0044—For support of Department of Health	
23	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
24	able from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Trans-	
25	portation Fund	856,000
26	4260-001-0066—For support of Department of Health	
27	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	
29	count	2,127,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
32	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
33	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
34	Code Section 13332.18.	
35	4260-001-0070—For support of Department of Health	
36	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Preven-	
38	tion Account	3,120,000
39	Provisions:	
40	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
41	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
42	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
43	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
44	4260-001-0074—For support of Department of Health	
45	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	4 000 000
46	able from the Medical Waste Management Fund	1,078,000
47		
48		

—197 — AB 135

1 2	Item Provisions:	Amount
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
6	Code Section 13332.18.	
7	4260-001-0075—For support of Department of Health	
8	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Radiation Control Fund	13,386,000
10	Provisions:	13,380,000
11	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
12	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
13	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
14	Code Section 13332.18.	
15	4260-001-0076—For support of Department of Health	
16	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Tissue Bank License Fund	169,000
18	4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health	
19	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
20 21	able from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	4,221,000
22	4260-001-0082—For support of Department of Health	4,221,000
23	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
24	able from the Export Document Program Fund	142,000
25	4260-001-0098—For support of Department of Health	- 1-,000
26	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
27	able from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement	
28	Fund	5,506,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
31	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
32	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
33 34	Code Section 13332.18.  2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
35	Department of Health Services shall not impose	
36	fees on clinical laboratories that were not subject	
37	to state fees prior to January 1, 1996, until exemp-	
38	tion from the federal Clinical Laboratory Im-	
39	provement Amendments (CLIA; P.L. 100-578) of	
40	1988 is granted. Expenditures for the Clinical	
41	Laboratory Program shall not exceed amounts	
42	collected in clinical laboratory fees plus federal	
43	grant funds provided by the Health Care Financing Administration to support this program. Since	
44 45	ing Administration to support this program. Since the date of exemption from CLIA is unknown, the	
45 46	Department of Finance may adjust the amounts	
47	provided for this program by this item and from	
48	rio rises for any program of any nom and from	

1	Item	Amount
2	federal funds pursuant to the provisions of Sec-	
3	tions 27.00 and 28.00 of this act.	
4	4260-001-0099—For support of Department of Health	
5	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
6	able from the Health Statistics Special Fund	12,238,000
7	4260-001-0116—For support of Department of Health	
8	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	00.000
9	able from the Wine Safety Fund	90,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds appropriated in this item represent half-	
12	year funding for the Wine Safety Program, which	
13	sunsets January 1, 2000, pursuant to Chapter	
14	1025, Statutes of 1993.	
15 16	4260-001-0129—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-	
18	count	140,000
19	4260-001-0177—For support of Department of Health	140,000
20	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
21	able from the Food Safety Fund	2,940,000
22	4260-001-0179—For support of Department of Health	_,,,,,,,,,,
23	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
24	able from the Environmental Laboratory Improve-	
25	ment Fund	2,396,000
26	4260-001-0203—For support of Department of Health	
27	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	61,114,000
29	4260-001-0227—For support of Department of Health	
30	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
31	able from the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Dis-	
32	posal Fund	1,228,000
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Upon the request of the Department of Health	
35	Services and the approval of the Director of Fi-	
36	nance, a General Fund loan of up to \$1,000,000	
37	shall be made to the Low-Level Radioactive	
38	Waste Disposal Fund. The loan shall be repaid	
39	upon receipt of fees collected from the disposal of	
40	low-level radioactive waste by generators once a	
41	site becomes operational. Accrued interest shall	
42 43	also be repaid in accordance with Section 16314 of the Government Code.	
43 44	4260-001-0231—For support of Department of Health	
45	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
46	able from the Health Education Account, Cigarette	
47	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	22,129,000
48	1000000 11000000 Datam 1 and minimum	
.0		

— 199 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-001-0232—For support of Department of Health	
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette	
5	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	675,000
6	4260-001-0233—For support of Department of Health	
7	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette	
9	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	164,000
10	4260-001-0234—For support of Department of Health	
11	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Research Account, Cigarette and To-	2.520.000
13	bacco Products Surtax Fund	3,738,000
14	4260-001-0272—For support of Department of Health	
15	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
16	able from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Pre-	1 101 000
17	vention Fund	1,191,000
18	4260-001-0306—For support of Department of Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
19	able from the Safe Drinking Water Account	7 022 000
20 21	Provisions:	7,932,000
22	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
23	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
24	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
25	Code Section 13332.18.	
26	4260-001-0335—For support of Department of Health	
27	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
28	able from the Registered Environmental Health Spe-	
29	cialist Fund	186,000
30	4260-001-0478—For support of Department of Health	100,000
31	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
32	able from the Mosquitoborne Disease Surveillance	
33	Account	29,000
34	4260-001-0589—For support of Department of Health	
35	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
36	able from the Cancer Research Fund	25,063,000
37	4260-001-0622—For support of Department of Health	
38	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
39	able from the Drinking Water Treatment and Re-	
40	search Fund	547,000
41	4260-001-0625—For support of Department of Health	
42	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
43	able from the Administration Account, Safe Drink-	
44	ing Water State Revolving Loan Fund	3,027,000
45	4260-001-0626—For support of Department of Health	
46	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
47	able from the Water System Reliability Account,	1 457 000
48	Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund	1,457,000

AB 135 — 200 —

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-001-0627—For support of Department of Health	
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Source Protection Account, Safe	
5	Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund	2,410,000
6	4260-001-0628—For support of Department of Health	
7	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Small System Technical Assistance	
9	Account, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan	
10	Fund	1,514,000
11	4260-001-0642—For support of Department of Health	
12	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
13	able from the Domestic Violence Training and Edu-	
14	cation Fund	553,000
15	4260-001-0693—For support of Department of Health	
16	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Emergency Services and Supplemental	
18	Payments Fund	120,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. To the extent that moneys available in the Emer-	
21	gency Services and Supplemental Payments Fund	
22	are less than the amount appropriated in this item,	
23	this appropriation shall be limited to that lesser	
24	amount.	
25	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if	
26	revenues to the Emergency Services and Supple-	
27	mental Payments Fund are sufficient to create ad-	
28	ditional allocation workload, the Director of Fi-	
29	nance may authorize expenditures for the	
30	Department of Health Services in excess of the	
31	amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after	
32	notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-	
33 34	tees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
35 36	lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or	
37	his or her designee, may in each instance deter-	
38	mine.	
39	3. Funds appropriated by this item and augmenta-	
40	tions authorized pursuant to Provision 2 may be	
41	transferred by executive order approved by the	
TI	dialization of enecutive order approved by the	

Director of Finance from the Department of

Health Services to the California Medical Assistance Commission if revenues to the Emergency

Services and Supplemental Payments Fund are

sufficient to create allocation workload for that

42 43

44

45

46 47

48

commission.

**— 201 —** AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-001-0823—For support of Department of Health	
3	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the California Alzheimer's and Related	260,000
5 6	Disorders Research Fund	260,000
7	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
8	able from the Medi-Cal Inpatient Payment Adjust-	
9	ment Fund	774,000
10	4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health	,
11	Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, pay-	
12	able from the Federal Trust Fund	259,239,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The limitations and conditions applicable to Item	
15	4260-001-0001 also apply to this item if appro-	
16	priate.	
17	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$49,037,000 shall be available for administration,	
18 19	research, and training projects. Notwithstanding	
20	Section 28.00 of this act, the State Department of	
21	Health Services shall report under that section any	
22	new project over \$200,000 or any increase in ex-	
23	cess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
24	4260-001-0900—For support of Department of Health	
25	Services, in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would	
26	be appropriated in the Local Health Capital Expen-	
27	diture Account of the County Health Services Fund	
28	pursuant to Chapter 1351, Statutes of 1980, for pay-	
29	ment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Lo-	
30	cal Health Capital Expenditure Account, County	17.000
31	Health Services Fund	17,000
32	4260-002-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Cancer Research Fund	25,000,000
33 34	4260-002-0942—For support of Department of Health	23,000,000
35	Services, payable from the Health Facilities Citation	
36	Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund	1,000,000
37	4260-003-0942—For support of Department of Health	-,000,000
38	Services, payable from the Federal Citation Penalties	
39	Account, Special Deposit Fund	205,000
40	4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health	
41	Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,813,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, adjust-	
44	ments may be made to align the federal funds for	
45 46	legislative actions and other technical adjustments	
46 47	affecting the recipient department's appropriation authority.	
48	aumonty.	
70		

**AB 135 — 202 —** 

1	Item Amount
2	4260-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of
3	Health Services, Medical Assistance Program, pay-
4	able from the Health Care Deposit Fund (912) after
5	transfer from the General Fund
6	Schedule:
7	(a) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care
8	and Services)
9	(b) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-
10	ministration)
11	(c) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary
12	Management
13	(d) Prior Fiscal Year Reconciliation 0
14	(e) Amount payable from the Federal
15	Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-
16	0890)11,698,146,000
17	(f) Amount payable from Federal Trust
18	Fund (Item 4260-103-0890)7,881,000
19	Provisions:
20	1. The aggregate principal amount of dispropor-
21	tionate share hospital general obligation debt
22	that may be issued in the 1999–00 fiscal year
23	pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of
24	subdivision (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare
25	and Institutions Code shall be \$0.
26	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
27	both the federal and nonfederal shares of any
	money recovered for previously paid health care
28	
29	services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Divi-
30	sion 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are
31	
32	hereby appropriated and shall be expended as
33	soon as practicable for medical care and services
34	as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
35	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, ac-
36	counts receivable for recoveries as described in
37	Provision 2 above shall have no effect upon the
38	positive balance of the General Fund or the
39	Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any
40	other provision of law, money recovered as de-
41	scribed in this item that is required to be trans-
42	ferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the
43	General Fund shall be credited by the Controller
44	to the General Fund without regard to the appro-
45	priation from which it was drawn.
46	4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund
47	shall make one or more loans available not to ex-
48	ceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be

— 203 — AB 135

Item Amount

transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. Any additional loan requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be processed in the manner prescribed by Section 16351 of the Government Code.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Health Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds; and any rule or regulation adopted by the Director of Health Services and any communication that revises the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only from and after the date upon which it is approved as to availability of funds by the Department of Finance.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorneys' fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this language shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Director of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than such lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may designate. If there are changes or potential changes in federal funding, the Department of Finance shall provide timely written notification of the changes to the chairperson of the fiscal committee in each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The semiannual estimates of Medi-

AB 135 — 204 —

Item Amount

Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.

- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior vears pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.
- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 for the state's share of expenditures for developmental services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.
- 11. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 and Section 26.00 of this act, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedule (a), (b), or (c) and Schedule (d). Schedule (d) may be used for the liquidation of prior years' excess obligations of Item 4260-101-0001.

The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within ten days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

\_\_ 205 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	12. The Department of Finance may transfer funds	
3	from this item to Item 4260-001-0001 from	
4	funds appropriated for the implementation of	
5	Medi-Cal outreach and simplification activities.	
6	13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$500,000	
7	shall solely be used for an evaluation of the State	
8	Only Family Planning (Family PACT) Program.	
9	4260-101-0693—Notwithstanding any other provision of	
10	law, moneys available in the Emergency Services	
11	and Supplemental Payments Fund, after the appro-	
12	priation made by Item 4260-001-0693 of this act, are	
13	appropriated to the Department of Health Services	
14	for expenditure for local assistance for the purposes	
15	specified in Section 14085.6 of the Welfare and In-	
16	stitutions Code.	
17	4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-	
19	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 11	,698,146,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that	
22	are relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
23	4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Health Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medi-	
25	cal Care and Services), for supplemental reimburse-	
26	ment for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of	
27	the Welfare and Institutions Code	39,645,000
28	4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
29	Health Services, Program 20.10.030—Benefits	
30	(Medical Care and Services), payable from Federal	
31	Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt	
32	service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare	12 222 000
33	and Institutions Code	42,333,000
34	4260-103-0890—For local assistance, for refugee ser-	
35	vices, Department of Health Services, for payment to	
36	Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	7 001 000
37	Fund	7,881,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that	
40	are relevant to this item also apply to this item. 4260-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
41	<u>.</u>	210 001 000
42 43	Health ServicesSchedule:	310,901,000
44	(1) 10.10.010-Vital Records Improve-	
44	ment Project	
45 46	(2) 10.20.010-Environmental Manage-	
47	ment	
48	(3) 10.20.040-Drinking Water 89,605,000	
.0	(-, 10.20.0.0 21	

1	Item	Amount
2	(4) 10.30.030-Childhood Lead Poison-	
3	ing Prevention 8,500,000	
4	(5) 10.30.040-Chronic Diseases 68,850,000	
5	(6) 10.30.050-Communicable Disease	
6	Control	
7	(7) 10.30.060-AIDS217,025,000	
8	(8) 20.30-County Health Services 99,335,000	
9	(9) 20.40-Primary Care and Family	
10	Health	
11	(10) Reimbursements-Family Health	
12	Services, CCS Enrollment Fees,	
13	and GHPP Repayments331,000	
14	(11) Reimbursements-Primary Care	
15	and Family Health, WIC Rebates	
16	and Recoveries250,001,000	
17	(12) Reimbursements-Public Health	
18	Service AIDS13,129,000	
19	(13) Reimbursements-Chronic Dis-	
20	eases	
21	(14) Amount payable from the Breast	
22	Cancer Control Account (Item 4260-111-0009)6,643,000	
23		
24 25	(15) Amount payable from the Child- hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
26	Fund (Item 4260-111-0080)12,600,000	
27	(16) Amount payable from the Health	
28	Statistics Special Fund (Item 4260-	
29	111-0099)300,000	
30	(17) Amount payable from the Health	
31	Education Account, Cigarette and	
32	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
33	(Item 4260-111-0231)33,744,000	
34	(18) Amount payable from the Hospital	
35	Services Account, Cigarette and	
36	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
37	(Item 4260-111-0232)91,829,000	
38	(19) Amount payable from the Physi-	
39	cian Services Account, Cigarette	
40	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	
41	(Item 4260-111-0233)9,483,000	
42	(20) Amount payable from the Unallo-	
43	cated Account, Cigarette and To-	
44	bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item	
45	4260-111-0236)73,614,000	
46	(21) Amount payable from the Child	
47	Health and Safety Fund (Item	
48	4260-111-0279)491,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(22) Amount payable from the Drink-	
3	ing Water Treatment and Research	
4	Fund (Item 4260-111-0622)4,453,000	
5	(23) Amount payable from the Water	
6	System Reliability Account, Safe	
7	Drinking Water State Revolving	
8	Loan Fund (Item 4260-111-0626)1,702,000	
9	(24) Amount payable from the Source	
10	Protection Account, Safe Drinking	
11	Water State Revolving Loan Fund	
12	(Item 4260-111-0627) –250,000	
13	(25) Amount payable from the Safe	
14	Drinking Water State Revolving	
15	Loan Fund (Item 4260-111-0629)83,137,000	
16	(26) Amount payable from the Federal	
17	Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-	
18	0890)991,035,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Of the total amount of reimbursements in this	
21	item, \$7,725,000 shall be available for adminis-	
22	tration, research and training projects. Notwith-	
23	standing Section 28.00 of this act, the Department	
24	of Health Services shall report under that section,	
25	any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in	
26	excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
27	2. Program 10.30.060-AIDS:	
28	The Office of AIDS in the State Department of	
29	Health Services, in allocating and processing con-	
30	tracts and grants, shall comply with the same re-	
31	quirements that are established for contracts and	
32	grants for other public health programs. The con-	
33	tracts or grants administered by the Office of	
34	AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Contract	
35	Code and shall be exempt from approval by the	
36	Department of Finance and the Department of	
37	General Services prior to their execution.	
38	3. Program 20.40-Primary Care and Family Health:	
39	(a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00 of this act, the	
40	Department of Finance, upon request of the	
41	State Department of Health Services, may au-	
42	thorize and approve a budget revision to aug-	
43	ment Schedule (9) Primary Care and Family	
44	Health, WIC Rebates and Recoveries, in this	
45	item for any additional rebate moneys or re-	
46	coveries that become available for the Special	
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	Supplemental Food Program for Women, In-	
3	fants, and Children (WIC) during this fiscal	
4	year.	
5	(b) Counties may retain 50 percent of total en-	
6	rollment and assessment fees that are col-	
7	lected by the counties for the CCS program.	
8	Fifty percent of the enrollment and assess-	
9	ment fee for each county shall be offset from	
10	the state's match for that county.	
11	4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item and	
12	Item 4260-001-0001 which have been budgeted	
13	to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for	
14	Needy Families maintenance-of-effort require- ment established pursuant to the federal Personal	
15 16	Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconcili-	
17	ation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be ex-	
18	pended in any way that would cause their dis-	
19	qualification as a federally allowable	
20	maintenance-of-effort expenditure.	
21	4260-111-0009—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
23	0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Control	
24	Account	6,643,000
25	4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of	-,,
26	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
27	0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning	
28	Prevention Fund	12,600,000
29	4260-111-0099—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
31	0001, payable from the Health Statistics Special	
32	Fund	300,000
33	4260-111-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
34	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
35	0001, payable from the Health Education Account,	22 744 000
36	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	33,744,000
37	4260-111-0232—For local assistance, Department of	
38	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
39	0001, payable from the Hospital Services Account,	01 920 000
40	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund 4260-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of	91,829,000
41	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
42 43	0001, payable from the Physician Services Account,	
44	Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	9,483,000
45	4260-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of	2,403,000
46	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
47	0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Ciga-	
48	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	73,614,000
.0		, , - 0 0

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-111-0279—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
4 5	0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund	491,000
6	4260-111-0622—For local assistance, Department of	491,000
7	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
8	0001, payable from the Drinking Water Treatment	
9	and Research Fund	4,453,000
10	4260-111-0626—For local assistance, Department of	
11	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
12	0001, payable from the Water System Reliability Ac-	
13	count, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan	
14	Fund	1,702,000
15	4260-111-0627—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
17	0001, payable from the Source Protection Account, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund	250,000
18 19	4260-111-0629—For local assistance, Department of	250,000
20	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
21	0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water State	
22	Revolving Loan Fund	83,137,000
23	4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of	,,
24	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-	
25	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	991,035,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
28	\$57,207,000 shall be available for administration,	
29	research, and training projects. Notwithstanding	
30	the provisions of Section 28.00 of this act, the	
31	State Department of Health Services shall report	
32	under that section any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an iden-	
33 34	tified project.	
35	4260-112-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Health Services, for implementation of the Healthy	
37	Families Program (Public Health)	7,647,000
38	Schedule:	, ,
39	(a) 20.40—Primary Care and Family	
40	Health	
41	(b) Amount payable from the Federal	
42	Trust Fund (Item 4260-112-	
43	0890)21,341,000	
44	4260-112-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
45	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-112-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	21 241 000
46 47	0001, payable from the rederal trust rund	21,341,000
47		
40		

1 2	Item 4260-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	Amount
3 4	Health Services, for the Healthy Families Program (Medi-Cal)	4,663,000
5	Schedule:	
6 7	(a) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Administration)	
8	(b) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
9	Management	
10	(c) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
11	and Services)	
12	(d) Amount payable from the Federal	
13	Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-	
14	0890)26,379,000	
15	4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
16	Health Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-	
17	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	26,379,000
18	4260-114-0942—For local assistance, Department of	
19	Health Services, payable from the Women, Infants,	
20	and Children Vendor Fines and Penalties Account,	100 000
21	Special Deposit Fund	100,000
22 23	4260-115-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund	15,137,000
23 24	Provisions:	13,137,000
25	1. If a State bond act is approved and becomes op-	
26	erative during the 1999–00 fiscal year and pro-	
27	vides funds for the Safe Drinking Water State Re-	
28	volving Loan Fund, the Director of Finance shall	
29	direct the Controller to transfer funds from the re-	
30	volving fund to the General Fund in an amount	
31	sufficient to fully reimburse the General Fund for	
32	all transfers made from the General Fund to the	
33	revolving fund to the extent the bond act provides	
34	funds for the revolving fund and authorizes that	
35	reimbursement.	
36	4260-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
37	Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State	<0.000.000
38	Revolving Loan Fund	68,000,000
39 40	4260-116-0890—For transfer by the Controller to various Federal Funds	(7,700,000)
40	Provisions:	(7,700,000)
42	1. Of the amount appropriated by this item,	
43	\$7,700,000 will be transferred as follows:	
44	(a) Transfer \$3,027,000 to Administration Ac-	
45	count, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving	
46	Loan Fund	
47		
48		

**— 210 —** 

1	Item	Amount
2	(b) Transfer \$3,159,000 to Water System Reli-	
3	ability Account, Safe Drinking Water State	
4	Revolving Loan Fund	
5	(c) Transfer \$1,514,000 to Small System Techni-	
6	cal Assistance Account, Safe Drinking Water	
7	State Revolving Loan Fund	
8	4260-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Health Services, for reimbursement, in accordance	
10	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
11	the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of	
12	the Government Code, of the costs of any new pro-	
13	gram or increased level of service of an existing pro-	
14	gram mandated by statute or executive order, State	
15	Controller	7,064,000
16	Schedule:	,,00.,000
17	(1) 98.01.026.891-SIDS Contacts by	
18	Local Health Officers (Ch. 268,	
19	Stats. 1991)	
20	(2) 98.01.045.374-SIDS Notices (Ch.	
21	453, Stats. 1974)	
22	(3) 98.01.091.692-Pacific Beach Safety	
23	(Ch. 916, Stats. 1992) 71,000	
24	(4) 98.01.095.589-SIDS Autopsies (Ch.	
25	955, Stats. 1989)	
26	(5) 98.01.108.888-AIDS Search War-	
27	rants (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) 899,000	
28	(6) 98.01.116.381-Medi-Cal Benefi-	
29	ciary Death Notices (Ch. 102,	
30	Stats. 1981 and Ch. 1163, Stats.	
31	1981)	
32	(7) 98.01.159.788-Inmates AIDS Test-	
33	ing (Ch. 1597, Stats. 1988) 1,241,000	
34	(8) 98.01.160.390-Perinatal services	
35	for alcohol/drug exposed infants	
36	(Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) 2,524,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Except as provided in Provision 2, allocations of	
39	funds appropriated by this item to the appropriate	
40	local entities shall be made by the State Controller	
41	in accordance with the provisions of each statute	
42	or executive order that mandates the reimburse-	
43	ment of the costs, and shall be audited to verify	
44	the actual amount of the mandated costs in accor-	
45	dance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of	
46	the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior	
47	year claims may be paid from this item. Funds ap-	
48	propriated by this item may be used to provide re-	

1	Item	Amount
2	imbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing	
3	with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Di-	
4	vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.	
5	2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to	
6	provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-	
7	ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in	
8	writing, augment those deficient amounts from	
9	the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled	
10	amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant	
11	to this provision unless written notification of the	
12	necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson	
13	of the committee in each house that considers ap-	
14	propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
15	islative Budget Committee or his or her designee.	
16	4260-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of	
17	Health Services	300,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) Southern California Laboratory:	
20	Fire and Life Safety Renovation—	
21	Preliminary plans and working	
22	drawings	
23	4260-401—In the event the bonds authorized for replace-	
24	ment laboratory facilities in the City of Richmond, as	
25	authorized by Section 100500 of the Health and	
26	Safety Code, are not sold, the Department of Health Services shall commit, from the amount appropri-	
27	ated to the department by this act for its support, a	
28 29	sufficient amount to repay interim financing loans	
30	incurred for that facilities purpose. It is the intent of	
31	the Legislature that this commitment requirement be	
32	included in future Budget Acts until outstanding	
33	loans for interim financing are repaid either through	
34	the sale of bonds or from an appropriation.	
35	4260-402—In the event the bonds authorized for the	
36	Capital Area Plan project in Chapter 761, Statutes	
37	1997 are not sold, the Department of Health Services	
38	shall commit a sufficient portion of its support ap-	
39	propriation, as determined by the Department of Fi-	
40	nance, which is provided for in this Budget Act to	
41	repay any interim financing. It is the intent of the	
42	Legislature that this commitment shall be included in	
43	future Budget Acts until all interim financing is re-	
44	paid either through the proceeds from the sale of	
45	bonds or from an appropriation.	
46		
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	4260-490—Reappropriation, Department of Health Ser-	
3	vices. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
4	the balances of the appropriations provided in the	
5	following citations are reappropriated for the pur-	
6	poses specified and shall be available for expendi-	
7	ture as cited below:	
8	0001—General Fund	
9	(1) Item 4260-001-0001 (1), Budget Act of 1998	
10	(Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), 10-Public and Environ-	
11	mental Health.	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
14	balance of the \$3,000,000 appropriated for devel-	
15	opment of the Valley Fever Vaccine shall be avail-	
16	able for encumbrance and expenditure until June	
17	30, 2001.	
18	0823—California Alzheimer's and Related Disor-	
19	ders Research Fund	
20	(1) Item 4260-001-0823, Budget Act of 1998	
21	(Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), 10-Public Environmental	
22	Health.	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the \$395,000 appropriated for the Cali-	
25	fornia Alzheimer's Program shall be available for	
26	encumbrance and expenditure until June 30,	
27	2000.	
28 29	4270-001-0001—For support, California Medical Assis-	
30	tance Commission	1,259,000
31	Schedule:	1,237,000
32	(a) 10-California Medical Assistance	
33	Commission	
34	(b) Reimbursements	
35	4280-001-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
36	Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families Pro-	
37	ram	1,131,000
38	4280-001-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	1,101,000
39	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
40	0313, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund	739,000
41	Provisions:	,
42	1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to	
43	this item.	
44	4280-001-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
45	Insurance Board, payable from the Major Risk Medi-	
46	cal Insurance Fund	740,000
47		•

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(a) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
4 5	Program	
	Program	
6 7	(c) 30-Health Insurance Plan of Cali-	
8	fornia	
9	(d) Amount payable from the Perinatal	
10	Insurance Fund, (Item 4280-001-	
11	0309)739,000	
12	(e) Amount payable from the Voluntary	
13	Alliance Uniting Employers Fund	
14	(Item 4280-001-0957)335,000	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
17	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
18	for the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board in	
19	excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than	
20	30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
21	sity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
22	fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint	
23	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
24 25	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-	
26	stance determine.	
27	4280-001-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
28	Insurance Board, payable from Federal Trust Fund,	
29	for the Healthy Families Program	1,666,000
30	4280-001-0957—For support of Managed Risk Medical	1,000,000
31	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
32	0313, payable from the Voluntary Alliance Uniting	
33	Employers Fund	335,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to	
36	this item.	
37	4280-101-0001—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
38	Medical Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families	
39	Program	69,183,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(a) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
42	Program 1,681,000	
43	(b) 40-Healthy Families Program 67,502,000 Provisions:	
44 45	1. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall	
45	report to the fiscal and policy committees of the	
40	Legislature, on a quarterly basis, the number of	
48	enrollments, disenrollments, and terminations,	
70	throughouts, dischroniments, and terminations,	

\_\_ 215 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	and reasons for terminations, in the Healthy Fami-	rinoant
3	lies Program. This data shall be reported in such a	
4	manner as to facilitate comparison by county or	
5	health care service area, and by plan.	
6	4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk	
7	Medical Insurance Board, payable from the Federal	
8	Trust Fund, for the Healthy Families Program	135 181 000
9	Schedule:	133,101,000
10	(a) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers. 3,270,000	
11	(a) 20-Access for finants and Wothers. 3,270,000 (b) 40-Healthy Families Program131,911,000	
12	4280-111-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the	
13	Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
14	Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance	
15	Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	
16	gram	(18 565 000)
17	4280-111-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	(10,505,000)
18	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
19	Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance	
20	Fund, for the Access for Infants and Mothers Pro-	
21	gram	(12.893.000)
22	4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	(12,075,000)
23	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
24	ucts Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for	
25	the Access for Infants and Mothers Program	(4,745,000)
26	4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	(1,713,000)
27	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
28	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical In-	
29	surance Fund, for the Managed Risk Medical Insur-	
30	ance Program	(4,295,000)
31	4280-112-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	(.,=>0,000)
32	Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
33	ucts Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
34	ance Fund, for the Managed Risk Medical Insurance	
35	Program	(3,513,000)
36	4300-001-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	(=,===,==)
37	mental Services	26,144,000
38	Schedule:	-, ,
39	(a) 10-Community Services Program 21,755,000	
40	(b) 20-Developmental Centers Program 9,060,000	
41	(c) 35.01-Administration	
42	(d) 35.02-Distributed Administration–20,915,000	
43	(e) Reimbursements2,676,000	
44	(f) Amount payable from the Develop-	
45	mental Disabilities Program Devel-	
46	opment Fund (Item 4300-001-0172) -233,000	
47	(g) Amount payable from the Federal	
48	Trust Fund (Item 4300-001-0890)1,762,000	

1	Item	Amount
2 3	4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
4	0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities	
5	Program Development Fund	233,000
6	4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Develop-	,
7	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-	
8	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,762,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State	
11	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
12	sary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in	
13	order to effectively administer the Early Interven-	
14	tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis-	
15	abilities Education Act).	
16	4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	20 127 000
17	mental Services, for Developmental Centers Schedule:	20,137,000
18 19	(a) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
20	gram	
21	(b) Reimbursements	
22	(c) Amount payable from the California	
23	State Lottery Education Fund (Item	
24	4300-003-0814)663,000	
25	(d) Amount payable from the Federal	
26	Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-	
27	0890)738,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. The General Fund shall make a loan available to	
30	the State Department of Developmental Services	
31	not to exceed a cumulative total of \$130,000,000.	
32	The loan funds will be transferred to this item as	
33	needed to meet cash-flow needs due to delays in	
34	collecting reimbursements from the Health Care	
35	Deposit Fund, and subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government	
36	Code.	
37 38	2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (a),	
39	\$834,400 is provided for payment of energy ser-	
40	vice contracts as required in connection with is-	
41	suance of Public Works Board Energy Efficiency	
42	Revenue Bonds (State Pool Program), Series	
43	1986 A.	
44	3. To the extent that the State Department of Devel-	
45	opmental Services is eligible to receive additional	
46	Title XIX Medi-Cal reimbursements as a result of	
47	population increases in the developmental cen-	
48	ters, the department is authorized to expend those	

1 Item Amount

reimbursements for the care of the additional clients upon approval of the Director of Finance.

4. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary.

- 4. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4300-101-0001 and 4440-011-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 5. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of the fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature, the Senate Special Committee on Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health, and the Senate Health and Human Services Committee of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Health Services as well as findings of any other government agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the respective committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, DDS shall provide notification to the abovementioned committee chairs, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.

4300-003-0814—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-0001, payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund

Provisions:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that are allocable to the Department of Developmental

663,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Services pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Gov-	
3	ernment Code, and that are in excess of the	
4	amount appropriated in this item, are hereby ap-	
5	propriated in augmentation of this item. These ad-	
6	ditional funds may be expended only upon written	
7	approval of the Director of Finance.	
8	4300-003-0890—For support of Department of Develop-	
9	mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-	
10	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	738,000
11	4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
12	mental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental	
13	Centers	12,918,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(a) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
16	gram	
17	(1) 20.17-AB 1202	
18	Contracts 7,311,000	
19	(2) 20.66-Medi-Cal	
20	Eligible Education	
21	Services10,651,000	
22	(b) Reimbursements5,044,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
25	\$4,756,000 is to be used to provide the General	
26	Fund match for Medi-Cal Eligible Education Ser-	
27	vices.	
28	4300-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	
29	velopmental Services, for Regional Centers	776,686,000
30	Schedule:	
31	10.10-Regional Centers	
32	(a) 10.10.010-Operations	
33	(b) 10.10.020-Purchase of	
34	Services	
35	(c) 10.10.060-Early Intervention Pro-	
36	grams	
37	(d) 10.20.010-Program Development 1,426,000 (e) 10.70 Habilitation Services 21,339,000	
38		
39	(f) Reimbursements	
40	(g) Amount payable from Developmen-	
41	tal Disabilities Program Develop- ment Fund (Item 4300-101-	
42	ment Fund (Item 4300-101- 0172)	
43 44	(h) Amount payable from Developmen-	
44	tal Disabilities Services Account	
45	(Item 4300-101-0496) –30,000	
47	(i) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
48	Fund (Item 4300-101-0890)44,697,000	
70	Tana (1011 1500 101 0070) 77,077,000	

Item Amount

## Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds between this item and Item 4260-101-0001 for the state's share of expenditures for developmental services provided to persons eligible under the California Medical Assistance Program.
- 3. A loan shall be made available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$110,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cash-flow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 4. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to provide for the transportation costs to and from work activity programs of clients who are receiving vocational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP) Transition program.
- 5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, in order to more effectively meet client service needs, the Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of program costs as necessary between this item and Items 5160-001-0001 and 5160-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients between the Department of Developmental Services and the Department of Rehabilitation for the following:
  - (a) The conversion of regional center day programs to work activity or supported employment programs.
  - (b) The transfer between day programs and VR/WAP or VR/Supported Employment Programs.
  - (c) Clients originating from subdivision (b) of this provision who transfer to a work activity or a supported employment program upon closure from VR.

1	Item	Amount
2	The transfer of funds shall be accomplished	
3	through a budget revision, on a quarterly ba-	
4 5	sis, in the fiscal year in which the clients ini- tially transferred from the regional center day	
6	programs.	
7	6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (b),	
8	\$150,000 shall be used to support access to and	
9	coordination of donated dental services.	
10	4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of De-	
11	velopmental Services, for payment to Item 4300- 101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabili-	
12 13	ties Program Development Fund	2,150,000
14	Provisions:	2,130,000
15	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
16	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
17	for the Department of Developmental Services in	
18	excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than	
19	30 days after notification in writing of the chair-	
20	person of the fiscal committees and the Chairper-	
21 22	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson	
23	of the committee, or his or her designee, may in	
24	each instance determine.	
25	4300-101-0496—For local assistance, Department of De-	
26	velopmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-	
27	101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabili-	
28	ties Services Account	30,000
29	4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of De-	
30	velopmental Services, for Regional Centers, for pay-	
31 32	ment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from Federal Trust Fund	44,697,000
33	Provisions:	44,097,000
34	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
35	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
36	between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in or-	
37	der to effectively administer the Early Interven-	
38	tion Program (Part C of the Individuals with Dis-	
39	abilities Education Act).	
40	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that family re-	
41 42	source centers may operate through a variety of organizations within their local communities.	
43	3. The State Department of Developmental Ser-	
44	vices, through coordination with the regional cen-	
45	ter, shall ensure local interagency coordination	
46	and collaboration in the provision of early inter-	
47		
48		

- 221 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	vention services, including local training activi-	
3	ties, child find activities, public awareness, and	
4	the family resource center activities.	
5	4300-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of De-	
6	velopmental Services, for reimbursement, in accor-	
7	dance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article	
8	XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section	
9	17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
10	new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
11	isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
12	der, State Controller	486,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 98.01.064.480-Judicial Proceedings	
15	(Ch. 644, Stats. 1980)	
16	(2) 98.01.069.475-Attorney Fees	
17	(Ch. 694, Stats. 1975)	
18	(3) 98.01.125.380-MR Representation	
19	(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) 107,000	
20	(4) 98.01.130.480-Conservatorship	
21	(Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) 103,000	
22	(5) 98.01.135.776-Guardianship/	
23	Conservatorship filings (Ch. 1357,	
24	Stats. 1976) 0	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Except as provided in Provision 3 below, alloca-	
27	tions of funds provided in this item to the appro-	
28	priate local entities shall be made by the Control-	
29	ler in accordance with the provisions of each	
30	statute or executive order that mandates the reim-	
31	bursement of the costs, and shall be audited to	
32	verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in	
33	accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561	
34	of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to	
35	prior year claims may be paid from this item.	
36	Funds appropriated in this item may be used to	
37	provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
38	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
39	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
40	Code.	
41	2. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government	
42	Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
43	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
44	and included in the language of this provision are	
45	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
46	pension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:	
47	(a) Guardianship/Conservatorship filings, (Ch.	
48	1357, Stats. 1976)	

1 Item Amount 2 3. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 3 provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-4 ler may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in 5 writing, augment those deficient amounts from 6 the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled 7 amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant 8 to this provision unless written notification of the 9 necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 10 of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-11 islative Budget Committee or his or her designee. 12 4300-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of De-13 velopmental Services ..... 3,461,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 55.15.130-Agnews: Fire & Life 16 Safety Upgrades, Building 54— 17 18 Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction ..... 19 2,461,000 (2) 55.50.330-Porterville: Air condition 20 main kitchen—Construction ....... 21 1,000,000 4300-490—Reappropriation, Department of Develop-22 mental Services. Notwithstanding any other provi-23 sion of law, as of June 30, 1999, the balances of the 24 25 appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified and 26 27 shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2000. 28 29 0001—General Fund 30 (1) Item 4300-101-0001 (a) 10.10.010 and (b) 31 10.10.020, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 32 1998) for regional centers. One-half of the sav-33 ings generated by regional centers operating under performance-based contracts shall be reap-34 propriated for one-time expenditures that are 35 approved by the Department of Developmental 36 Services. 37 4300-495—Reversion. Department of Developmental 38 Services. As of June 30, 1999, the unencumbered 39 40 balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the General Fund. 41 42 0001—General Fund (1) Item 4300-301-0001—Schedule (1), Budget Act 43 of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), 55.15.130— 44 45 Department of Developmental Services, Agnew 46 Fire & Life Safety Upgrades, Building 54— Preliminary plans and working drawings. 47 48

1	Item	Amount
2	4440-001-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
3	Health	25,668,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(a) 10-Community Services	
6	(b) 20-Long-Term Care Services 9,496,000	
7	(c) 35.01-Departmental Administration 14,392,000	
8	(d) 35.02-Distributed Departmental	
9	Administration14,392,000 (e) Reimbursements9,542,000	
10 11	(ex) Less funding provided by capital	
12	outlay (Item 4440-301-0001)166,000	
13	(f) Amount payable from the Federal	
14	Trust Fund (Item 4440-001-	
15	0890)	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
18	lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative	
19	Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	
20	between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those	
21	funds that are necessary for direct community ser-	
22	vices, as well as administrative and ancillary ser-	
23	vices related to the provision of direct services.	
24	2. Of the funds appropriated for support of the Sexu-	
25	ally Violent Predator program, any funds in ex-	
26	cess of the amount needed for the program shall	
27	revert to the General Fund unless the expenditure	
28	of those funds is approved by the Department of	
29	Finance. Approval of the Department of Finance	
30	may not be effective sooner than 30 days after no- tification to the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
31	the.	
32 33	3. If the federal funds appropriated for support of the	
34	State Department of Mental Health/Department	
35	of Rehabilitation Cooperative Program are not	
36	made available to the state, the positions autho-	
37	rized to support this program shall be eliminated.	
38	4440-001-0890—For support of Department of Mental	
39	Health, for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable	
40	from the Federal Trust Fund	2,000,000
41	Provisions:	
42	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
43	State Controller shall transfer such funds as are	
44	necessary between this item and Item 4440-101-	
45	0890.	
46	4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, De-	212 445 000
47	partment of Mental Health	515,445,000
48		

vatee).

1	Item		Amount
2	Sc	hedule:	
3	(a	20.10-Long-Term Care Services-	
4		Lanterman-Petris-Short111,465,000	
5	(b	) 20.20-Long-Term Care Services-	
6		Penal Code and Judicially Com-	
7		mitted	
8	(c	20.30-Long-Term Care Services-	
9		Other State Hospital Services 51,364,000	
10	(d	Reimbursements162,407,000	
11	(e)	Amount payable from the California	
12		State Lottery Education Fund (Item	
13		4440-011-0814)422,000	
14	Pr	ovisions:	
15	1.	Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
16		troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
17		between this item and Items 4300-003-0001,	
18		4300-004-0001, 5240-001-0001, and 5460-001-	
19		0001.	
20	2.	Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-	
21		lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative	
22		Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer	
23		between this item and Item 4440-016-0001 those	
24		funds that are necessary for direct community ser-	
25		vices, as well as administrative and ancillary ser-	
26		vices related to the provision of direct services.	
27	3.	Upon approval of the State Department of Mental	
28		Health, a portion of the funds appropriated in	
29		Schedule (b) shall be available to reimburse coun-	
30		ties for the cost of treatment and legal services to	
31		patients in the four State Department of Mental	
32		Health State Hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117	
33		of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expendi-	
34		tures made under this item shall be charged to ei-	
35		ther the fiscal year in which the claim is received	
36		or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues	
37		the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for	
38		legal services may be scheduled by the Controller	
39		for payment.	
40	4.	The reimbursements identified in Schedule (d) of	
41		this item shall include amounts received by the	
12		State Department of Mental Health as a result of	
13		billing for LPS state hospital bed day expendi-	
14		tures attributable to conservatees who are gravely	
45		disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of para-	
16		graph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the	
17		Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conser-	

1	Item	Amount
2	5. Of the total amount attributable in the 1999–00	111104111
3	fiscal year to patient-generated collections for	
4	LPS patients, the Controller shall transfer the first	
5	\$8,000,000 as revenue to the General Fund, and	
6	the remainder shall be used to offset county costs	
7	for LPS state hospital beds.	
8	6. Of the funds appropriated for the Sexually Violent	
9	Predator program, any funds in excess of the	
10	amount needed for the program shall revert to the	
11	General Fund unless the expenditure of those	
12	funds is approved by the Department of Finance.	
13	Approval of the Department of Finance may not	
14	be effective sooner than 30 days after notification	
15	to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
16	4440-011-0814—For support of Department of Mental	
17	Health, for payment to Item 4440-011-0001, payable	
18	from the California State Lottery Education Fund	422,000
19	Provisions:	
20	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
21	are allocable to the Department of Mental Health	
22	pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government	
23	Code, and that are in excess of the amount appro-	
24	priated in this item, are appropriated in augmen-	
25	tation of this item. These additional funds may be	
26	expended only upon written approval of the Di-	
27	rector of Finance.	
28	4440-012-0001—For support of the State Hospitals (Proposition 98), Department of Mental Health	3,400,000
29 30	Schedule:	3,400,000
31	(a) 20.10-Long-term Care Services-	
32	Lanterman-Petris-Short 3,400,000	
33	(b) 20.30-Other State Hospital Ser-	
34	vices	
35	(c) Reimbursements –367,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
38	to contract for the provision of education services	
39	for mental health patients on state hospital	
40	grounds.	
41	4440-016-0001—For support of Department of Mental	
42	Health, for Conditional Release Services	16,283,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(a) 20-Long-Term Care Services 16,283,000	
45	Provisions:	
46	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
47	to provide community services as provided in	
48	Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions	

1 Item Amount Code. These funds shall support direct commu-2 3 nity services, as well as administrative and ancil-4 lary services related to the provision of direct ser-5 vices. 2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, and fol-6 7 lowing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative 8 Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer 9 between this item and Items 4440-001-0001 and 4440-011-0001 those funds that are necessary for 10 direct community services, as well as administra-11 tive and ancillary services related to the provision 12 of direct services. 13 3. The State Department of Mental Health shall pro-14 vide forensic conditional release services man-15 dated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 16 1600) of Part 2 or in Title 15 (commencing with 17 18 Section 2960) of Article 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate 19 the supervision and treatment roles and providers 20 selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal 21 22 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, it is in-23 tended that no funds shall be available for the pay-24 25 ment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community as des-26 27 ignated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. 28 4440-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of 29 Mental Health.... 39,356,000 30 31 Schedule: 32 (a) 10.25-Community Services—Other 33 (b) 10.40-Community Services—Adult 34 7,772,000 35 System of Care ..... 36 (c) 10.47-Community Services— Children's Mental Health Services . 24,354,000 37 38 (d) 10.85-AIDS ..... 1,500,000 (dx) 10.97-Community Services— 39 40 (e) Reimbursements...... -595,159,000 41 42 **Provisions:** 1. Augmentations to reimbursements in this item 43 from the Office of Emergency Services for Disas-44 45 ter Relief are exempt from Section 28.00 of this 46 act. The State Department of Mental Health shall provide written notification to the Joint Legisla-47 48 tive Budget Committee describing the nature and

\_\_ 227 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	planned expenditure of these augmentations when	
3	the amount received exceeds \$200,000.	
4	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that local expen-	
5	ditures for mental health services for Medi-Cal	
6	eligible individuals serve as the match to draw	
7	down maximum federal financial participation to	
8	continue the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program.	
9	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (b) are for al-	
10	location to those counties that had Adult System	
11	of Care programs funded pursuant to Chapter 982	
12	of the Statutes of 1988, and may not be used for	
13	any other purpose unless approved by the Director	
14	of Finance and following 30-day notification to	
15	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
16	4440-101-0311—For local assistance, Department of	
17	Mental Health, all funds that are transferred into the	
18	Traumatic Brain Injury Fund pursuant to subdivision	
19	(f) of Section 1464 of the Penal Code	500,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(a) 10.87-Community Services—	
22	Traumatic Brain Injury Projects 840,000	
23	(b) Reimbursements	
24	4440-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
25	Mental Health, payable from the Federal Trust	24.056.000
26	Fund	34,956,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(a) 10.25-Community Services—other	
29	treatment	
30 31	Homeless Mentally Disabled 2,348,000	
32	Provisions: 2,546,000	
33	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for assis-	
34	tance to local agencies in the establishment and	
35	operation of mental health services, in accordance	
36	with Division 5 (commencing with Section 5000)	
37	of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
38	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
39	appropriated in Item 4440-101-0890 of the Bud-	
40	get Act of 1998 for rollover by the counties in the	
41	1999–00 fiscal year shall be used only for the	
42	specified purposes for which they were allocated,	
43	subject to review and approval of the Department	
44	of Mental Health.	
45	3. The Department of Mental Health may authorize	
46	advance payments of federal grant funds on a	
47	monthly basis to the counties for grantees. These	
48	-	

AB 135 — 228 —

48

1 Item Amount 2 advance payments may not exceed one-twelfth of 3 Section 2.00 of the individual grant award for the 4 1999-00 fiscal year. 5 4. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the 6 Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-7 sary between this item and Item 4440-001-0890. 8 4440-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of 9 Mental Health (Proposition 98) for early mental health services 15,000,000 10 4440-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of 11 Mental Health, Program 10.25-Community Services: 12 Other Treatment for Mental Health Managed Care. 171,747,000 13 14 Provisions: 1. The allocation of funds appropriated in this item 15 shall be determined based on a methodology de-16 veloped by the State Department of Mental Health 17 18 in consultation with a statewide organization representing counties. This methodology shall be 19 based on a review of actual and projected expen-20 ditures for mental health services for Medi-Cal 21 beneficiaries, by county. 22 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 23 \$8,000,000 shall be transferred to the Mental 24 25 Health Managed Care Deposit Fund (Fund 0865). 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance and agree-26 27 ment between the State Department of Mental Health and the State Department of Health Ser-28 vices, the State Controller shall transfer between 29 30 this item and Item 4260-101-0001 any General 31 Fund amount determined necessary to fully re-32 flect the transfer of responsibility for administra-33 tion of mental health services pursuant to the implementation of mental health managed care, 34 including any adjustments that may be necessary 35 36 to implement the San Mateo field test. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 37 emergency regulations adopted pursuant to Sec-38 tion 14680 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to 39 40 implement the second phase of Mental Health Managed Care as provided in Part 2.5 (commenc-41 42 ing with Section 5775) of Division 5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall remain in effect 43 until July 1, 2000, or until the regulations are 44 45 made permanent, whichever occurs first, and shall 46 not be subject to the repeal provisions of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code until that time. 47

\_\_ 229 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	4440-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Mental Health, for caregiver resource centers serv-	0.245.000
4	ing families of brain-damaged adults	9,247,000
5	4440-131-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Mental Health, for services to special education pupils	12 224 000
7 8	Provisions:	12,334,000
9	1. In allocating to the counties funds for mental	
10	health services to pupils who are specified in ac-	
11	cordance with Chapter 26.5 (commencing with	
12	Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Gov-	
13	ernment Code and the Individuals with Disabili-	
14	ties Education Act Section 602(a) Amendments of	
15	1990, as defined in Section 300.5 of Title 34 of the	
16	Code of Federal Regulations, and who meet the	
17	requirements of Section 56026 of the Education	
18	Code and Sections 3030 and 3031 of Title 5 of the	
19	California Code of Regulations, the Department	
20	of Mental Health may allocate the funds based on	
21	the individual county's needs, in lieu of using the	
22	allocation method set forth in Welfare and Insti-	
23	tutions Code Section 5701.	
24	4440-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
25	Mental Health, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provision of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
26 27	the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of	
28	the Government Code, or the costs of any new pro-	
29	gram or increased level of service of an existing pro-	
30	gram mandated by statute or executive order, State	
31	Controller	39,181,000
32	Schedule:	, ,
33	(1) 98.01.049.877-Coroner's Costs	
34	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) 105,000	
35	(2) 98.01.081.579-Short-Doyle Case	
36	Management (Ch. 815, Stats.	
37	1979)	
38	(3) 98.01.103.678-Mentally Disordered	
39	Offender Recommitments (Ch.	
40	1036, Stats. 1978)	
41	(4) 98.01.111.479-Not Guilty By Rea-	
42	son of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats.	
43	1979)	
44 45	(Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984)	
45	(6) 98.01.135.285-Residential Care	
47	Services (Ch. 1352, Stats. 1985) 0	
48	201.1005 (211.1002)	

AB 135 — 230 —

1 Item Amount 2 (7) 98.01.174.784-Services to Handi-3 capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 4 5 **Provisions:** 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 below, alloca-6 7 tions of funds appropriated by this item to the ap-8 propriate local entities shall be made by the State 9 Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the 10 reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited 11 12 to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 13 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-14 ments to prior year claims may be paid from this 15 item. Funds appropriated by this item may be 16 used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 17 18 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Govern-19 20 ment Code. 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 21 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 22 Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Fi-23 nance in writing, augment those deficient 24 25 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amount therein. No order may be 26 27 issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided 28 29 to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson 30 31 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his 32 or her designee. 33 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 34 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 35 36 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-37 38 pension during the 1999-00 fiscal year: (a) Short-Doyle Case Management (Ch. 815, 39 40 Stats. 1979) (b) Short-Doyle Audits (Ch. 1327, Stats. 1984) 41 42 (c) Residential Care Services (Ch. 1352, Stats.

4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Mental Health.....

9,449,000

1985)

43

44 45

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 55.35.920-Metro: Replace R&T and	
4	Administration Buildings—	
5	Construction	
6	(2) 55.10.205-Minor Projects 536,000	
7	(3) Reimbursements3,138,000	
8	4440-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Men-	
9	tal Health, payable from Public Building Construc-	
10	tion Fund	22,687,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 55.18.255-Sexually Violent Preda-	
13	tor Facility—Preliminary plans and	
14	working drawings 16,025,000	
15	(2) 55.45.255-Patton: Fire & Life	
16	Safety and Environmental Im-	
17	provements, EB Building—	
18	Construction	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
21	revenue bonds, notes or bond anticipation notes	
22	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
23	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
24	Government Code to finance the Preliminary	
25	plans, working drawings, and construction for the	
26	projects authorized by this item.	
27	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
28	ment of Mental Health may obtain interim financ-	
29	ing for the project costs authorized in this item	
30	from any appropriate source including but not	
31	limited to the Pooled Money Investment Account	
32	pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Gov-	
33	ernment Code.	
34	3. The maximum amount of bonds, notes or bond	
35	anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the	
36	cost of Preliminay plans, working drawings, and	
37	construction and any additional amounts neces-	
38	sary to pay interim and permanent financing	
39	costs.	
40	4. In the event the bonds authorized for the project	
41	identified in Schedule (1) are not sold, the Depart-	
42	ment of Mental Health shall commit a sufficient	
43	portion of its support appropriation provided for	
44	in this Budget Act to repay any loans from the	
45	Pooled Money Investment Account. It is the intent	
46	of the Legislature that this commitment shall be	
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	included in future Budget Acts until outstanding	
3	loans are repaid either through the sale of bonds or from an appropriation.	
5	4440-301-0768—For capital outlay, Department of Men-	
6	tal Health, payable from the Earthquake Safety and	
7	Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990	4,836,000
8	Schedule:	
9 10	(1) 55.35.920-Metro: Replace R&T and Administration Buildings—	
11	Construction	
12	4440-495—Reversion, Department of Mental Health. As	
13	of June 30, 1999, a total of \$5,000,000 of the appro-	
14	priation provided in the following citation shall re-	
15	vert to the General Fund.	
16	0001—General Fund	
17 18	(1) Item 4440-011-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998).	
19	4700-001-0890—For support of Department of Commu-	
20	nity Services and Development, payable from the	
21	Federal Trust Fund	9,119,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(a) 20-Energy Programs	
24 25	(b) 40-Community Services	
26	(d) 50.02-Distributed Administration2,843,000	
27	(e) Reimbursements	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of	
30	Community Services and Development shall	
31	make the following program allocation for the	
32 33	community services block grant, as a percentage of the total block grant:	
34	(a) Administration	
35	The department shall provide the Controller	
36	with the dollar value of this allocation limit,	
37	as it relates to the appropriation in this item, at	
38	the beginning of the state fiscal year, and shall	
39	update this information whenever necessary to reflect federal revisions to the grant.	
40 41	2. Any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-	
42	001-0890, Budget Act of 1998, shall be in aug-	
43	mentation of Item 4700-001-0890 of this act and	
44	not subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.	
45	4700-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
46	Community Services and Development	3,000,000
47		

\_\_ 233 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (a) 40-Community Services	
4	(b) 47-Naturalization Services	
5	4700-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Community Services and Development, for assis-	
7	tance to individuals and payments to service provid-	
8	ers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	112,053,000
9	Schedule:	
10	(a) 20-Energy Programs 63,685,000	
11	(b) 40-Community Services 50,482,000	
12	(c) Reimbursements –2,114,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the department shall	
15	make the following program allocations for the	
16	community services block grant as a percentage	
17	of the total block grant: (a) Discretionary	
18 19	(a) Discretionary 5 percent (b) Migrant and seasonal farm	
20	workers	
21	(c) Native American Indian	
22	programs	
23	(d) Community action agencies	
24	and rural community ser-	
25	vices	
26	All grantees under the community services block	
27	grant program shall be subject to standard state	
28	contracting procedures required under the pro-	
29	gram.	
30	2. The department shall provide the State Controller	
31	with the dollar value of these allocation limits, as	
32	they relate to the appropriation in this item, at the	
33 34	beginning of the fiscal year, and shall update this information whenever necessary to reflect federal	
35	revisions to the grant.	
36	3. Funds collected by the department from energy	
37	contractors as a result of overpayments shall be	
38	used for local assistance for energy programs, and	
39	funds collected from community service block	
40	grant (CSBG) contractors as a result of overpay-	
41	ments shall be used for local assistance for CSBG	
42	programs in 1999–00.	
43	4. Funds scheduled in Item 4700-101-0890 may be	
44	transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the admin-	
45	istration of the Low Income Home Energy Assis-	
46	tance Programs, subject to approval of the Department of Finance	
47	ment of Finance.	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	5. Any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-	
3	101-0890, Budget Act of 1998, shall be in aug-	
4	mentation of Item 4700-101-0890 of this act and	
5	not subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.	
6	5100-001-0001—For support of Employment Develop-	
7	ment Department, for payment to Item 5100-001-	
8	0870	23,004,000
9	5100-001-0184—For support of Employment Develop-	- , ,
10	ment Department, for payment to Item 5100-001-	
11	0870, payable from the Employment Development	
12	Department Benefit Audit Fund	8,855,000
13	Provisions:	5,552,555
14	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
15	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
16	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
17	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
18	5100-001-0185—For support of Employment Develop-	
19	ment Department, for payment to Item 5100-001-	
20	0870, payable from the Employment Development	
21	Contingent Fund	37,341,000
22	Provisions:	37,311,000
23	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
24	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
25	priated for administration pursuant to Section	
26	1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
27	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
28	001-0494, the Director of Finance may authorize	
29	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
30	11006 of the Government Code for the purposes	
31	of this item.	
32	3. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
33	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
34	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
35	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
36	5100-001-0514—For support of Employment Develop-	
37	ment Department, for payment to Item 5100-001-	
38	0870, payable from the Employment Training	
39	Fund	67,293,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
42	of this act, funds disencumbered from Employ-	
43	ment Training Fund training contracts during	
44	1999–00 are hereby appropriated for transfer to,	
45	and in augmentation of, this item for allocation by	
46	the Employment Training Panel for training con-	
47	tracts. The Employment Development Depart-	
48	ment shall notify the Legislature by September 1,	

Item Amount

- 2000, of the actual amount of funds appropriated pursuant to this provision.
- 2. Any funds appropriated for the Employment Development Department, State-Local Cooperative Labor Market Information Program, if not expended by June 30, 2000, shall be made available to the Employment Training Fund for purposes of funding job training contracts.
- 3. In order to reduce the incidence of contract disencumberances, the Employment Training Panel shall adopt performance goals of annual reductions. Disencumberances shall be reduced to no more than 30 percent of available funds for the 1999-00 fiscal year, 25 percent for the 2000-01 fiscal year, and 22 percent for the 2001-02 fiscal vear.
- 5100-001-0588—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 5100-001-0870, payable from the Unemployment Compensa-

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 1999, and April 20, 2000, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Department of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify in writing, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Department of Finance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 28.00 of this act.

1	Item	Amount
2	2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
3	001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize	
4	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
5	11006 of the Government Code, for the purposes	
6	of this item.	
7	5100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the	
8	Job Training Partnership Act, Employment Develop-	
9	ment Department, for Program 60—Job Training	
10	Partnership, payable from the Consolidated Work	
11	Program Fund	152,443,000
12	Schedule:	102,
13	(a) 60.11-Administrative Cost Pool 8,577,000	
14	(b) 60.20-Incentive and Technical As-	
15	sistance	
16	(c) 60.30-Older Workers 7,589,000	
17	(d) 60.40-Educational Linkages 13,845,000	
18	(e) 60.60-Displaced Workers Program . 91,159,000	
19	(f) 60.65-Veterans	
20	(g) 60.85-School to Career	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
23	ferred to Item 5100-101-0869, upon the approval	
24	of the Department of Finance, when service de-	
25	livery areas decide to operate projects under the	
26	federal guidelines applicable to Adult and Youth	
27	Training Programs.	
28	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
29	of this act, funds disencumbered from Job Train-	
30	ing Partnership Act subgrants during the 1999–00	
31	fiscal year are hereby appropriated for transfer to,	
32	and in augmentation of, this item for allocation by	
33	the Employment Development Department for	
34	Job Training Partnership Act subgrants.	
35	3. Provision 1 of Item 5100-001-0588 also applies to	
36	this item.	
37	5100-001-0870—For support of Employment Develop-	
38	ment Department, payable from the Unemployment	
39	Administration Fund—Federal	518,079,000
40	Schedule:	, ,
41	(a) 10-Employment and Employment	
42	Related Services 201,884,000	
43	(b) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit	
44	Payments 501,969,000	
45	(c) 22-California Unemployment Insur-	
46	ance Appeals Board 54,256,000	
47	(d) 30.01-General Administration 48,252,000	
48		

— 237 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 (e) 30.02-Distributed General Adminis-3 tration......-43,964,000 (f) 50-Employment Training Panel..... 60,468,000 4 5 6 (h) Amount payable from the General 7 Fund (Item 5100-001-0001) ...... -23,004,000 8 (i) Amount payable from the Employ-9 ment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund (Item 5100-10 001-0184)......-8,855,000 11 (i) Amount payable from the Employ-12 ment Development Contingent 13 Fund (Item 5100-001-0185)......-37,341,000 14 (k) Amount payable from the Em-15 ployment Training Fund (Item 16 5100-001-0514)......--67.293,000 17 (1) Amount payable from the Unem-18 ployment Compensation Disabil-19 20 ity Fund (Item 5100-001-0588)..-137,290,000 (m) Amount payable from the School 21 Employees Fund (Item 5100-22 001-0908)..... -758,00023 (n) Amount payable from the Em-24 25 ployment Development Contin-26 gent Fund (Sec. 1586, Unem-27 ployment Insurance Code) ....... -400,000Provisions: 28 29 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appro-30 31 priated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-32 ployment Insurance Code. 33 2. Provision 1 of Item 5100-001-0588 also applies to funds appropriated in this item for the Unemploy-34 35 ment Insurance program. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the amount 36 of \$4,648,000 in Program 21, for costs to expand 37 the New Employee Registry Process (NER), may 38 not be encumbered or expended until the Depart-39 40 ment of Information Technology and the Department of Finance reviews and approves the NER 41 42 and Tax Engineering and Modernization special project reports. The funds shall be allocated in the 43 amount approved by the Department of Finance 44 45 based on the approved special project reports. 46 5100-001-0908—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 5100-001-47 0870, payable from the School Employees' Fund ... 48 758,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Item 9840-	
4	001-0988, the Director of Finance may authorize	
5	the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section	
6	11006 of the Government Code, for the purposes	
7	of this item.	
8	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
9	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
10	priated for administration pursuant to Section 822	
11	of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
12	3. Provision 1 of Item 5100-001-0588 also applies to	
13	this item.	
14	5100-011-0184—For support of the Employment Devel-	
15	opment Department, the amount of the unencum-	
	bered balance exceeding \$1,000,000 in the Employ-	
16	ment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund	
17		
18	as of June 30, 2000, shall be transferred to the Gen-	
19	eral Fund.	
20	5100-011-0185—For support of Employment Develop-	
21	ment Department payable from the Employment De-	
22	velopment Contingent Fund. Notwithstanding any	
23	other provision of law, the State Controller shall	
24	transfer to the General Fund the amount, as deter-	
25	mined by the Director of Finance, in the Employ-	
26	ment Development Contingent Fund as of June 30,	
27	2000, that is in excess of the \$1,000,000 reserve re-	
28	quired by Section 1590 of the Unemployment Insur-	
29	ance Code.	
30	5100-011-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
31	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
32	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Administra-	
33	tion Fund. (5	518,079,000)
34	5100-021-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
35	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
36	Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program	
37	Fund(1	52,443,000)
38	5100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment	
39	Development Department, for Program 21—Tax	
40	Collections and Benefit Payments, payable from the	
41	Unemployment Compensation Disability Fund 1,	673,423,000
42	Provisions:	
43	1. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, the Direc-	
44	tor of Finance may authorize the creation of defi-	
45	ciencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-	
46	ment Code for the purposes of this item.	
47	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
48	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
	**	

1	Item	Amount
2	priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-	
3	ployment Insurance Code.	
4	3. Provision 1 of Item 5100-001-0588 also applies to	
5	this item.	
6	5100-101-0869—For local assistance under the Job	
7	Training Partnership Act, Employment Development	
8	Department, for Program 60-Job Training Partner-	
9	ship, payable from the Consolidated Work Program	
10	Fund	411,519,000
11	Schedule:	, ,
12	(a) 60.60-Displaced Workers Prog-	
13	ram137,071,000	
14	(b) 60.70-Adult and Youth Training	
15	Programs134,318,000	
16	(c) 60.80-Summer Youth Programs140,130,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
19	of this act, funds disencumbered from Job Train-	
20	ing Partnership Act subgrants during 1999–00 are	
21	hereby appropriated for transfer to and in aug-	
22	mentation of this item for allocation by the Em-	
23	ployment Development Department for Job	
24	Training Partnership Act subgrants.	
25	2. Provision 1 of Item 5100-001-0588 also applies to	
26	this item.	
27	5100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment De-	
28	velopment Department, for Program 21—Tax Col-	
29	lections and Benefit Payments, payable from the	
30	Federal Unemployment Fund	.488.628.000
31	Provisions:	, , ,
32	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
33	amounts that would have otherwise been appro-	
34	priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-	
35	ployment Insurance Code.	
36	2. Provision 1 of Item 5100-001-0588 also applies to	
37	this item.	
38	5100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
39	velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
40	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work	
41	Program Fund (	411.519.000)
42	5100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment De-	, , ,
43	velopment Department, for Program 21—Tax Col-	
44	lections and Benefit Payments, payable from the	
45	School Employees' Fund	32,711,000
46	Provisions:	22,711,000
47	1. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0988, the Direc-	
48	tor of Finance may authorize the creation of defi-	

1	Item	Amount
2	ciencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Govern-	
3	ment Code for the purposes of this item.	
4	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
5	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
6	priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of the	
7	Unemployment Insurance Code.	
8	3. Provision 1 of Item 5100-001-0588 also applies to	
9	this item.	
10	5100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-	
11	velopment Department, payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Federal Unemploy-	
13	ment Fund (0871)(2,4	188.628.000)
14	5100-301-0588—For capital outlay, Employment Devel-	.00,020,000)
15	opment Department, payable from the Unemploy-	
16	ment Compensation Disability Fund	99,000
17	Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,
18	(1) 80.37.001-Minor projects	
19	5100-301-0870—For capital outlay, Employment Devel-	
20	opment Department, payable from the Unemploy-	
21	ment Administration Fund-Federal	1,072,000
22	Schedule:	1,072,000
23	(1) 80.40.001-Vallejo: Renovation and	
24	Asbestos Abatement—Preliminary	
25	plans and working drawings 291,000	
	(2) 80.92.001-San Bernardino: Reno-	
26 27	vation and Asbestos Abatement—	
28	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
29 30	(3) 80.97.001-Torrance: Renovation and Asbestos Abatement—	
	Preliminary plans and working	
31		
32	drawings	
33 34	(4) 80.37.001-Minor Projects	
	opment Department payable from the Unemploy-	
35	ment Fund-Federal	1 652 000
36	Schedule:	1,652,000
37	(1) 80.92.001-San Bernardino: Reno-	
38	vation and Asbestos Abatement—	
39		
40	Construction	
41		
42	opment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
43	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Administra-	(1.072.000)
44 45	tion Fund-Federal	(1,072,000)
46	(1) 80.40.001-Vallejo: Renovation and Asbestos Abatement—Preliminary	
47	plans and working drawings (291,000)	
48	plans and working drawings (291,000)	

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 80.92.001-San Bernardino: Reno-	
3	vation and Asbestos Abatement—	
4 5	Construction	
-	(3) 80.97.001-Torrance: Renovation and Asbestos Abatement—	
6 7	Preliminary plans and working	
8	drawings(206,000)	
9	(4) 80.37.001-Minor Projects	
10	5100-302-0890—For capital outlay, Employment Devel-	
11	opment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
12	Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Fund-	
13	Federal	(1,652,000)
14	Schedule:	( , ,,
15	(1) 80.92.001-San Bernardino: Reno-	
16	vation and Asbestos Abatement—	
17	Construction (1,652,000)	
18	5100-311-0690—For capital outlay, Employment Devel-	
19	opment Department. To prevent the loss of funds in	
20	the Employment Development Department Building	
21	Funds, the unencumbered balances of the funds de-	
22	posited in the Employment Development Depart-	
23	ment Building Fund shall be transferred to the Fed-	
24	eral Unemployment Fund.	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. The Employment Development Department shall	
27	report to the Legislature by September 1, 2000,	
28	the amount of funds transferred pursuant to this	
29	item.	
30	5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabilitation	42 092 000
31 32	Schedule:	42,982,000
33	(a) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
34	vices290,465,000	
35	(b) 20-Habilitation Services	
36	(c) 30-Support of Community Facilities 5,792,000	
37	(d) 40.01-Administration	
38	(e) 40.02-Distributed Administration–21,615,000	
39	(f) Reimbursements7,472,000	
40	(g) Amount payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-	
42	0890)245,287,000	
43	(i) Amount payable from the Vending	
44	Stand Account (Item 5160-001-	
45	0600)	
46	Provisions:	
47	1. In order to participate in the County Mental	
48	Health Cooperative Programs, a county shall	

AB 135 — 242 —

1	Item	Amount
2	identify, in its joint proposal with a local office of	111104111
3	the Department of Rehabilitation, cash and in-	
4	kind resources it shall make available for prevo-	
5	cational and other services to supplement voca-	
6	tional rehabilitation resources.	
7	2. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
8	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
9	between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to pro-	
10	vide for the transportation costs to and from work	
11	activity programs of clients who are receiving vo-	
12	cational rehabilitation services through the Voca-	
13	tional Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program	
14	(VR/WAP) Transition program.	
15	3. The department shall maximize its use of certified	
16	time as a match for federal vocational rehabilita-	
17	tion funds. To the extent that certified time is	
18	available, it shall be used in lieu of the General	
19	Fund moneys.	
20	5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabili-	
21	tation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	2 2 4 2 2 2 2
22	from the Vending Stand Fund	3,360,000
23	5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabili-	
24	tation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable	245 207 000
25	from the Federal Trust Fund	245,287,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The amount appropriated in this item that is pay-	
28	able from federal Social Security Act funds for vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI	
29 30	recipients shall be expended only to the extent	
31	that funds received exceed the amount appropri-	
32	ated by Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from	
33	the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the in-	
34	tent of the Legislature that first priority of federal	
35	Social Security Act funding be given to Indepen-	
36	dent Living Centers in the amount of federal So-	
37	cial Security Act funding appropriated by Item	
38	5160-101-0890.	
39	5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Re-	
40	habilitation	67,557,000
41	Schedule:	
42	(a) 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
43	vices	
44	(b) 20-Habilitation Services 86,195,000	
45	(c) 30-Support of Community Facilities 9,737,000	
46	(d) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
47	Fund (Item 5160-101-0890)7,523,000	
48	(e) Reimbursements21,339,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Con-	
4	troller shall transfer funds as are necessary be-	
5	tween this item and Item 5160-001-0001 to pro-	
6	vide the state's share of client service	
7	expenditures for habilitation clients who are eli-	
8	gible to become vocational rehabilitation clients.	
9	5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Re-	
10	habilitation, for payment to Item 5160-101-0001,	<b>7.700</b> 000
11	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,523,000
12	5160-495—Reversion, Department of Rehabilitation. As	
13	of June 30, 1999, the unencumbered balance of the	
14	appropriation provided in the following citation shall	
15	revert to the General Fund. 0001—General Fund	
16		
17 18	(1) Item 5160-101-0001—Schedule (b) Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), 20-Habilitation	
19	Services.	
20	5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Liv-	
21	ing Advisory Council	0
22	Schedule:	O
23	(a) 10-State Council Services	
24	(b) Reimbursements417,000	
25	5180-001-0001—For support of Department of Social	
26	Services	78,184,000
27	Schedule:	, ,
28	(a) 16-Welfare Programs	
29	(b) 25-Social Services and Licensing121,852,000	
30	(c) 35-Disability Evaluation and Other	
31	Services	
32	(d) 60.01-Administration	
33	(e) 60.02-Distributed Administration–34,054,000	
34	(f) Reimbursements13,933,000	
35	(g) Amount payable from Foster Fam-	
36	ily Home and Small Family Home	
37	Insurance Fund (Item 5180-001-	
38	0131)	
39 40	(h) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-	
41	0890)291,225,000	
42	Provisions: -271,223,000	
43	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
44	transfer of funds from Schedule (b) of this item to	
45	Schedule (c), Program 25.45, of Item 5180-151-	
46	0001, Community Care Licensing, in order to al-	
47	low counties to perform the facilities evaluation	
48	function.	

AB 135 — 244 —

1 Item Amount 2 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the 3 transfer of funds from Schedule (b) of this item to 4 Schedule (a)(2), Program 25.25.020, of Item 5 5180-151-0001, Adoptions, in order to allow counties to perform the adoptions program func-6 7 tion. 8 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which 9 have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-10 effort requirement established pursuant to the fed-11 12 eral Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) 13 may not be expended in any way that would cause 14 their disqualification as a federally allowable 15 maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 16 5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social 17 18 Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for claim payments and the operation and maintenance 19 of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home 20 Insurance Fund..... 3,000,000 21 Provisions: 22 1. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-23 prove expenditures from the unexpended balance 24 25 available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home In-26 27 surance Fund during the 1999-00 fiscal year, in those amounts made necessary by increases in ei-28 29 ther the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and 30 31 Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are 32 within or in excess of amounts appropriated in 33 this act for that year. If the Department of Finance determines that 34 the estimate of expenditures will exceed the ex-35 36 penditures authorized for the 1999-00 fiscal year, the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon 37 38 notification the amount of the limitation for the 1999-00 fiscal year shall be increased by the 39 40 amount of such excess from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in 41 42 the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund. 43 5180-001-0270—For support of Department of Social 44 45 Services, payable from the Technical Assistance 46 Fund ..... 1,393,000 5180-001-0271—For support of Department of Social 47 Services, payable from the Certification Fund ...... 48 1,165,000

1	Item	Amount
2	5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social	
3	Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety	
4	Fund	355,000
5	5180-001-0890—For support of Department of Social	
6	Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, pay-	
7	able from the Federal Trust Fund	291,225,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
10	transfer of federal funds from this item to Item	
11	5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to per-	
12	form the adoptions program functions, and the fa-	
13	cilities evaluation function in Community Care	
14	Licensing in the Department of Social Services.	
15	5180-002-0001—For support of Department of Social	
16	Services	20,080,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(a) 16-Welfare Programs 69,111,000	
19	(b) Reimbursements122,000	
20	(c) Amount payable from the Federal	
21	Trust Fund (Item 5180-002-	
22	0890)48,909,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts and	
25	interagency agreements in the child support pro-	
26	gram, unless otherwise authorized by the Depart-	
27	ment of Finance no sooner than 30 days after pro-	
28	viding notification in writing to the chairperson of	
29	the fiscal committee of each house of the Legis-	
30	lature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
31	Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser	
32	time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or	
33	her designee, may in each instance determine.	
34	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item for costs to	
35	expand the New Employee Registry (NER), the	
36	department shall not encumber or expend these	
37	funds until the Department of Information Tech-	
38	nology and the Department of Finance review and	
39	approve the NER Special Project Report. The	
40	funds shall be allocated in the amount approved	
41	by the Department of Finance based on the ap-	
42	proved Special Project Report.	
43	5180-002-0890—For support of Department of Social	
44	Services, for payment to Item 5180-002-0001, pay-	
45	able from the Federal Trust Fund	48,909,000
46	Provisions:	
47	1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 5180-002-0001 also	
48	apply to this item.	

1	Item	Amount
2	5180-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
3	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-	
4	ance Fund	2,034,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to	
7	this item.	
8	5180-011-0279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
9	Child Health and Safety Fund to the State Children's	17,000
10	Trust Fund	17,000
11	5180-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and	
12 13	Small Family Home Insurance Fund	966,000
14	Provisions:	900,000
15	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to	
16	this item.	
17	5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Social Services	468,001,000
19	Schedule:	, ,
20	(a) 16.30-CalWORKs 5,054,044,000	
21	(1) 16.30.010-Assis-	
22	tance Pay-	
23	ments 2,989,758,000	
24	(2) 16.30.020-Ser-	
25	vices 1,007,308,000	
26	(3) 16.30.030-Admin-	
27	istration	
28	(4) 16.30.040-Child	
29	Care	
30	(5) 16.30.050-County	
31	Probation Facilities 201,413,000	
32 33	(b) 16.40-Foster Care	
34	(c) 16.45-Non-Assistance Child Sup-	
35	port Incentives	
36	(d) 16.50-Adoption Assistance Pro-	
37	gram 172,949,000	
38	(e) 16.55-Refugee Cash Assistance 4,715,000	
39	(f) 16.60-Food Stamps	
40	(g) Reimbursements3,542,000	
41	(h) Amount payable from the Employ-	
42	ment Training Fund (Item 5180-	
43	101-0514)30,000,000	
44	(i) Amount payable from the Federal	
45	Trust Fund (Item 5180-101-	
46	0890)3,954,255,000	
47		
48		

Item Amount

## Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation adopted and every all-county letter issued by the Department of Social Services that adds to the cost of any welfare program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a welfare program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or all-county letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

Notwithstanding Control Sections 27.00, 28.00 and 28.50 of this act, the availability of funds contained in this item for welfare rules, regulations, or all-county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

Funds appropriated in this item are for welfare programs consisting of state and federal statutory law, regulations, and court decisions, if funds necessary to carry out those decisions are specifically appropriated in this act.

For purposes of this provision, "welfare" means those program elements under Welfare Programs as identified in the Governor's Budget.

4 5

1 Item Amount

- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program(s) when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program.
- 4. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision, during the 1999–00 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time as the report is made, the amount of the limitation shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the CalWORKs funding for counties under Schedule (a)(2), 16.30.020—Services; Schedule (a)(3), 16.30.030—Administration; and Schedule (a)(4), 16.30.040—Child Care shall be made as a single allocation pursuant to Section 15204.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, except as otherwise provided by Sections 10553.2 and 15204.8. During fiscal year 1999–00, the Department of Social Services may retain up to ten percent of the funds to be allocated pursuant to Sections 10553.2, 15204.2 and 10204.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code for the purpose of augmenting local al-

1 Item Amount 2 locations based upon actual expenditures, but the 3 department shall fully allocate those funds by 4 June 30, 2000. 5 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item for Cal-WORKs Services, Administration, and Child 6 7 Care, any funds that remain unexpended in the 8 1999–00 fiscal year shall be available for reappro-9 priation by the Legislature for the 2000-01 fiscal year for the CalWORKs program. 10 7. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which 11 have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary 12 Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-13 effort requirement established pursuant to the fed-14 eral Personal Responsibility and Work Opportu-15 nity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) 16 may not be expended in any way that would cause 17 18 their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure. 19 8. In the event of declared disaster and upon county 20 request, the State Department of Social Services 21 may act in the place of any county and assume di-22 rect responsibility for the administration of eligi-23 bility and grant determination. Upon recommen-24 25 dation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer 26 27 of funds from Items 5180-101-0001 and 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-28 001-0890, for this purpose. 29 5180-101-0514—For local assistance, Department of So-30 31 cial Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, 32 payable from the Employment Training Fund....... 30,000,000 33 5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, 34 35 36 **Provisions:** 1. Provisions 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 of Item 5180-101-37 38 0001 also apply to this item. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the 39 transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-40 001-0890 in order to fund the cost of the admin-41 42 istrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the CalWORKs program. 43 3. The department shall retain 50 percent of the fed-44 45 eral funds to be allocated to counties for perfor-46 mance incentives. Those retained funds shall be allocated upon the documentation of the out-47 48 comes prescribed in Section 10544.1 of the WelAB 135 — 250 —

1	Item	Amount
2	fare and Institutions Code. The department, in	111104111
3	consultation with the steering committee estab-	
4	lished pursuant to Section 10544.317 of the Wel-	
5	fare and Institutions Code, shall review the incen-	
6	tive allocation methodology and report their	
7	recommendations to the Joint Legislative Budget	
8	Committee and the Department of Finance by De-	
9	cember 1, 1999.	
10	5180-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	
11	cial Services	25,000,000
12	Schedule:	,,
13	(a) 16.30.020-CalWORKs Services 25,000,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. This appropriation shall be used to match federal	
16	Welfare-to-Work grant funds appropriated to the	
17	Employment Development Department. Notwith-	
18	standing Section 15204.2 of the Welfare and In-	
19	stitutions Code, these funds shall be separately al-	
20	located to the counties and expended in a manner	
21	which meets the federal Welfare-to-Work grant	
22	matching requirements.	
23	5180-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	
24	cial Services	,977,791,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(a) 16.70-SSI/SSP 2,438,997,000	
27	(b) 25.15-IHSS	
28	(1) 25.15.010-Servi-	
29	ces	
30	(2) 25.15.020-Admin-	
31	istration 129,828,000	
32	(c) Reimbursements858,969,000	
33	(d) Amount payable from the Federal	
34	Trust Fund (Item 5180-111-	
35	0890)59,754,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also	
38	apply to this item.	
39	2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with	
40	Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Wel-	
41	fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed	
42	\$88,000,000 shall be made available from the	
43	General Fund from funds not otherwise appropri-	
44	ated, to cover the federal share of costs of a pro-	
45	gram(s) when the federal funds have not been re-	
46	ceived by this state prior to the usual time for	
47	transmitting that federal share to the counties of	
48		

1 Item Amount

this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program(s) becomes available.

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts between this item and Item 5180-151-0001 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal Title XX funds. The funds shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairpersons of the committees, or their designees, may in each instance jointly determine.
- 17 5180-111-0551—For transfer by the Controller from the
  18 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Fund to
  19 the Federal Trust Fund ........................(4,098,606,000)
  20 Provisions:
  - Transfers made pursuant to this item may be for state operations and local assistance expenses eligible for funding through the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193).
  - 2. No transfer of funds exceeding \$1,000,000,000 in any quarter of the fiscal year quarter may be made pursuant to this item except with the prior approval of the Director of Finance.
  - 3. Of the funds appropriated for transfer in this item, \$183,000,000 is reserved for CalWORKs Child Care. This amount may be transferred to the federal Social Services Block Grant program (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193), upon approval by the Department of Finance, for the purpose of funding child care services pursuant to Chapter 270, Statutes of 1997. Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Director of Finance is authorized to approve transfers from the funding reserve in this item for transfer to and in augmentation of the amount appropriated in Item 5180-101-0890, Program 16.30.040, CalWORKs Child Care, for expenditure by the State Department of Social Services

AB 135 — 252 —

1	Item	Amount
2	and to Item 5180-112-0551 which shall be re-	
3	ceived by the California Department of Education	
4	as an augmentation, to be used for CalWORKs	
5	Child Care. The Department of Finance shall pro-	
6	vide written notification to the chairperson of the	
7	fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature	
8	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
9	get Committee at the time the transfer is approved	
10	by the Department of Finance.	
11	5180-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-	
12	cial Services for payment to Item 5180-111-0001,	
13	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	59,754,000
14	Provisions:	37,734,000
15	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
16	transfer of amounts between this item and Item	
17	5180-151-0890, in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal Title XX funds. The funds	
18		
19	shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after	
20	notification in writing of the necessity therefor to	
21	the chairperson of the committee in each house	
22	that considers appropriations and the Chairperson	
23	of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
24	such lesser time as the chairpersons of the com-	
25	mittees, or their designees, may in each instance	
26	jointly determine.	
27	5180-112-0551—For transfer by the Controller from the	
28	federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	
29	Fund to the Federal Trust Fund	(0)
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal	
32	Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconcili-	
33	ation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193), the	
34	amount of this item shall be transferred from the	
35	federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	
36	(TANF) Block Grant to the federal Social Ser-	
37	vices Block Grant (Title XX) and the entire sum	
38	shall be received by the State Department of Edu-	
39	cation as an augmentation to be used for Cal-	
40	WORKs local assistance child care.	
41	5180-113-0551—For transfer by the Controller from the	
42	federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	
43	Fund to the Federal Trust Fund (3	379,278,000)
44	Provisions:	, -,,
45	1. Pursuant to authorization contained in the federal	
46	Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity	
47	Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193),	
48	the amount in this item shall be transferred from	

- 253 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy	
3	Families (TANF) Block Grant to the federal Child	
4	Care and Development Block Grant (CCDBG)	
5	administered by the State Department of Educa-	
6	tion, and this entire sum shall be used for Cal-	
7	WORKs local assistance child care.	
8	5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	
9	cial Services	323,888,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(a) 16.80-County Administration 823,098,000	
12	(b) 16.85-Automation Projects	
13	(c) Reimbursements9,747,000	
14	(d) Amount payable from the Federal	
15	Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-	
16	0890)568,250,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with	
19	Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Wel-	
20	fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed	
21	\$127,000,000 shall be made available from the	
22	General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropri-	
23	ated, to cover the federal share of costs of a pro-	
24	gram(s) when the federal funds have not been re-	
25	ceived by this state prior to the usual time for	
26	transmitting that federal share to the counties of	
27	this state. This loan from the General Fund shall	
28	be repaid when the federal share of costs for the	
29	program or programs becomes available.	
30	2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county	
31	request, the State Department of Social Services	
32	may act in the place of any county and assume di-	
33	rect responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommen	
34	bility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the	
35 36	Department of Finance may authorize the transfer	
37	of funds from Items 5180-141-0001 and 5180-	
38	141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-	
39	001-0890, for this purpose.	
40	3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to	
41	this item.	
42	4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates	
43	reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the	
44	Department of Finance may approve expenditures	
45	in those amounts made necessary by changes in	
46	caseload that are in excess of amounts appropri-	
47	ated in this act. If the Department of Finance de-	
48	termines that the estimate of expenditures will ex-	

1	Item		Amount
2		ceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the	1111101111
3		department shall so report to the Legislature. At	
4		the time the report is made, the amount of the	
5		limitation shall be increased by the amount of the	
6		excess unless and until otherwise provided by	
7		law.	
		The department shall take the necessary steps to	
8 9		ensure counties repay the \$6,644,028 in loans	
10		made pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 5180-141-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996,	
11		Provision 17 of Item 5180-141-0001 of Section	
12		2.00 of the Budget Act of 1997 and Provision 6 of	
13		Item 5180-141-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Bud-	
14			
15		get Act of 1998.	
16		Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which	
17		have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary	
18		Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-	
19		effort requirement established pursuant to the fed-	
20		eral Personal Responsibility and Work Opportu-	
21		nity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193)	
22		may not be expended in any way that would cause	
23		their disqualification as a federally allowable	
24		maintenance-of-effort expenditure.	
25		41-0890—For local assistance, Department of So-	
26		Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001,	5.00 250 000
27		vable from the Federal Trust Fund	568,250,000
28		ovisions:	
29		Provisions 1 to 4, inclusive, of Item 5180-141-	
30		0001 also apply to this item.	
31		51-0001—For local assistance, Department of So-	720 575 000
32		l Services	/20,5/5,000
33		nedule:	
34	(a)	25.25-Children's Services 1,362,477,000	
35		(1) 25.25.010-Child	
36		Welfare Ser-	
37		vices	
38		(2) 25.25.020-Adop-	
39		tions64,038,000	
40		(3) 25.25.030-Child	
41	(1.)	Abuse Prevention30,973,000	
42	(b)	25.35-Special Programs130,951,000	
43		(1) 25.35.010-Special-	
44		ized Services 9,022,000	
45		(2) 25.35.020-Access	
46		Assistance for the	
47		Deaf 5,804,000	
48			

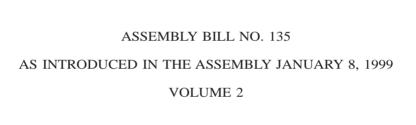
1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 25.35.030-Mater-	
3	nity Care 600,000	
4	(4) 25.35.040-Refu-	
5	gee Assistance Ser-	
6	vices30,000,000	
7	(5) 25.35.050-County	
8	Services Block	
9	Grant 85,525,000	
10	(c) 25.45-Community Care Licen-	
11	sing 14,595,000	
12	(d) Reimbursements62,850,000	
13	(e) Amount payable from the Child	
14	Health and Safety Fund (Item 5180-	
15	151-0279)199,000	
16	(f) Amount payable from the Federal	
17	Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-	
18	0890)724,399,000	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for social	
21	services programs, for the cost of special social	
22	services programs for which federal grants in aid	
23	are made to the state; for grants or services to lo-	
24	cal agencies for the extension of child welfare ser-	
25	vices as provided by Chapter 5 (commencing with	
26	Section 16500) of Part 4 of Division 9 of the Wel-	
27	fare and Institutions Code; for the cost of the	
28	adoption programs and care of children, to be ex-	
29	pended in accordance with Chapter 2 (commenc-	
30	ing with Section 16100) of Part 4 of Division 9 of	
31	the Welfare and Institutions Code; for the costs in-	
32	curred by counties, including, but not limited to,	
33	the required county funds for prevention of child	
34	abuse and neglect as provided by Chapter 11	
35	(commencing with Section 18950) of Part 6 of Di-	
36	vision 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
37	2. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to	
38	this item.	
39	3. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with	
40	Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Wel-	
41	fare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed	
42	\$50,000,000 shall be made available from the	
43	General Fund from funds not otherwise appropri-	
44	ated, to cover the federal share of costs of a pro-	
45	gram(s) when the federal funds have not been re-	
46	ceived by this state prior to the usual time for	
47	transmitting that federal share to the counties of	
48	this state. That loan from the General Fund shall	

AB 135 — 256 —

1 Item Amount

be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program(s) becomes available.

- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of Community Care Licensing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts between this item and Item 5180-111-0001 in order to reflect modifications in the use of Title XX funds. The funds shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairpersons of the committees, or their designees, may in each instance jointly determine.
- 6. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$68,376,000 shall be provided to counties to fund additional emergency response services and shall be allocated based on child welfare services caseload and county unit costs. However no county shall receive less than \$75,000. These funds shall be expressly targeted for emergency response services solely for the protection of children and shall be used to supplement, and shall not be used to supplant, child welfare services funds. A county is not required to provide a match of the funds received pursuant to this provision if the county appropriates the required full match for the county's child welfare services program exclusive of the funds received pursuant to this provision. The State Department of Social Services shall reallocate any funds that counties choose not to accept under this provision, to other counties based on the allocation formula specified in this provision.



— 257 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 5180-151-0279—For local assistance, Department of So-3 cial Services, for payment to 5180-151-0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund...... 4 199,000 5 5180-151-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001. 6 7 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Provisions 1, 2, 4, 5, and 7 of Item 5180-151-0001 also apply to this item. 10 5180-490—Reappropriation, Department of Social Ser-11 vices. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 12 the balances of the appropriations provided for in the 13 following citations are reappropriated for the pur-14 poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise 15 specified, provided for in those appropriations, and 16 shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 17 18 2000: 0001—General Fund 19 20 (1) The balance of the \$350,000 appropriation to develop a Risk Assessment Tool (Structured Deci-21 sion Making) in Program 25 Item 5180-001-22 0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), 23 is reappropriated for transfer to and in augmen-24 25 tation of Item 5180-001-0001 Program 25 of this act to support the continuing development of the 26 27 Structured Decision Making tool under Child Welfare Services. 28 29 (2) The balances of the appropriations for Cal-WORKs administration, services, and child care 30 31 in Item 5180-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 32 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) are reappropriated 33 for transfer to and in augmentation of Subschedules (a)(2), (a)(3), or (a)(4) of Item 5180-101-34 0001 of this act and administered pursuant to 35 36 Provision 5 of Item 5180-101-0001. 0890—Federal Fund 37 38 (1) The balance of the \$350,000 appropriation to develop a Risk Assessment Tool (Structured Deci-39 40 sion Making) in Program 25 Item 5180-001-0890, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) 41 42 is reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 5180-001-0890 Program 25 of this 43 act to support the continuing development of the 44 45 Structured Decision Making tool under Child Welfare Services. 46

(2) The balances of the appropriations for Cal-

WORKs administration, services, and child care

47

1	Item	Amount
2	in Item 5180-101-0890 of the Budget Act of	
3	1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) are reappropriated	
4	for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 5180-	
5	101-0890, Programs 16.30.020 or 16.30.030 or	
6	16.30.040 of this act.	
7	(3) The balance of the appropriation for County Pro-	
8	bation Facilities in Item 5180-101-0890 of the	
9	Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) is re-	
10	appropriated for transfer to and in augmentation	
11	of Program 16.30.050, Item 5180-101-0890, of	
12	this act.	
13	tins act.	
	YOUTH AND ADULT CORRECTIONAL AGENCY	
14	TOUTH AND ADULT CORRECTIONAL AGENCT	
15	5240 001 0001 For support of the Department of Con	
16	5240-001-0001—For support of the Department of Cor-	274 000
17	rections	)/4,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(a) 21-Institution Program	
20	(b) 22-Health Care Services Pro-	
21	gram	
22	(c) 31-Community Correctional Pro-	
23	gram	
24	(d) 41.01-Administration	
25	(e) 41.02-Distributed Administra-	
26	tion	
27	(f) Reimbursements52,024,000	
28	(g) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 5240-001-0890)1,795,000	
30	(i) Amount payable from the Inmate	
31	Welfare Fund (Item 5240-001-	
32	0917)45,412,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	<ol> <li>Funds appropriated to accommodate projected in-</li> </ol>	
35	stitutional population levels in excess of those that	
36	actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the	
37	General Fund.	
38	2. Funds appropriated to accommodate projected pa-	
39	role population levels in excess of those that ac-	
40	tually materialize, if any, shall revert to the Gen-	
41	eral Fund.	
42	3. Any funds recovered as a result of audits of lo-	
43	cally operated return-to-custody centers shall re-	
44	vert to the General Fund.	
45	4. When contracting with counties for vacant jail	
46	beds for any inmate under the jurisdiction of the	
47	Director of the Department of Corrections, the de-	
48	partment shall not reimburse counties more than	
	r	

— 259 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 the average amount it costs the state to provide the 3 same services in comparable state institutions. 4 This restriction shall not apply to any existing 5 contract, but shall apply to the extension or re-6 newal of that contract. In addition, the total op-7 erational cost of incarcerating state inmates in 8 lease county iail beds (which includes state costs. 9 but is exclusive of one-time and capital outlay costs), shall not exceed the department's average 10 cost for operating comparable institutions. 11 12 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (a) for McGee Training 13 Facility rent payments may be transferred to Item 14 5240-003-0001 by the Controller, upon order of 15 the Director of Finance, as necessary to provide 16 rental payments on lease revenue bonds for the 17 McGee Training Facility if a bond sale occurs. 18 19 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but 20 subject to providing 30 days' prior notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds 21 appropriated in Schedule (a) or (b), or both, of this 22 item may be transferred to Item 5240-101-0001, 23 Schedule (b), upon order of the Director of Fi-24 25 nance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of 26 counties for the cost of holding parole violators in 27 local jail. 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 28 29 approval of the Department of Finance, the Department of Corrections may transfer, between 30 31 Schedules (a), (b), and (c) of this item, up to 5 per-32 cent of the amounts appropriated in these sched-33 ules. Any transfer of funds appropriated in Schedules (a), (b), and (c) of this item exceeding 5 34 percent may occur not sooner than 30 days after 35 36 notification thereof to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairper-37 sons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature. 38 5240-001-0890—For support of the Department of Cor-39 40 rections, for payment to Item 5240-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,795,000 41 42 5240-001-0917—For support of the Department of Corrections, for payment to Item 5240-001-0001, pay-43 able from the Inmate Welfare Fund..... 44 45,412,000

5240-003-0001—For support of the Department of Cor-

rections for rental payments on lease revenue bonds 251,873,000

45

46

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule: (a) Southern Maximum Security Com-	
4	plex	
5	(b) Mule Creek State Prison	
6	(c) California State Prison Corcoran 32,417,000	
7	(d) Pelican Bay State Prison	
8	(e) Central California Women's Facility 15,388,000	
9	(f) Calipatria State Prison	
10	(g) Centinella State Prison	
11	(h) Pleasant Valley State Prison 18,939,000	
12	(i) High Desert State Prison 24,146,000	
13	(j) Valley State Prison	
14	(k) Salinas Valley State Prison 24,144,000	
15	( <i>l</i> ) CSATF & SP at Corcoran II 34,986,000	
16	(m) Emergency Bed Program 8,833,000	
17	(n) Insurance	
18	(o) Reimbursements15,500,000	
19	5240-011-0678—For transfer by the Controller to the	
20	General Fund, payable from the Prison Industries	
21	Revolving Fund	(6,000,000)
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Prison Industry Authority may borrow funds	
24	from the General Fund for a period of 180 days or	
25	less, as appropriate and necessary for cash man-	
26	agement purposes, subject to the approval of the	
27	Director of the Department of Finance. Any loan	
28	made pursuant to this provision shall be repaid	
29	with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled	
30	Money Investment Account.	
31	5240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	27 221 000
32	Corrections	37,321,000
33	Schedule: (a) 21-Institution Program	
34 35	(b) 31-Community Correctional Pro-	
36	gram	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The amount appropriated by this item is provided	
39	for the following purposes:	
40	a. To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to	
41	and between state prisons, including the return	
42	of parole violators to prison and for the con-	
43	veying of persons under provisions of Division	
44	3 (commencing with Section 3000) of the Wel-	
45	fare and Institutions Code and the Western In-	
46	terstate Corrections Compact (Section 11190	
47	of the Penal Code), in accordance with Section	
48	26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed	

1 Item Amount

by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

b. To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred, expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

c. To pay court costs and county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.

Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

1 Item Amount 2 d. To reimburse counties for the cost of detaining 3 state parolees pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local ju-4 risdictions within six months after the end of 5 6 the month in which the costs are incurred. 7 Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not in-8 clude booking fees, may not recover detention 9 costs in excess of \$59 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on 10 which parolees are held subject only to a De-11 12 partment of Corrections request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Penal 13 14 Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received 15 by the Department of Corrections or the fiscal 16 vear in which the warrant is issued. 17 18 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 30-day prior notification to the Chairperson of the 19 20 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (b) of this item may be trans-21 ferred to Schedules (a) or (b), or both, of Item 22 5240-001-0001, upon order of the Director of Fi-23 nance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of 24 25 counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jails or for the auditing or monitoring of lo-26 27 cal assistance costs. 5240-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 28

5240-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Corrections, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provision on Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller......

1,958,000

## Schedule:

29 30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37 38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this

— 263 — AB 135

1	Item			Amount
2	j	item. Funds appropriated in this item n	nay be used	
3		to provide reimbursement pursuant t		
4		(commencing with Section 17615) of C		
5	]	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the C	Government	
6		Code.		
7	5240-30	1-0001—For capital outlay, Department	ent of Cor-	
8	rect	tions		29,676,000
9		edule:		
10	(1)	61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Pack-		
11		ages and Advance Planning	400,000	
12	(2)	61.04.040-California Correctional		
13		Institution, Tehachapi: Wastewater		
14		Treatment Plant Renovation—		
15		Construction	8,362,000	
16	(3)	61.04.045-California Correctional		
17		Institution, Tehachapi: New Po-		
18		table Water Source (Phase II)—		
19		Preliminary plans, working draw-	1 720 000	
20	(4)	ings, and construction	1,728,000	
21	(4)			
22		Represa: Renovate Dental Clinic—	<i>c</i> 0 <i>c</i> 000	
23	(5)	Construction	606,000	
24	(5)			
25		Represa: Renovate Branch Circuit	2 192 000	
26	(6)	Wiring, Building 1—Construction. 61.07.103-Folsom State Prison,	2,182,000	
27 28	(0)	Represa: Renovate Supply Heating		
29		and Ventilation, Building		
30		1—Construction	1,611,000	
31	(7)		1,011,000	
32	(1)	Represa: Renovate Branch Circuit		
33		Wiring, Building 2—Construction.	1,271,000	
34	(8)	61.07.105-Folsom State Prison,	1,271,000	
35	(-)	Represa: Renovate Branch Circuit		
36		Wiring, Building 3—Construction.	1,685,000	
37	(9)		, ,	
38	` /	Represa: Gang Shower Conver-		
39		sion, Building 1—Construction	776,000	
40	(10	) 61.07.107-Folsom State Prison,		
41		Represa: Renovate Branch Wiring,		
42		Building #5—Preliminary plans		
43		and working drawings	34,000	
44	(11	) 61.07.108-Folsom State Prison,		
45		Represa: Renovate Branch Wiring,		
46		Maintenance Shops—Preliminary		
47		plans and working drawings	26,000	
48				

48

1 2	Item (12)	61.08.029-California Institution		Amount
3 4	, ,	for Men, Chino: TB/HIV Housing Engineering Controls—		
5 6	(12)	Preliminary plans and working drawings	140,000	
7 8 9	(13)	cility, Vacaville: TB/HIV Housing Engineering Controls—		
10 11		Preliminary plans and working drawings	140,000	
12 13	(14)	61.09.030-California Medical Facility, Vacaville: Cell Window		
14 15 16	(15)	Modification—Preliminary plans and working drawings	174,000	
17 18	(10)	cility, Vacaville: Electrified Fence—Working drawings and		
19 20	(16)	construction	2,295,000	
21 22 23		Colony, San Luis Obispo: Hospital Air Conditioning—Preliminary plans and working drawings	65,000	
24 25	(17)	61.11.010-Richard J. Donovan Correctional Facility, San Diego:	22,222	
26 27		Reverse Osmosis Purification System—Preliminary plans and	200,000	
28 29 30	(18)	working drawings	300,000	
31 32		Building 22—Preliminary plans and working drawings	272,000	
33 34	(19)	61.12.030-California State Prison-San Quentin, San Quentin: Facili-	1 000 000	
35 36 37		ties Master Plan—Study	1,000,000 5,500,000	
38 39	,	tion Center, Norco: Replace Men's Dorms (Phase II of VI)—Working		
40 41	(22)	drawings	117,000	
42 43 44	(23)	tion Center, Norco: Perimeter Fence—Preliminary plans	120,000	
45 46	(23)	tion Center, Norco: Patton State Hospital Double Perimeter		
47		Fence—Working drawings	525,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(24) 61.16.021-Sierra Conservation	
3	Center, Jamestown: Effluent Dis-	
4	posal Pipeline—Working drawings 347,000	
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be	
7	allocated by the Department of Corrections, upon	
8	approval by the Department of Finance to develop	
9	design and cost information for new projects for	
10	which funds have not been previously appropri-	
11	ated, but for which preliminary plan funds, work-	
12	ing drawings funds, or working drawings and	
13	construction funds are expected to be included in	
14	the 2000–01 or 2001–02 Governor's Budget, and	
15	for which cost estimates or preliminary plans can	
16	be developed prior to legislative hearings on the	
17	2000–01 and 2001–02 Governor's Budgets, re-	
18	spectively. These funds may be used for all of the	
19	following: budget package development, archi-	
20	tectural programming, engineering assessments,	
21	schematic design, and preliminary plans. The	
22	amount appropriated in this item for that purpose	
23	is not be construed as a commitment by the Leg-	
24	islature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it	
25	will appropriate in any future year.	
26	2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include	
27	site studies and suitability reports, environmental	
28	studies, master planning, architectural program-	
29	ming and schematics.	
30	5240-301-0660—For capital outlay, State Public Works	
31	Board, payable from the Public Buildings Construc-	
32	tion Fund	124,270,000
33	Schedule:	, ,
34	(1) 61.01.950-Statewide: Ten Adminis-	
35	trative Segregation Housing	
36	Units—Construction	
37	(2) 61.06.425-Deuel Vocational Institu-	
38	tion, Tracy: Reception Center	
39	Screening and Evaluation—	
40	Construction	
41	(3) 61.07.425-California State Prison-	
42	Sacramento, Represa: Correctional	
43	Clinical Case Management and En-	
44	hanced Outpatient Care—	
45	Construction	
46	,,	
47		
48		

1	Item		Amount
2	(4) 61.08.425-California Institution for		
3	Men-Central, Chino: Correctional		
4	Clinical Case Management and Re-		
5	ception Center Screening and		
6	Evaluation Program—	<i>ccc</i> 000	
7	Construction(5) 61.08.427-California Institution for	666,000	
8 9	Men-Minimum, Chino: Correc-		
10	tional Clinical Case		
11	Management—Construction	367,000	
12	(6) 61.09.426-California State Prison-	207,000	
13	Solano, Vacaville: Correctional		
14	Clinical Case Management—		
15	Construction	380,000	
16	(7) 61.09.427-California State Prison-		
17	Solano, Vacaville: Correctional		
18	Treatment Center, Phase II—		
19	Construction	2,160,000	
20	(8) 61.10.051-California Men's		
21	Colony-West, San Luis Obispo:		
22	Central Kitchen Replacement—	5 020 000	
23	Construction(9) 61.11.425-Richard J. Donovan Cor-	5,939,000	
24 25	rectional Facility, San Diego: Cor-		
26	rectional Clinical Case Manage-		
27	ment and Reception Center		
28	Screening and Evaluation—		
29	Construction	612,000	
30	(10) 61.12.426-California State Prison-	,	
31	San Quentin, San Quentin: Correc-		
32	tional Treatment Center, Phase II—		
33	Construction	14,063,000	
34	(11) 61.13.426-California Institution		
35	for Women, Frontera: Correctional		
36	Clinical Case Management and En-		
37	hanced Outpatient Care—	<b>512.000</b>	
38	Construction	513,000	
39	(12) 61.13.427-California Institution		
40	for Women, Frontera: Reception		
41 42	Center Screening and Evaluation— Construction	318,000	
43	(13) 61.13.428-California Institution	510,000	
44	for Women, Frontera: Correctional		
45	Treatment Center, Phase II—		
46	Construction	12,471,000	
47			
48			

1	Item		Amount
2	(14) 61.15.035-California Rehabilita-		
3	tion Center, Norco: Replace Men's		
4	Dorms (Phase II of VI)—		
5	Construction	6,137,000	
6	(15) 61.15.425-California Rehabilita-		
7	tion Center, Norco: Correctional		
8	Clinical Case Management— Construction	355,000	
9 10	(16) 61.17.425-Avenal State Prison,	355,000	
11	Avenal: Correctional Clinical Case		
12	Management—Construction	380,000	
13	(17) 61.18.426-Mule Creek State	500,000	
14	Prison, Ione: Correctional Clinical		
15	Case Management and Enhanced		
16	Outpatient Care—Construction	1,296,000	
17	(18) 61.18.427-Mule Creek State		
18	Prison, Ione: Correctional Treat-		
19	ment Center, Phase II—		
20	Construction	1,968,000	
21	(19) 61.21.425-California State Prison-		
22	Los Angeles County, Lancaster:		
23	Correctional Clinical Case Man-		
24	agement and Enhanced Outpatient Care—Construction	1 254 000	
25 26	(20) 61.23.425-California State Prison-	1,354,000	
27	Corcoran, Corcoran: Correctional		
28	Clinical Case Management and En-		
29	hanced Outpatient Care—		
30	Construction	1,384,000	
31	(21) 61.26.425-Central California	, ,	
32	Women's Facility, Madera: En-		
33	hanced Outpatient Care and Recep-		
34	tion Center Screening and		
35	Evaluation—Construction	857,000	
36	(22) 61.26.426-Central California		
37	Women's Facility, Madera: Correc-		
38	tional Clinical Case	420,000	
39	Management—Construction	439,000	
40 41	(23) 61.27.425-Wasco State Prison- Reception Center, Wasco: Recep-		
42	tion Center Screening and		
43	Evaluation—Construction	581,000	
44	(24) 61.27.426-Wasco State Prison-	201,000	
45	Reception Center, Wasco: Correc-		
46	tional Clinical Case		
47	Management—Construction	410,000	
48			

1	Item	Amount
2	(25) 61.28.426-North Kern State	
3	Prison, Delano: Reception Center	
4	Screening and Evaluation—	
5	Construction 551,000	
6	(26) 61.28.427-North Kern State	
7	Prison, Delano: Correctional Clini-	
8	cal Case Management—	
9	Construction	
10	(27) 61.28.428-North Kern State	
11	Prison, Delano: Correctional Treat-	
12	ment Center, Phase II—	
13	Construction	
14	(28) 61.30.426-Centinela State Prison,	
15	Imperial: Correctional Treatment	
16	Center, Phase II—Construction 2,269,000	
	(29) 61.34.426-Ironwood State Prison,	
17	Blythe: Correctional Treatment	
18		
19	Center, Phase II—Construction 2,175,000 Provisions:	
20		
21	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be	
22	available as necessary for the purposes of prelimi-	
23	nary plans, working drawings, construction, long	
24	lead and equipment items.	
25	2. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
26	revenue bonds, notes or bond anticipation notes	
27	pursuant to Chapter 3.1 (commencing with Sec-	
28	tion 15819.1) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2	
29	of the Government Code to finance the construc-	
30	tion of the projects scheduled in this item.	
31	3. The State Public Works Board and the California	
32	Department of Corrections may obtain interim fi-	
33	nancing including, but not limited to, the Pooled	
34	Money Investment Account pursuant to Sections	
35	16312 and 16313 of the Government Code for the	
36	project costs authorized in this item.	
37	4. The maximum amount of bonds, notes, and bond	
38	anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the	
39	cost of construction and any additional amounts	
40	necessary to pay interim and permanent financing	
41	costs.	
42	5. In the event the bonds authorized for these	
43	projects are not sold, the Department of Correc-	
44	tions shall commit a sufficient portion of its sup-	
45	port appropriation provided for in this act to repay	
46	any loans for interim financing. It is the intent of	
47	the Legislature that this commitment shall be in-	
48	cluded in future Budget Acts until outstanding	

1 Item Amount 2 loans for interim financing are repaid either

loans for interim financing are repaid either through the sale of bonds or from an appropriation.

- 5240-401—If the bonds authorized for the projects scheduled in Item 5240-301-0660 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) are not sold, the Department of Corrections shall commit a sufficient portion of its support appropriation provided for in this act to repay any loans from the Pooled Money Investment Account. It is the intent of the Legislature that this commitment shall be included in future Budget Acts until outstanding loans are repaid either through the sale of bonds or from an appropriation.
  - 5240-402—In the event the bonds authorized for the Department of Corrections Headquarters Building project in Chapter 782 of the Statutes of 1998 are not sold, the Department of Corrections shall commit a sufficient portion of its support appropriation, as determined by the Department of Finance, which is provided for in this Budget Act to repay any interim financing. It is the intent of the Legislature that this commitment shall be included in future Budget Acts until all interim financing is repaid either through the proceeds from the sale of bonds or from an appropriation.
  - 5240-492—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for expenditure as cited below:

34 0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 5240-002-0001 Budget Act of 1998 as added by Chapter 502 of the Statutes of 1998. Available for expenditure until June 30, 2000 for the following:
  - (a) Inmate pre-release program
  - (b) Parolee job placement program
  - (c) Three pilot programs to assist drug addicted female offenders
- (2) Item 5240-004-0001 Budget Act of 1998 as added by Chapter 502 of the Statutes of 1998. Available for expenditure until June 30, 2001 (administrative segregation).

1	Item	Amount
2	5240-495—Reversion, Department of Corrections. The	
3	unencumbered balances as of June 30, 1999, of the	
4	appropriation provided for in the following citation	
5	shall revert to the General Fund:	
6	0001—General Fund	
7	Item 5240-303-0001(1) Budget Act of 1998 as added	
8	by Chapter 502 of the Statutes of 1998 Amount:	
9	\$62,400,000	
10	5430-001-0001—For support of the Board of Cor-	
11	rections	1,784,000
12	Schedule:	, ,
13	(a) 11-Corrections Standards and Ser-	
14	vices	
15	(b) 14-Facilities Standards and Opera-	
16	tions	
17	(c) 21-Standards and Training for Local	
18	Officers	
19	(d) 31.01-Administration	
20	(e) 31.02-Distributed Administration317,000	
21	(f) Reimbursements524,000	
22	(g) Amount payable from the Correc-	
23	tions Training Fund (Item 5430-	
24	001-0170)2,218,000	
25	(h) Amount payable from the 1988	
26	County Correctional Facilities	
27	Capital Expenditure and Youth Fa-	
28	cility Fund (Item 5430-001-	
29	0796)	
30	5430-001-0170—For support of the Board of Correc-	
31	tions, for payment to Item 5430-001-0001, payable	
32	from Corrections Training Fund	2,218,000
33	5430-001-0796—For support of the Board of Correc-	2,210,000
34	tions, for payment to Item 5430-001-0001, payable	
35	from the 1988 County Correctional Facility Capital	
	Expenditure and Youth Facility Fund	331,000
36	5430-101-0170—For local assistance, Board of Correc-	331,000
37 38	tions, Program 21—Standards and Training for Lo-	
39	cal Officers, payable from the Corrections Training	14 720 000
40	Fund	14,720,000
41	5430-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Corrections for sainthursement in accordance with the res	
42	tions, for reimbursement, in accordance with the pro-	
43	visions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the	
44		
45	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
46	or increased level of service of an existing program	
47	mandated by statute or executive order, State Con-	717.000
48	troller	717,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	(1) 98.01.022.193-Mandates: Domestic	
4	Violence Treatment Program Approvals (Ch. 221, State 1992) 717,000	
5	provals (Ch. 221, Stats. 1993) 717,000 (2) 98.01.033.281-Mandates: Victims'	
6 7	Statements—Minors (Ch. 332,	
8	Stats. 1981)	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the	
11	appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
12	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
13	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
14	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
15	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
16	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
17	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
18	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
19	item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used	
20	to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5	
21	(commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of	
22	Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government	
23	Code.	
24	2. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation	
25 26	schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0	
27	and included in the language of this provision are	
28	specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-	
29	pension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:	
30	(a) Victim's Statements—Minors (Ch. 332, Stats.	
31	1981)	
32	5440-001-0001—For support of the Board of Prison	
33	Terms, Program 10	15,501,000
34	5450-001-0001—For support of the Youthful Offender	
35	Parole Board, Program 10	3,348,000
36	5460-001-0001—For support of the Department of the	
37	Youth Authority	264,693,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(a) 20-Institutions and Camps281,499,000	
40	(b) 30-Parole Services	
41	(c) 40-Education Services 10,108,000	
42	(d) 50.01-Administration	
43	(e) 50.02-Distributed Administration–18,458,000	
44	(f) Reimbursements67,928,000	
45		
46 47		
47		
40		

1	Item	Amount
2	(g) Amount payable from the 1988	
3	County Correctional Facilities	
4	Capital Expenditure and Youth Fa-	
5	cility Bond Fund (Item 5460-001-	
6	0796)20,000	
7	(h) Amount payable from the Califor-	
8	nia State Lottery Education	
9	Fund—California Youth Authority	
10	(Item 5460-001-0831) –910,000	
11	(i) Amount payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund (Item 5460-001-	
13	0890)1,535,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a),	
16	\$31,000 is provided for payment of energy ser-	
17	vice contracts in connection with the issuance of	
18	Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue	
19	Bonds (State Pool Program), Series 1986A.	
20	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
21	Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the	
22	General Fund to the Department of the Youth Au-	
23	thority for the purpose of meeting operational	
24	cash-flow obligations for the 1999–00 fiscal year.	
25	The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of	
26	uncollected reimbursements pursuant to Chapter	
27	6 of the Statutes of 1996, for the final quarter of	
28	any fiscal year in which the loan is to be provided.	
29	5460-001-0796—For support of the Department of the	
30	Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
31	0001, payable from the 1988 County Correctional	
32	Facility Capital Expenditure and Youth Facility	20.000
33	Bond Fund	20,000
34	5460-001-0831—For support of the Department of the	
35	Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
36	0001, payable from the California State Lottery Edu-	010 000
37	cation Fund—California Youth Authority	910,000
38	Provisions:	
39	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
40	are allocable to the Department of the Youth Authority pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Govern-	
41	* *	
42	ment Code and that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated	
43 44	in augmentation of this item. Such additional	
44	funds may be expended only upon written ap-	
45	proval of the Department of Finance.	
46 47	provar of the Department of Finance.	
47		
40		

\_\_ 273 \_\_ AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	5460-001-0890—For support of the Department of the Youth Authority, for payment to Item 5460-001-	
4 5	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,535,000
6 7	Youth Authority for insurance on lease revenue bonds	4,000
8	5460-011-0001—For support of the Department of the	
9	Youth Authority (Proposition 98)	36,601,000
10	Schedule:	
11	(a) 40-Education Services	
12	5460-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of the	
13	Youth Authority	3,919,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(a) 20-Institutions and Camps	
16	(b) 30-Parole Services	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Of the amount appropriated by this item, \$2,919,000 is provided for the following	
19	<u>.</u>	
20 21	purposes: a. To pay the transportation costs of persons com-	
22	mitted to the Department of the Youth Author-	
23	ity to or between its facilities, including the re-	
24	turn of parole violators, provided that	
25	expenditures made under this item shall be	
26	charged to either the fiscal year in which the	
27	claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal	
28	year in which the warrant is issued by the Con-	
29	troller. However, claims shall be filed by local	
30	jurisdictions within six months after the end of	
31	the month in which the costs are incurred.	
32	b. To reimburse counties, pursuant to Section	
33	1776 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for	
34	the cost of the detention of Youth Authority pa-	
35	rolees who are detained on alleged parole vio-	
36	lations, provided that expenditures made under	
37	this item shall be charged to either the fiscal	
38	year in which the claim is received by the Con-	
39	troller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is	
40	issued by the Controller. However, claims	
41	shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six	
42	months after the end of the month in which the	
43	costs are incurred.	
44	5460-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of the	22 490 000
45	Youth Authority	22,489,000
46 47	(1) 60.01.035-Statewide: Budget Pack-	
47	ages and Advanced Planning 250,000	
+0	ages and Advanced Hamming 250,000	

1	Item		Amount
2	(2) 60.02.075-Preston Youth Correc-		
3	tional Facility: Water Line		
4	Replacement—Construction	1,843,000	
5	(3) 60.02.085-Preston Youth Correc-		
6	tional Facility: Personal Alarms— Construction	1 761 000	
7	(4) 60.02.090-Preston Youth Correc-	1,761,000	
8 9	tional Facility: Remodel Visiting		
10	Hall—Preliminary plans and work-		
11	ing drawings	65,000	
12	(5) 60.04.025-Northern Youth Correc-	32,000	
13	tional Reception Center, Clinic:		
14	Personal Alarms—Construction	1,030,000	
15	(6) 60.26.085-DeWitt Nelson Youth		
16	Correctional Facility: Personal		
17	Alarms—Construction	1,763,000	
18	(7) 60.26.090-O.H. Close Youth Cor-		
19	rectional Facility: Personal		
20	Alarms—Construction	920,000	
21	(8) 60.26.095-Karl Holton Youth Cor-		
22	rectional Facility: Personal Alarms—Construction	021 000	
23	(9) 60.52.100-El Paso de Robles Youth	921,000	
24 25	Correctional Facility: Personal		
26	Alarms—Construction	1,626,000	
27	(10) 60.52.105-El Paso de Robles	1,020,000	
28	Youth Correctional Facility: Spe-		
29	cial Education Classrooms—		
30	Preliminary plans and working		
31	drawings	377,000	
32	(11) 60.54.090-Fred C. Nelles Youth		
33	Correctional Facility: Sewer Line		
34	Replacement—Construction	1,742,000	
35	(12) 60.54.105-Fred C. Nelles Youth		
36	Correctional Facility: Personal	4 - 600 000	
37	Alarms—Construction	1,630,000	
38	(13) 60.54.110-Fred C. Nelles Youth		
39	Correctional Facility: Renovate		
40	AC/Taft—Preliminary plans and	140,000	
41 42	working drawings(14) 60.58.070-Ventura Youth Correc-	140,000	
42	tional Facility: Special Education		
44	Assessment Center—Construction.	999,000	
45	(15) 60.58.090-Ventura Youth Correc-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
46	tional Facility: Personal Alarms—		
47	Construction	1,516,000	
48			

1 Item Amount 2 (16) 60.67.105-Heman G. Stark Youth 3 Correctional Facility: Modify 4 Ward Room Windows-5 Preliminary plans and working 6 drawings..... 377,000 7 (17) 60.67.135-Heman G. Stark Youth 8 Correctional Facility: Personal 9 Alarms—Construction..... 1,734,000 10 (18) 60.67.140-Heman G. Stark Youth Correctional Facility: Fire Alarm 11 System-Education—Preliminary 12 plans and working drawings...... 13 195,000 (19) 60.67.145-Heman G. Stark Youth 14 Correctional Facility: Security 15 Lighting Ward Rooms— 16 Preliminary plans and working 17 18 drawings..... 100,000 (20) 60.90.010-Minor Projects..... 19 3,500,000 20 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be 21 allocated by the Department of the Youth Author-22 ity, upon approval of the Department of Finance, 23 to develop design and cost information for new 24 25 projects for which funds have not been previously appropriated, but for which preliminary plans 26 27 funds, working drawings funds, or working drawing or construction funds are expected to be in-28 cluded in the Governor's Budget for the 2000-01 29 30 or 2001-02 fiscal year, and for which cost esti-31 mates and/or preliminary plans can be developed 32 prior to legislative hearings on the Governor's 33 Budget for the 2000-01 or 2001-02 fiscal year. These funds may be used for the following: bud-34 get package development, architectural program-35 36 ming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated 37 38 in this item for these purposes shall not be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to 39 40 the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future year. 41 42 2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include site studies and suitability reports, environmental 43 studies, master planning, architectural program-44 45 ming and schematics.

1	Item	Amount
2	5460-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of the	
3	Youth Authority, payable from the Public Buildings	11 722 000
4	Construction Fund	11,733,000
5	Schedule: (1) 60.26.050-DeWitt Nelson Youth	
6 7	Correctional Facility: Visitor's Se-	
8	curity Entrance/Hall—	
9	Construction	
10	(2) 60.54.080-Fred C. Nelles Youth	
11	Correctional Facility: Visitor's Se-	
12	curity Entrance/Hall—	
13	Construction	
14	(3) 60.56.030-Southern Youth Correc-	
15	tional Reception Center/Clinic:	
16	Visiting Facility—Construction 1,215,000	
17 18	(4) 60.58.080-Ventura Youth Correctional Facility: Visitor's Security	
19	Entrance/Hall—Construction 2,783,000	
20	(5) 60.58.085-Ventura Youth Correc-	
21	tional Facility: Correctional Treat-	
22	ment Center—Construction 1,349,000	
23	(6) 60.67.110-Heman G. Stark Youth	
24	Correctional Facility: Correctional	
25	Treatment Center—Construction 1,978,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
28 29	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
30	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
31	Government Code to finance the construction of	
32	the project authorized by this item.	
33	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
34	ment of the Youth Authority may obtain interim	
35	financing for the project costs authorized in this	
36	item from any appropriate source including, but	
37	not limited to the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
38	count pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of the Government Code.	
39 40	3. The maximum amount of bonds, notes, or bond	
41	anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the	
42	cost of construction and any additional amounts	
43	necessary to pay interim and permanent financing	
44	costs.	
45		
46		
47		

1 Item Amount 2 5460-401—In the event the bonds authorized for the 3 projects scheduled in Item 5460-301-0660, Budget Act of 1997, (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) are not sold, the 4 Department of the Youth Authority shall commit a 5 6 sufficient portion of its support appropriation pro-7 vided for in this Budget Act to repay any loans from 8 the Pooled Money Investment Account. It is the in-9 tent of the Legislature that this commitment shall be included in future Budget Acts until outstanding 10 loans are repaid either through the sale of bonds or 11 12 from an appropriation. 13 **EDUCATION** 14 15 6110-001-0001—For support of Department of 16 Education ..... 31,348,000 17 18 Schedule: 19 20 (b) 20-Instructional Support ...... 50,979,000 21 (d) 41.00-Executive Management and 22 Special Services..... 4,294,000 23 (e) 41.01-State Board of Education ..... 24 2,210,000 25 (f) 42.01-Department Management and 26 27 (g) 42.02-Distributed Department Management and Special Services.....-24,881,000 28 29 (h) Reimbursements......-12,855,000 (i) Amount payable from Federal Trust 30 31 Fund (Item 6110-001-0890) .... -89,202,00032 **Provisions:** 33 1. An amount equal to or greater than the amount appropriated in Schedule (e) shall be available for 34 support of the State Board of Education. 35 2. Notwithstanding Sections 33190 and 51219 of the 36 Education Code, or any other provision of law, the 37 State Department of Education shall expend no 38 funds to prepare (a) a statewide summary of stu-39 dent performance on school district proficiency 40 assessments or (b) a compilation of information 41 42 on private schools with five or fewer pupils. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$90,000 43 shall be available only for Educational Technol-44 45 ogy support services pursuant to Section 51874 of 46 the Education Code and for the expenses incurred by members of the Education Council for Tech-47 nology in Learning in carrying out their duties. 48

AB 135 — 278 —

 Item Amount

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 shall be used to provide technical assistance and administrative support to the Healthy Start Program and \$240,000 shall be used to provide technical assistance and administrative support for the Teen Pregnancy Prevention and Intervention Program (Art. 1 (commencing with Section 8800), Chapter 5, Part 6, of the Education Code).

- 5. Funds appropriated by this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
  - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the State Board of Control.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated by this item, \$150,000 shall be used for the Gang Risk Intervention Program (Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 58700), Part 31 of the Education Code).

1 Item Amount 2 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (e) are for the

 The funds appropriated in Schedule (e) are for the support of the State Board of Education and shall be directed to meet the policy priorities of its members.

- 8. The funds appropriated by this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- 9. The funds appropriated by this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the State Department of Rehabilitation and provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$3,673,000 is available for support of Child Care Services, including After School Programs pursuant to Chapters 318, 319, and 320, Statutes of 1998. (Program 30.10).
- 12. Pursuant to Provision 8 of Item 6110-196-0001, the Department of Finance may transfer up to \$20,000,000 of federal funds to this item.
- 13. (a) Of the funds appropriated by this item, \$410,000 is available for support of the Class Size Reduction Program (Chapter 6.10 (commencing with Section 52120), Part 28 of the Education Code).
  - (b) Of the funds appropriated by this item \$78,000 is available for support of Class Size Reduction for two 9th grade classes, as authorized by Chapter 6.8 (commencing with Section 52080) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (b), \$50,000 is for reporting the results of physical performance tests administered by school districts in 1999 pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 60800) of Part 33 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall ensure that results comparing the perfor-

1 2	Item	mance of pupils in each school and district to na-	Amount
3 4		tional performance are reported to school district governing boards and shall submit a report of	
5		statewide results comparing the performance of	
6		California pupils to national performance to the	
7		Legislature and the Governor prior to January 1,	
8		2000.	
9	15.	Of the funds appropriated by this item, \$650,000	
10		shall be allocated by the State Department of	
11		Education to an independent evaluator to assist	
12		school districts and county offices of education in developing data collection and analysis sys-	
13 14		tems, and to perform an evaluation for the High-	
15		Risk First-Time Offenders Program pursuant to	
16		Article 1 (commencing with Section 47760) of	
17		Chapter 2 of Part 26.95 of the Education Code.	
18	16.	Of the funds appropriated by this item, \$150,000	
19		is available for support of math staff develop-	
20		ment programs as authorized by Chapter 3.25	
21		(commencing with Section 44695) and Chapter	
22		3.33 (commencing with Section 44720) of Part	
23	17	25 of the Education Code.	
24	1/.	Of the funds appropriated by this item, \$160,000 is available for support of goodomic achievement	
25		is available for support of academic achievement and college preparatory programs authorized by	
26 27		Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of	
28		Part 7 of the Education Code; Section 52244 of	
29		the Education Code; Chapter 12.5 (commencing	
30		with Section 52920) of Part 28 of the Education	
31		Code; and Chapter 8 (commencing with Section	
32		60830) of Part 33 of the Education Code.	
33		1-0178—For support of the Department of Edu-	
34		on, Program 20.30-Instructional Support, for the	
35		pose of conducting schoolbus driver instructor	
36		ning as provided in Section 40070 of the Educa-	
37		a Code, payable from the Driver Training Penalty	000 000
38		sessment Fund	980,000
39 40		n, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Cur-	
41		ilum Services—Health and Physical Education-	
42		ig Free Schools, payable from the Health	
43		ication Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
44		tax Fund	791,000
45		01-0344—For support of Department of Educa-	
46		n, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local	
47		cational agencies, payable from the State School	
48	Bui	lding Lease-Purchase Fund	1,481,000

1 Item Amount 2 **Provisions:** 3 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of 4 the activities of the School Facilities Planning Di-5 vision and are to be used exclusively for activities 6 related to local school construction, reconstruc-7 tion, rehabilitation, modernization, maintenance, 8 deferred maintenance, year-round school pro-9 grams, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-001-0687—For support of Department of Educa-10 tion, for the California State Agency for Donated 11 12 Food Distribution, Program 30.50-Donated Food Distribution, payable from the Donated Food Re-13 14 volving Fund..... 9,038,000 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Educa-15 tion, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable 16 from the Federal Trust Fund ..... 89,202,000 17 18 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item include Fed-19 eral Vocational Education Act funds for the 20 1998-99 fiscal year to be transferred to commu-21 nity colleges by means of interagency agree-22 ments. These funds shall be used by community 23 colleges for the administration of vocational edu-24 25 cation programs. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$82,000 is 26 27 available to the Advisory Commission on Special Education for the in-state travel expenses of the 28 29 Commissioners and the Secretary to the Commis-30 31 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$384,000 is 32 available for programs for homeless youth and 33 adults pursuant to the federal Stewart B. McKinnev Act. The department shall participate on the 34 Health and Welfare Agency Homeless Task Force 35 36 and shall consult with the state Departments of Economic Opportunity, Mental Health, Housing 37 38 and Community Development, and Economic Development in operating this program. 39 40 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$364,000 shall be used to provide in-service train-41 42 ing for special and regular educators and related persons, including, but not limited to, parents, ad-43 ministrators, and organizations serving severely 44 45 disabled children. These funds are also to provide up to four positions for this purpose. 46 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 47 shall be used to provide training in culturally non-48

AB 135 — 282 —

1 Item Amount

biased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers through Second Language Immersion Institutes.

- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$430,000 shall be used for the administration of the federal public charter schools grant program. For fiscal year 1999–00, one Education Program Consultant position shall support fiscal issues pertaining to charter schools, including development and implementation of the funding model pursuant to Chapter 34, Statutes of 1998.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,790,000 shall be for the administration of programs funded with federal Goals 2000 Educate America Act funds. Funds shall be allocated for the following purposes:
  - (a) \$1,220,000 for general administration of the federal Goals 2000: Educate America Act funds and administration of local assistance grants and other programs using those federal funds.
  - (b) \$120,000 shall be for the state operations costs necessary to manage the contract identified in Provision 7(c) for the evaluation of the Class Size Reduction Program established pursuant to Chapter 6.10 (commencing with Sec. 52120) of Part 28 of the Education Code.
  - (c) \$500,000 for a contract for an independent evaluation of the Class Size Reduction Program as required by Section 52128 of the Education Code. Funds shall not be released for this purpose until the State Department of Education has certified to the Department of Finance that matching funds have been secured from third party sources for the class size reduction evaluation activities.
  - (d) \$500,000 is to support the California State University Center for Teaching Careers, established pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 90530) of Chapter 11 of Part 55 of the Education Code.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,640,000 is from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund and includes \$158,000 for an Interagency Agreement with the Child Development Programs Advisory Committee.

**AB 135** 

Amount

15,000

9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,345,000 shall be used for administration of the Technology Literacy Challenge Grant Program. Of this amount, \$580,000 is available only for contracted technical support and evaluation services associated with implementation of the Technology Literacy Challenge Grant Program.

1 Item

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

46 47

- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the Special Education Program.
- 11. Upon certification by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall augment Program 30 of Item 6110-001-0890, of this act, by the June 30, 1999, unencumbered balance of the \$2,000,000 provided in Provision 8 of Item 6110-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), for the development of a feasibility study report for a child care data collection and analysis system and for interim data collection and reporting in the event the remaining funds are still needed for completion of the project. The Department shall specify the reasons therefor.
- 12. Upon certification by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall augment Program 30 of Item 6110-001-0890 of this act, by the June 30, 1999, unencumbered balance of the \$500,000 provided for the development of the Provider Accounting and Reporting Information System (PARIS) from Program 30 of Item 6110-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) in the event the remaining funds are still needed for completion of the project. The Department shall specify the reasons therefor.
- 6110-001-0975—For support of Department of Educa-41 tion, Program 20.40.040-Library and Learning Re-42 sources, payable from the California Public School 43 Library Protection Fund..... 44 45 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Subject to the conditions of Article 6 (commencing with Section 18175) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of the Education Code, and based on increases in the

48

1 Item Amount 2 funds deposited in the California Public School 3 Library Protection Fund, the appropriation made in this item may be increased subject to the ap-4 5 proval of the Department of Finance. 6 6110-003-0001—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Support, Stan-7 8 dardized Account Code Structure ..... 912,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used only for the direct costs to administer the Stan-11 12 dardized Account Code Structure program, as established by Chapter 237 of the Statutes of 1993, 13 to assist any school district or county office of 14 education in financial distress or bankruptcy, to 15 make available standard fiscal, demographic, and 16 performance data to policy decision makers, and 17 18 for indirect costs for those programs at the rate approved by the United States Department of Edu-19 20 cation. 6110-004-0001—For support of Department of Educa-21 tion, Program 20.60.020-Instructional Support, 22 School Crime Report..... 1,216,000 23 24 Provisions: 25 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$371,000 shall be available to the State Department of Edu-26 27 cation for training and monitoring activities associated with the school crime reporting program 28 pursuant to Chapter 1.2 (commencing with Sec-29 30 tion 628) of Title 15 of Part 1 of the Penal Code. 31 The funds described in this provision shall be 32 used only for the direct costs to administer that 33 school crime reporting program, and for indirect costs of the program at the rate approved by the 34 United States Department of Education. The 35 36 amount specified in this provision includes \$50,000 that shall be available for costs associ-37 38 ated with the production of the school crime re-39 port. 40 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$845,000 shall be allocated by the State Department of Edu-41 42 cation to the Butte County Office of Education pursuant to a contract entered into between the de-43 partment and the Butte County Office of Educa-44 45 tion for the performance of other activities asso-46 ciated with the school crime reporting program identified in Provision 1. 47

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-005-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
3	tion, as allocated by the Department of Education to	
4	the State Special Schools, Program 10.60.040	23,321,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(a) 10.60.040-Instruction	
7	(1) 10.60.040.001-	
8	School for the	
9	Blind, Fremont 3,362,000	
10	(2) 10.60.040.002-	
11	School for the	
12	Deaf, Fremont 11,367,000	
13	(3) 10.60.040.003-	
14	School for the	
15	Deaf, Riverside 9,179,000	
16	(b) Reimbursements587,000	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$362,000	
19	shall be available for the assessment centers at the	
20	State Special Schools.	
21	2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$358,000	
22	shall be used for the provision of a four-week ex-	
23	tended session in the State Special Schools for the	
24	Deaf in Fremont and Riverside and the State Spe-	
25	cial School for the Blind in Fremont.	
26	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
27	\$13,000 is provided for payment of energy ser-	
28	vice contracts in connection with the issuance of	
29	Energy Conservation Efficiency Revenue Bonds.	
30	6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
31	tion (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department	
32	of Education to the State Special Schools	27,342,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(a) 10.60.040-Instruction, State Special	
35	Schools	
36	(1) 10.60.040.001-	
37	School for the	
38	Blind, Fremont 4,088,000	
39	(2) 10.60.040.002-	
40	School for the	
41	Deaf, Fremont 10,754,000	
42	(3) 10.60.040.003-	
43	School for the	
44	Deaf, Riverside 9,509,000	
45	(7) 10.60.040.007-Di-	
46	agnostic Centers 7,811,000	
47	(b) Reimbursements	
48		

1 Item Amount 2 (c) Amount payable from the California 3 State Lottery Education Fund (Item 6110-006-0814)..... 4 -156,0005 Provisions: 1. On or before January 15 of each year, the super-6 7 intendent of each State Special School shall report 8 to each school district the number of pupils from 9 that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf 10 of the district for those pupils pursuant to Section 11 12 59300 of the Education Code. The Controller shall withhold from the State School Fund in the 13 14 first principal apportionment of that fiscal year the amount due from each school district, as reported 15 to the Controller by the Superintendent of Public 16 Instruction. The amount withheld shall be trans-17 18 ferred from the State School Fund to this item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is autho-19 20 rized to adjust the estimated payments required after the close of the fiscal year by reporting to the 21 Controller the information needed to make the ad-22 justment. 23 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$552,000 24 25 shall be used for the provision of a four-week extended session in the State Special Schools for the 26 27 Deaf in Fremont and Riverside and the State Special School for the Blind in Fremont. 28 6110-006-0814—For support of Department of Educa-29 tion, for payment to Item 6110-006-0001, payable 30 31 from the California State Lottery Education Fund... 156,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that are allocable to the State Special Schools pursuant 34 to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code, and 35 36 that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated in augmenta-37 tion of this item. 38 6110-007-0001—For support of Department of Educa-39 tion, Program 20.20.010-Instructional Materials 40 Management and Distribution—Curriculum Frame-41 works and Instructional Materials..... 42 97,000 **Provisions:** 43 1. Funds appropriated by this item shall be used only 44 45 for direct costs to conduct biennial state adoptions 46 of basic instructional materials pursuant to Section 60200 of the Education Code and for indirect 47 costs for that purpose at the rate approved by the 48

— 287 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	United States Department of Education.	
3	6110-008-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
4	tion, as allocated by the Department of Education to	
5	the State Special Schools for student transportation	
6	allowances, Program 10.60.040	1,064,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of	
9	funds that otherwise would be transferred from	
10	the General Fund to Section A of the State School	
11	Fund in accordance with Sections 14007 and	
12	41301.5 of the Education Code.	
13	6110-011-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
14	tion, Program 10.10-School Apportionments, Princi-	1 110 000
15	pal Apportionments System	1,440,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. No funds appropriated in this item may be ex-	
18	pended to redesign and rewrite the principal ap-	
19	portionment system unless the Department of Fi-	
20	nance and the Department of Information	
21	Technology have approved the Special Project	
22	Report and the Request For Proposal (RFP) pre-	
23	pared by the State Department of Education be- fore the RFP is submitted to prospective contrac-	
24 25	tors for this project.	
26	6110-013-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
27	tion, Program 10.10-Audit Resources	475,000
28	Provisions:	473,000
29	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
30	only for the direct costs of the contracts for audits.	
31	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no	
32	funds shall be expended from this item without	
33	prior approval from the Department of Finance.	
34	6110-015-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
35	tion, Program 20.20.020-Instructional Materials	
36	Management and Distribution	362,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by	
39	the Controller, to the State Instructional Materials	
40	Fund, for allocation during the 1998–99 fiscal	
41	year pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Sec-	
42	tion 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of the Educa-	
43	tion Code. These funds shall be transferred to the	
44	State Instructional Materials Fund by the Control-	
45	ler in amounts claimed by the Department of Edu-	
46	cation.	
47	2. Funds appropriated in this item for the Instruc-	
48	tional Materials Management and Distribution	

1	Item	Amount
2	Program shall be transferred for direct disburse-	
3	ment by the Department of Education from the	
4	State Instructional Materials Fund.	
5	6110-021-0001—For support, Department of Education,	
6	Program 30.20-Child Nutrition—Nutrition Educa-	
7	tion Projects	598,000
8	6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
9	Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Sup-	
10	port, for county offices of education, payable from	
11	the Health Education Account, Cigarette and To-	
12	bacco Products Surtax Fund	2,007,000
13	6110-101-0349—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Education, Program 20-Instructional Support, for al-	
15	location to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assis-	
16	tance Team for the purpose of administering the	
17	California School Information Services program	1,000,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, an	
20	amount equal to 8 percent or \$500,000, whichever	
21	is greater, shall be available for purposes of	
22	implementing the Student-Friendly Services	
23	Through Technology project.	
24	2. In addition to the \$1,000,000 appropriated in this	
25	item, moneys deposited in the Educational Tele-	
26	communications Fund during the 1999–00 fiscal	
27	year pursuant to Provision 3 that are in excess of	
28	that amount are also hereby appropriated for the	
29	purposes specified in this item. However, the ad-	
30	ditional funds appropriated by this provision	
31	from the excess amounts appropriated in Provi-	
32	sion 3 may not exceed \$9,000,000.	
33	3. Notwithstanding Section 10554 of the Education	
34	Code, for the 1999–00 fiscal year, the Controller	
35	shall transfer the following amounts from the	
36	General Fund into the Educational Telecommuni-	
37	cations Fund for allocation pursuant to this item:	
38	(a) The lesser of \$10,000,000 or the actual	
39	amount certified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as reductions made to ap-	
40		
41	portionments in the 1999–00 fiscal year for	
42 43	repayments of prior year excess apportion- ments identified pursuant to:	
43	(1) Repayments made pursuant to Chapter	
44	789 of the Statutes of 1997.	
45	(2) Other audit settlements for excess appor-	
47	tionments identified as a result of audits,	
48	investigations, or inquiries.	
-0	m, obuguations, or inquiries.	

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-101-0814—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education, Program 10.10, for allocation by the	
4	Controller in accordance with Section 8880.5 of the	
5	Government Code as enacted by the voters in Propo-	
6	sition 37 at the November 1984 general election,	
7	payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund	795 449 000
8	Provisions:	765,446,000
10	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
11	are allocable to local education agencies that	
12	serve pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to	
13	12, inclusive, pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the	
14	Government Code, and that are in excess of the	
15	amount appropriated in this item, are hereby ap-	
16	propriated in augmentation of this item.	
17	6110-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Education, Title VI of the Elementary and Secondary	
19	Education Act, payable from the Federal Trust	
20	Fund	35,461,000
21	Schedule:	
22	(a) 10-Instruction	
23	(b) 20-Instructional support	
24	6110-101-0975—For local assistance, Department of	
25	Education, Program 20.40.040-Library and Learning	
26	Resources, payable from the California Public School Library Protection Fund	345,000
27 28	Provisions:	343,000
29	1. Subject to the conditions of Article 6 (commenc-	
30	ing with Section 18175) of Chapter 2 of Part 11 of	
31	the Education Code, and based on increases in the	
32	funds deposited in the California Public School	
33	Library Protection Fund, the appropriation made	
34	in this item may be increased subject to the ap-	
35	proval of the Department of Finance.	
36	6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Sup-	
38	port, for local assistance, payable from the Health	
39	Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
40	Surtax Fund	24,112,000
41	6110-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Education, Program 20.60.038-Learn and Serve	
43	America Program, payable from the Federal Trust	2 121 000
44	Fund	2,131,000
45		
46 47		
4/		

**AB 135 — 290 —** 

Item Amount

8,256,000

2 6110-103-0001—For local assistance, Department of 3 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.001.005-School Apportionments for transfer to Section A of 4 the State School Fund, for the purposes of Section 5 6

8152 of the Education Code.....

7 **Provisions:** 

1

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. Notwithstanding Section 8154 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be the only funds available for and allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the apprentice programs operated by school districts and county offices of education.

- 2. Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$4.22 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 3. No school district or county office of education shall use funds allocated pursuant to this item to offer any new or expanded apprentice program unless the program has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 4. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature not later than October 1, 1999, on the amount of funds expended for and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in the apprentice program during the 1998–99 fiscal year, with information to be provided by the school district, county office of education, program sponsor, and trade. Expenditure information shall distinguish between direct and indirect costs, including administrative costs funded for the State Department of Education, school districts, and county offices of education. In addition, the report shall identify the hours of related and supplemental instruction proposed for the 1999-00 and 2000-01 fiscal years by the school district, county office of education, program sponsor, and trade. As a condition of receiving funds for the apprenticeship program, school districts and county offices of education shall report to the

— 291 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	Superintendent of Public Instruction the informa-	
3	tion necessary for the completion of this report.	
4	5. Notwithstanding Article 8 (commencing with	
5	Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of the Edu-	
6	cation Code, or any other provision of law, the to-	
7	tal number of hours eligible for state reimburse-	
8	ment in apprentice programs operated by school	
9	districts and county offices of education shall be	
10	limited to an amount equal to the amount of the	
11	total appropriation made in this item divided by	
12	the hourly rate specified in Provision 2. The Su-	
13	perintendent of Public Instruction shall have the	
14	authority to determine which apprentice pro-	
15	grams, and which hours offered in those pro-	
16	grams, are eligible for reimbursement.	
17	6110-103-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
18	Education, Program 41.20.030.003-Robert C. Byrd	
19	Honors Scholarship Program, payable from the Fed-	
20	eral Trust Fund	4,680,000
21	6110-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
22	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011-	
23	School Apportionments, for transfer to Section A of	
24	the State School Fund, for summer school programs	
25	pursuant to Section 42239 of the Education Code	224,327,000
26	Schedule:	
27	(a) Program 10.10.011.003-School ap-	
28	portionments, for remedial summer	
29	school programs, for the purposes	
30	of Section 42239 of the Education	
31	Code103,364,000	
32	(b) Program 10.10.011.004-School ap-	
33	portionments, for core academic	
34	summer school programs, for the	
35	purposes of Section 42239 of the	
36	Education Code	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Notwithstanding subdivisions (e) and (f) of Sec-	
39	tion 42239 of the Education Code, for the	
40	1999–00 fiscal year the Superintendent of Public	
41	Instruction shall allocate a minimum of \$6,766 for	
42	supplemental summer school programs in each	
43	school district for which the prior fiscal year en-	
44	rollment was less than 500 and that, in the	
45	1999–00 fiscal year, offers at least 1,500 hours of	
46	supplemental summer school instruction. A small	
47	school district, as described above, that offers less	
48	than 1,500 hours of supplemental summer school	

1	Item	Amount
2	offerings shall receive a proportionate reduction	
3	in its allocation. For the purpose of this provision,	
4	supplemental summer school programs shall be	
5	defined as programs authorized under paragraph	
6	(2) of subdivision (d) of Section 42239 of the	
	Education Code.	
7		
8	2. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a) of	
9	this item, \$1,841,000 is for the purpose of	
10	providing a cost-of-living adjustment	
11	(COLA) to the remedial summer school pro-	
12	gram, in lieu of the amount that would other-	
13	wise be provided pursuant to statute.	
14	(b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (b) of	
15	this item, \$2,196,000 is for the purpose of	
16	providing a cost-of-living adjustment	
17	(COLA) to the core academic summer school	
18	program, in lieu of the amount that would	
19	otherwise be provided pursuant to statute.	
20	6110-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
22	of the State School Fund for the purposes of Article	
23	1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of	
24	Part 28 of the Education Code	321,709,000
25	Schedule:	, ,
26	(a) 10.10.004-Instruction Program—	
27	School Apportionments, Regional	
28	Occupational Centers and	
29	Programs328,870,000	
30	(b) Reimbursements	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
33	funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by	
34	the Controller to Section A of the State School	
35	Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would	
36	be appropriated for transfer from the General	
37	Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the	
38	State School Fund for the 1999–00 fiscal year	
39	pursuant to Sections 14002 and 14004 of the Edu-	
40	cation Code, in an amount as needed for appor-	
41	tionment pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with	
42	Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of the Edu-	
+2 43	cation Code.	
+3 44	2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be appor-	
	tioned by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
45 46	pursuant to Article 1.5 (commencing with Section	
46		
47	52335) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of the Education	
48	Code.	

3. Because Chapter 482 of the Statutes of 1984 was chaptered after Chapter 268 of the Statutes of 1984, the Legislature's intent regarding the eligibility of regional occupational centers and programs for incentive funding for a longer instructional year under Section 46200 of the Education Code was not carried out. It is the intent of the Legislature that regional occupational centers and programs not be eligible for that incentive funding

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the purposes of providing or continuing incentive funding for a longer instructional year pursuant to Section 46200 of the Education Code.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program established in Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may be apportioned on an advance basis to local education agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,161,000 is to fund remedial education services for participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.
- 6110-106-0001—For local assistance, Department of
   Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011.004 School Apportionments, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for remedial instruction pursuant to Chapter 743, Statutes of
   1998.......

76,373,000

Provisions:

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,373,000 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for remedial instruction pursuant to Chapter 743 of the Statutes of 1998, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be provided pursuant to statute.

4 5

**AB 135 — 294 —** 

1		
1	Item 6110 107 0001 For local assistance Department of	Amount
2 3	6110-107-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-County	
4	Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight	3,630,000
5	Schedule:	3,030,000
6	(a) 10.10.002-COE Oversight	
7	(b) 10.10.005-FCMAT 1,480,000	
8	(c) 10.10.015-Interim Reporting 150,000	
9	(d) 10.10.016-Staff Development 500,000	
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) of this	
12	item are for the purposes provided in paragraph	
13	(1) of subdivision (a) of Section 29 of Chapter	
14	1213 of the Statutes of 1991.	
15	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (b) of this	
16	item, \$1,100,000 shall be allocated by the Con-	
17	troller directly to a county office of education, se-	
18	lected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section	
19	42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal	
20	Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FC-	
21	MAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds,	
22	to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code.	
23 24	The remaining \$380,000 appropriated in	
25	Schedule (b) shall be allocated to FCMAT for the	
26	purpose of providing, through computer technol-	
27	ogy, financial and demographic information that	
28	is interactive and immediately accessible to all lo-	
29	cal education agencies to assist them in their de-	
30	cisionmaking process. To ensure a completely in-	
31	tegrated system, this computer information	
32	should be developed in collaboration with the	
33	State Department of Education, and should be	
34	compatible with the hardware and software of the	
35	State Department of Education, so that this infor-	
36	mation may also assist state level policymakers in	
37	making comparable standardized financial infor-	
38	mation available to the local education agencies	
39	and the public.	
40	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (c) of this	
41	item are for the increased responsibility of county	
42	offices of education for oversight of school dis-	
43 44	tricts with audit exceptions, districts with quali- fied or negative interim reports, districts that may	
44	be unable to meet financial obligations for the	
46	current or subsequent two years, or districts with	
47	disapproved budgets, as provided under Chapter	
48	924, Statutes of 1993. Allocation of such funds	
.0	, z., zwiaces of 1990. Information of saon funds	

1 Item Amount shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and 2 3 Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) on a re-4 imbursement basis and all reimbursements shall 5 be subject to the approval of both the Department 6 of Finance and the Department of Education. 7 4. The amount appropriated in Schedule (c) shall be 8 available for expenditure for the 1998-99 and 9 1999–2000 fiscal years. Any unexpended balance as of September 1, 1999 shall be available 10 through July 30, 2000 for staff development pur-11 poses, pursuant to Provision 5 of this item. 12 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this 13 item are for the purpose of providing staff devel-14 opment to local education agency school finance 15 and business personnel, as provided in Section 16 42127.8 of the Education Code. The funds appro-17 18 priated in Schedule (d) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education 19 20 selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 to oversee FCMATs responsibilities with 21 respect to these funds. 22 6. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-23 cated in accordance with the above schedule un-24 25 less a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. 26 27 The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notifica-28 29 tion in writing of the necessity therefor to the 30 chairperson of the committee in each house that 31 considers appropriations and the Chairperson of 32 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not 33 sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may 34 in each instance determine. 35 6110-109-0001—For local assistance, Department of 36 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60-Gang 37 38 Risk Intervention Program pursuant to Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 58730) of Part 31 of Di-39 vision 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 40 3,000,000 6110-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of 41 42 Education, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title I-Program 20.10.056 Character Educa-43 tion Program, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 44 175,000 45 6110-112-0001—For local assistance, Department of 46 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, Pro-47 48 gram 20.60-Staff Development Day Buyout .......... 221,866,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
4	for the purposes of Chapter 313 of the Statutes of	
5	1998.	
6	6110-112-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Education, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter	
8	Schools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	16,560,000
9	6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of a pupil	
11	testing program	107,869,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(a) 20.70.030.001-Golden State Exami-	
14	nation	
15	(b) 20.70.030.002-Statewide Assess-	
16	ment	
17	(c) 20.70.030.004-Career Technical As-	
18	sessment	
19	(d) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review	
20	and Reporting 3,585,000	
21	(e) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 42,100,000	
22	(f) 20.70.030.007-English Language	
23	Development Assessment 14,000,000	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
26	the pupil testing program authorized by Chapter 5	
27	(commencing with Section 60600) and Chapter 7	
28	(commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of	
29	the Education Code.	
30	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (e) include	
31	funds for primary language tests administered	
32	pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section	
33	60640) of Chapter 5 of Part 33 of the Education	
34	Code.	
35	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (f) shall be	
36	available for administration of an English Lan-	
37	guage Development test meeting the requirements	
38	of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of	
39	Part 33 of the Education Code.	
40	6110-115-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
41	Education, for transfer to the Controller (Proposition	
42	98), Voluntary Desegregation, for reimbursement of	
43	claims received pursuant to Sections 42247 and	
44	42249 of the Education Code	1,500,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(1) 10.10.019.092-Moorpark Unified	
47	School District	
48		

## Provisions:

 Funds appropriated by this item are for reimbursement of amounts necessary to pay the costs of desegregation programs, as defined in Section 42249 of the Education Code, initiated voluntarily by local education agencies and for the costs of audits as required by Provision 2 of this item.

- 2. Before submittal to the Controller for payment, school districts shall subject their past year actual claims to audit, in accordance with standards utilized by the Controller in prior years for the audit of past year actual desegregation claims, to ensure that the claims comply with the requirements of Sections 42247, 42247.1, 42248, 42249, and 44249.2 of the Education Code. School districts may contract with the Controller for the performance of those audits. All past year actual claims submitted to the Controller for payment shall be accompanied by any reports issued by the auditing entity, unless the auditing entity was the Controller.
- 3. The Controller shall reimburse only those past year actual claims that conform with the requirements of Provision 2 of this item.
- 4. The Controller shall allocate funds appropriated by this item in accordance with Section 42247 of the Education Code. The Controller shall reimburse these claims only from funds appropriated specifically for that purpose by the Legislature.
- 5. The Controller shall allocate funds appropriated by this item in accordance with the schedule contained herein, unless a revision of that schedule has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Controller shall allocate the funds in Schedule 1 for the 1999–00 fiscal year expenditures claimed by local education agencies pursuant to Sections 42247 and 42249 of the Education Code.
- 6. The Department of Finance may not authorize any revisions to the schedule contained herein sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

AB 135 — 298 —

Item Amount

7. Funds appropriated in this item may not be used to reimburse local education agency claims for facilities lease costs, school construction, reconstruction, replacement of facilities, purchase of existing facilities, purchase of land, or the performance of deferred maintenance activities on facilities.

- 8. Effective July 1, 1991, and notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no school district shall be required to comply with Sections 90 to 101, inclusive, of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations. Any costs incurred after that date in compliance with those regulations shall be deemed to be incurred voluntarily and shall not be reimbursable as a state-mandated local program. Nothing in this provision shall be interpreted to deny reimbursement of claims for court-ordered or voluntary desegregation pursuant to Sections 42243.6, 42247, and 42249 of the Education Code.
- 9. As a condition of receiving funding under this item, by March 1, 2000, each school district that receives reimbursement for the costs of a desegregation program shall submit to the State Department of Education a summary of program outcome data over the preceding three years, or since the inception of its program, whichever period of time is less. The data in the summary shall include the ethnic distribution of pupils at schools supported with desegregation funds, and indicators of pupil success at those schools, including, but not limited to, SAT, Star, Matrix and English Language Development test scores, and in addition, for high schools graduation rates and dropout rates. Districts also shall indicate whether their desegregation programs were initiated voluntarily or as a result of a consent decree.
- 6110-117-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 19632 of the Business and Professions Code............ Provisions:

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,000 shall be available to contract with the California

562,000

- 299 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	Association of Student Councils for the purpose	
3	of providing leadership development and training	
4	to pupils in grades 3 to 12, inclusive.	
5	6110-121-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
6	Education, Foster Youth Programs (Proposition 98),	
7	Program 20.40.060	3,000,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
10	to annualize funding for the Foster Youth Services	
11	program to children residing in licensed children's institutions, pursuant to Chapter 11 (com-	
12	mencing with Section 42920) of Part 24 of the	
13 14	Education Code and guidelines developed by the	
15	State Department of Education. These funds shall	
16	be allocated on the basis of the number of pupils	
17	residing in licensed children's institutions in each	
18	county, and shall be used to supplement, and not	
19	supplant, services currently provided to pupils re-	
20	siding in licensed children's institutions through	
21	this program.	
22	6110-125-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
23	Education (Proposition 98), for English Language	
24	Learners	60,000,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(a) 20.10.006-Instruction: English Lan-	
27	guage Learners Student Assistance 50,000,000	
28	(b) 20.10.009-English Language	
29	Learner Teacher Training 10,000,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
32 33	solely to fund activities for English Language Learners subject to the establishment of that pro-	
34	gram by legislation enacted during the 1999–00	
35	Regular Session.	
36	6110-128-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
37	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	31,873,000
38	Schedule:	- , ,
39	(a) 20.10.015.010-Math/Science Pro-	
40	gram Teacher Training Grants 500,000	
41	(b) 20.50.030-Eisenhower Professional	
42	Development	
43	6110-129-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
44	Education, Program 41.00-Community Education-	4=1.00-
45	Intergenerational Programs	171,000
46	6110-130-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
47	Education, Program 20.60.100-Advancement via In-	1 000 000
48	dividual Determination	1,000,000

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-136-0890—For local assistance, Department of	0.4.4.5.50.000
3	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	844,669,000
4 5	Schedule: (a) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA841,677,000	
6	(a) 10.30.000-11tic 1-ESEA641,077,000 (b) 10.30.065-Stewart B. McKinney	
7	Homeless Children Education 2,992,000	
8	Provisions:	
9	1. The State Department of Education, for the pur-	
10	poses of the transitional assessment system re-	
11	quired by Title 1 of the federal Improving Ameri-	
12	ca's Schools Act of 1994, shall define a "program	
13	improvement school," during the 1999–00 fiscal	
14	year, as a school that ranks among the lowest in	
15	the state on the assessment used in the Standard-	
16	ized Testing and Reporting (STAR) Program (Ar-	
17	ticle 4 (commencing with Section 60640), Chap-	
18	ter 5, Part 33 of the Education Code). A school	
19	district may also identify a school that does not	
20	meet this criterion as a "program improvement	
21	school" during that fiscal year if 60 percent or	
22	more of the school's pupils are performing, as de-	
23	termined by the district's assessment system, be-	
24	low the standards adopted by the district.	
25	6110-139-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
26	Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.10-School	4 = 0 0 0 0
27	Apportionments, Pupil Residency Verification	159,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-	
30	pose of assisting school districts that are adjacent	
31	to the international border with their pupil resi-	
32	dency verification, consistent with the intent of	
33	Chapter 309 of the Statutes of 1995.	
34	6110-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
35	Education, Program 10.30.010-Instruction, Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act— Mi-	
36	grant Education, payable from the Federal Trust	
37 38	Fund	107 448 000
39	6110-142-0890—For local assistance, Department of	107,440,000
40	Education, Goals 2000, payable from the Federal	
41	Trust Fund	47,907,000
42	Schedule:	17,507,000
43	(a) 20.60.180-Mathematics Staff De-	
44	velopment	
45	(b) 20.60.190-Support for Secondary	
46	Schools Reading 5,000,000	
47	(c) 20.60.050-Student Academic Part-	
48	nerships 5,000,000	
	_	

(d) 20.60.100-Advancement via Individual Determination....... 6,000,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure not sooner than 30 days after an expenditure plan has been submitted to the Department of Finance for review and comment. The department shall review the proposed expenditures to ensure that they are consistent with federal law.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), \$14,250,000 shall be for allocation to school districts and county offices of education for inservice mathematics staff development pursuant to Chapter 3.33 (commencing with Section 44720) of Part 25 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), \$14,250,000 shall be for allocation to school districts and county offices of education for mathematics staff development pursuant to Chapter 3.25 (commencing with Section 44695) of Part 25 of the Education Code.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (b) shall be used to support the Secondary Schools Reading Improvement program enacted in the 1999–2000 First Extraordinary Session.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (c) shall be used for competitive grants to local education agencies for preservice training, with highest priority for funding given to those agencies that propose to train and hire college students as academic tutors for pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 6, inclusive, in the academic areas of Englishlanguage arts and mathematics. For the purposes of these training activities, local education agencies shall be responsible for the day-to-day supervision of tutors, but the agencies may contract with higher education institutions to recruit, train and provide general oversight over placement in schools. Higher education institutions may permit tutors to receive academic credit for their related field work experiences in lieu of pay.

1	Item	Amount
2	6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (d) shall be	
3	used for competitive outreach grants to local edu-	
4	cation agencies for the Advancement Via Indi-	
5	vidual Determination (AVID) program.	
6	7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (e) of this	
7	item are exclusively for contract with the Com-	
8	mission on Teacher Credentialing for local assis-	
9	tance grants pursuant to the California School	
10	Paraprofessional Teacher Training Program au-	
11	thorized by Article 12 (commencing with Section 44390) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education	
12	Code.	
13 14	6110-149-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
15	Education (Proposition 98), for school library mate-	
16	rials	158,500,000
17	Provisions:	150,500,000
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
19	to fund the acquisition of school library materials	
20	pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section	
21	18180) of Chapter 2 of Part 11 of the Education	
22	Code.	
23	6110-152-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
24	Education, Program 10.30.050	376,000
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Funds appropriated in this item for Indian Educa-	
27	tion Centers are to carry out the provisions of Ar-	
28	ticle 6 (commencing with Section 33380) of	
29	Chapter 3 of Part 20 of the Education Code.	
30	6110-156-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
32	of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Su-	
33 34	perintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for	
35	the purposes of Proposition 98 educational programs	
36	funded by this item, in lieu of the amount that oth-	
37	erwise would be appropriated pursuant to statute	544.569.000
38	Schedule:	2,2 0 > ,0 0 0
39	(a) 10.50.010.001-Adult Education510,830,000	
40	(b) 10.50.010.008-Remedial education	
41	services for participants in the	
42	CalWORKs 17,478,000	
43	(c) 10.50.010.009-Local Education	
44	Agencies—Education Services for	
45	participants in CalWORKs 25,000,000	
46	(d) Reimbursements-CalWORKs8,739,000	
47		
48		

## Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. Credit for participating in adult education classes or programs may be generated by a special day class pupil only for days in which the pupil has met the minimum day requirements set forth in Section 46141 of the Education Code.

2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (b) constitute the funding for both remedial education and job training services for participants in the Cal-WORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320), Chapter 2, Part 3, Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). Funds shall be apportioned by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for direct instructional costs only to school districts and Regional Occupational Centers and Programs (ROC/Ps) that certify that they are unable to provide educational services to Cal-WORKs recipients within their adult education block entitlement or ROC/P block entitlement, or both. However, of the funds appropriated by Schedule (b) of this item, an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000, as negotiated through an interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services, shall be provided for Adult Education Programs, and ROC/Ps for the purposes of providing instructional and training supportive services for CalWORKs eligible members. These services shall include any of the following: (a) career and educational guidance and counseling; (b) training related assessment; (c) transportation to the classroom or worksite during training; (d) job readiness training and services; (e) job development and placement; (f) post-employment support and followup to ensure job retention; (g) coordination and referrals to other services provided through the State Department of Social Services, the Employment Development Department, the Private Industry Council, community colleges, the Department of Rehabilitation, the Economic Development Agency, and other community resources; (h) curriculum and instruction development to provide short-term integrated programs leading to employment; (i) staff development costs resulting from policy development and training occurring between instructional staff and county welfare agencies in the coordination of the 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

program; and (j) one-time excess program start up costs. Allocations shall be distributed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as equal statewide dollar amounts, with no county receiving less than \$25,000, based on the number of Cal-WORKs eligible family members served in the county, and subject to the instructional and training support services needed annually by each agency as identified in the county CalWORKs Instruction and Job Training Plan required by Section 10200 of the Education Code.

- 3. Providers receiving funds under this item for adult basic education, English as a Second Language, and English as a Second Language-Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996. Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach services; (b) assessment of skills; (c) instruction and curriculum development; (d) staff development; (e) citizenship testing; (f) naturalization preparation and assistance; and (g) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.
- 4. Of the federal reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (b), \$230,000 shall be available for transfer to Item 6110-001-0001 for state operations to continue activities related to the development of a data collection system to obtain information on education and job training services provided to welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare through Adult Education and ROC/Ps. The State Department of Education shall work with the State Department of Social Services to ensure the data collection system meets the state's CalWORKs information needs regarding education and job training services provided to welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare. The State Department of Education shall work with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office in determining the specific data elements of the system and shall meet all information technology report-

ing requirements of the Department of Information Technology and the Department of Finance.

- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item shall be subject to the following:
  - (a) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare. The educational activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These activities shall be carried on in accordance with each local education agency's plan approved and developed pursuant to Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 10200) of Part 7 of the Education Code. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local education agency's individual cap for adult education and regional occupational center and programs (ROC/P's), average daily attendance shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this section.
  - (c) Funds may be claimed by local education agencies for services provided to welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
    - (1) Each local education agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the Department of Social Services pursuant to Provision 2 of this item.
    - (2) Each local education agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/P average daily attendance cap for the current year.
    - (3) Each local education agency has claimed the maximum allowable funds available under the interagency agreement pursuant to Provision 2 of this item.
  - (d) Each local education agency shall be reimbursed at the same rate as it would otherwise receive for services provided pursuant to this item or pursuant to Item 6110-105-0001 of

-306 -

1 Item Amount
2 Section 2.00 of this act, and shall comply with
3 the program requirements for adult education

the program requirements for adult education pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part 28 of the Education Code, and ROC/P requirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chapter 9 of, Part 28 of the Edu-

cation Code, respectively.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this section for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the CalWORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local education agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

- (f) The Legislature finds the need for good information on the role of local education agencies in providing services to individuals who are eligible for or recipients of CalWORKs assistance. This information includes the extent to which local education programs serve public assistance recipients and the impact these services have on the recipients' ability to find jobs and become self-supporting.
- (g) The State Department of Education shall develop a data and accountability system to obtain information on education and job training services provided through state-funded adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (1) program funding levels and sources; (2) the types and amounts of services provided to program participants; (3) characteristics of participants; and (4) pupil and program outcomes. The department shall work with the Department of Finance and Legislative Analyst's Office in determining the specific data elements of the system and shall meet all information technology reporting requirements of the Department of Information Technology and the Department of Finance.
- (h) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (d) of this item or any other General

1 Item Amount Fund appropriation made to the State Depart-2 3 ment of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient stu-4 dents and those in transition off of welfare, lo-5 6 cal adult education programs and regional oc-7 cupational centers and programs shall collect 8 program and participant data as described in 9 this section and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department 10 of Education shall require that local providers 11 submit to the state aggregate data for the pe-12 riod July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2000. 13 (i) Beginning July 1, 1999, local providers shall 14 provide data to the State Department of Edu-15 cation that permits a disaggregation of data to 16 permit the identification for subgroups of par-17 18 ticipants of (1) types and levels of services, and (2) outcomes. The State Department of 19 20 Education shall provide to local providers by July 1, 1999, a description of the specific re-21 porting requirements needed to permit the dis-22 aggregation of data. 23 (i) Funds appropriated in this item which have 24 25 been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance of 26 27 effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Op-28 29 portunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way 30 31 that would cause their disqualification as a 32 federally allowable maintenance of effort ex-33 penditure. 6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of 34 Education, Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, 35 36 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 39,869,000 37 **Provisions:** 38 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$12,570,000 shall be used for adult basic educa-39 40 tion for citizenship and naturalization services for legal permanent residents who are eligible for 41 42 naturalization. 43 Citizenship and naturalization services shall include, for this purpose, to the extent consistent 44 45 with federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach 46 services; (b) assessment of skills; (c) instruction

and curriculum development; (d) staff development; (e) citizenship testing; (f) naturalization

47

**— 308 —** 

1 Item Amount 2 preparation and assistance; and (g) regional and

preparation and assistance; and (g) regional and state coordination and program evaluation. The providers of the citizenship and naturalization services, for the purposes of this provision, shall be those community-based organizations, community colleges, and adult education programs approved for this purpose by the State Department of Education and the federal Immigration and Naturalization Service.

- 2. Under any grant awarded by the State Department of Education under this item to a qualifying community-based organization to provide adult basic education in English as a Second Language and English as a Second Language-Citizenship classes, the department shall make an initial payment to the organization of 25 percent of the amount of the grant. In order to qualify for an advance payment, a community-based organization shall submit an expenditure plan and shall guarantee that appropriate standards of educational quality and fiscal accountability are maintained. In addition, reimbursement of claims shall be distributed on a quarterly basis. The State Department of Education shall withhold 10 percent of the final payment of a grant as described in this provision until all claims for that communitybased organization have been submitted for final payment.
- 3. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (Non-LEA) receiving greater than \$300,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California; (2) a member of the State Department of Education's staff of auditors; or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Standards for Audits of Governmental Organization, Programs, Activities and Functions issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education Audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-133, Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Non-Profit Institutions.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the auditor shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all State Department of Education costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited scope audit reports of all sub-recipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$300,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizational wide audit performed. These limited scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education Audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget, Circular No. A-133. The State Department of Education may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

The limited scope audits shall include agreed upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either AICPA generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities; allowable costs and cost principles; eligibility; matching; level of effort; earmarking; and reporting.

AB 135 — 310 —

1 Item Amount 2 The State Department of Education shall 3 contract for the limited scope audits with a 4 certified public accountant possessing a valid 5 license to practice within the state or with an 6 independent auditor. 7 6110-158-0001—For local assistance, Department of 8 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-9 troller to Section A of the State School Fund in lieu 10 of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to Section 41841.5 of the Education Code. 11 12 Program 10.50.010.002—Adults in Correctional Fa-13 cilities ..... 16,293,000 14 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 15 amount appropriated in this item and any amount 16 allocated for this program in this act shall not ex-17 ceed, in the aggregate, the maximum amount al-18 located for the purposes of Section 41841.5 of the 19 20 Education Code. 2. Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Educa-21 tion Code or any other provision of law, the 22 amount appropriated in this item shall be allo-23 cated based upon prior-year rather than current-24 25 vear expenditures. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fund-26 27 ing distributed to each local education agency (LEA) for reimbursement of services provided in 28 29 the 1999-00 fiscal year for the Adults in Correc-30 tional Facilities program shall be limited to the 31 amount received by that agency for services pro-32 vided in the 1998-99 fiscal year, as increased by 33 \$406,000 for growth in services and \$297,000 for cost-of-living adjustments, not to exceed a total of 34 \$16,957,000 for all programs. Funding shall be 35 36 reduced or eliminated, as appropriate, for any LEA that reduces or eliminates services provided 37 38 under this program in the 1999–00 fiscal year, as compared to the level of service provided in the 39 40 1998–99 fiscal year. Any funds remaining as a re-

> Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding distributed to each LEA for reimbursement of

sult of those decreased levels of service shall be

allocated to provide support for new programs in accordance with Section 41841.8 of the Education

41 42

43 44

45

46

47 48 Code.

1 Item Amount services provided in the 1998–99 fiscal year for 2 3 the Adults in Correctional Facilities program shall 4 be limited to the amount received by that agency 5 for services provided in the 1997–98 fiscal year, 6 as increased by \$389,000 for growth in services 7 and \$347,000 for cost-of-living adjustments, not 8 to exceed a total of \$16,293,000 for all programs. 9 Funding shall be reduced or eliminated, as appropriate, for any LEA that reduces or eliminates ser-10 vices provided under this program in the 1998–99 11 12 fiscal year, as compared to the level of service provided in the 1997–98 fiscal year. Any funds re-13 maining as a result of those decreased levels of 14 service shall be allocated to provide support for 15 new programs in accordance with Section 16 41841.8 of the Education Code. 17 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds 18 appropriated by this item for growth in average 19 20 daily attendance first shall be allocated to programs that are funded for 20 units or less of av-21 erage daily attendance, up to a maximum of 20 22 additional units of average daily attendance per 23 24 program. 25 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special 26 27 Education Programs for Exceptional Children..... 2,231,850,000 Schedule: 28 29 (a) 10.60.050.003-Special education in-30 31 (b) 10.60.050.080-Early Education 32 Program for Individuals with Ex-33 (c) Reimbursements for Early Educa-34 35 tion Program, Part C.....-14,395,000 36 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for transfer by 37 38 the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would 39 40 be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the 41 42 State School Fund for the 1999-00 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Edu-43 cation Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 44 45 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of the Edu-46 cation Code, superseding all prior law. 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (a) of this 47

item, \$30,539,000, plus the cost-of-living adjust-

AB 135 — 312 —

1 Item Amount 2 ment (COLA), shall be available for program

ment (COLA), shall be available for program growth pursuant to Section 56836.15 of the Education Code.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a) of this item, \$9,181,000, plus the COLA, shall be available for the purchase, repair, and inventory maintenance of specialized books, materials, and equipment for pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a) of this item, \$7,067,000, plus the COLA, shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984-85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a) of this item, \$3,702,000, plus the COLA, shall be available for regional occupational centers and programs that serve pupils having disabilities, and \$64,732,000, plus the COLA, shall be available for regionalized program specialist services, including \$2,079,000 for small special education local plan areas (SELPAs) pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), \$14,392,000 is provided for an adjustment for low incidence disabilities, based on the results of the study required by Section 67 of Chapter 854 of the Statutes of 1997.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), \$1,000,000 is provided for extraordinary costs associated with single placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code.

Amount

**AB 135** 

8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), a total of \$34,541,000 is available for equalization funding pursuant to Section 56836.14 of the Education Code.

1 Item

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), a total of \$110,712,000, plus the COLA, is available to fully fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (b) of this item, \$619,000, plus the COLA, shall be available for infant program growth units (ages birth-two years). Funds for infant units shall be allocated pursuant to Provision 11 of this item, with the following average number of pupils per unit:
  - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
  - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
  - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Notwithstanding Section 56726 of, Section 56731 of, or paragraph (2) of subdivision (e) of Section 56737 of the Education Code, the State Department of Education shall allocate funds for the 1999–00 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of the Education Code, based on computing 200day entitlements. For educational services for children with exceptional needs, birth through two years of age, no funds shall be allocated pursuant to Section 56726 of the Education Code. The 200-day entitlements shall not exceed 111 percent of the current entitlement for each educational agency.
- 12. Notwithstanding Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 56700) of Part 30 of the Education Code, state funds appropriated in Schedule (b) of this item in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code and Provision 11 of this item shall be available for allocation

1	Item		Amount
2		by the State Department of Education to local	
3		educational agencies for the operation of pro-	
4		grams serving solely low-incidence infants and	
5		toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with	
6		Section 95000) of the Government Code. These	
7		funds shall be allocated to each local educational	
8		agency at a rate of \$6,849 per solely low-	
9		incidence child through age two, for each child	
10 11		in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two served by the local	
12		educational agency during the 1992–93 fiscal	
13		year and reported on the April 1993, pupil count.	
14		These funds shall only be allocated if the amount	
15		of reimbursement received from the State De-	
16		partment of Developmental Services is insuffi-	
17		cient to fully fund the costs of operating the	
18		Early Intervention Program, as authorized by	
19		Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of	
20		the Government Code.	
21	13.	The State Department of Education, through co-	
22		ordination with the SELPAs, shall ensure local	
23		interagency coordination and collaboration in	
24		the provision of early intervention services, in-	
25		cluding local training activities, child find activi-	
26		ties, public awareness, and the family resource	
27	1.4	center activities.	
28	14.	Of the amount provided in Schedule (a),	
29 30	15	\$49,601,000 is provided for a COLA.  Of the amount provided in Schedule (b),	
31	13.	\$1,107,000 is provided for a COLA.	
32	6110-16	51-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
33		ication, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,	
34		gram 10.60-Special Education Programs for Ex-	
35		tional Children	448,098,000
36		edule:	, ,
37	(a)	10.60.030.910-IDEA, Title VIC,	
38		Deaf-Blind Center	
39	(b)	10.60.050.012-Local Agency En-	
40		titlements, IDEA Special Educa-	
41		tion	
42	(c)	~ ·	
43		titlements, IDEA Special Educa-	
44	7.15	tion	
45	(d)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
46	(-)	titlements, Preschool Program 19,286,000	
47	(e)	, I 3	
48		Building, Special Education 17,416,000	

(f) 10.60.050.030-PL 99-457, Pre-**Provisions:** 

1

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

- 1. If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act that are actually received by the state exceed \$427,764,149, at least 95 percent of the funds received in excess of that amount shall be allocated for local entitlements and to state agencies with approved local plans. Five percent of the amount received in excess of \$427,764,149 may be used for state administrative expenses. If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act that are actually received by the state are less than \$427,764,149, the reduction shall be taken in capacity building.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (c) shall be distributed to state-operated programs serving disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (b) and (c) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of an equal amount per eligible, identified pupil.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item, up to \$1,000,000 may be used to fund licensed children's institution growth units pursuant to Section 56776 of the Education Code. These funds are to be used for instructional units
- 4. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item, up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code. Of these funds, \$100,000 shall be available, subject to approval of a work plan by the Department of Finance, to conduct followup activities related to the funding studies and funding plan submitted pursuant to Provisions 12 and 13 of Item 6110-161-001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1995.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item, \$8,475,000 shall be allocated to local education agencies for the purposes of Project Workability I.

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item, \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide specialized services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item, up to \$3.617.000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development, local inservice components, bilingual, student study team, and core curriculum components. Of this amount, a minimum of \$2,500,000 shall be allocated directly to special education local plan areas. The local in-service programs shall include a parent training component and may include a staff training component. Use of these funds shall be described in the local plans. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. All programs are to include evaluation components.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item, up to \$200,000 shall be used for research and training in cross-cultural assessments.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (d) of this item, up to \$100,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (e) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include statesponsored and local components.

6110-165-0001—For local assistance, Department of

Education ..... Schedule:

(a) 10.70-Vocational Education............ 23,897,000

7,022,000

42 (b) Reimbursements.....-16,875,000 43

**Provisions:** 

- 1. \$15,846,000 of the funds appropriated in this item are for the purpose of the federal Job Training Partnership Act.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,022,000

— 317 — AB 135

Item are available for the purpose of matching Job Training Partnership Act funds available under Section 1602(b)(1) of Title 29 of the United States Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds for the provision of edu-cation in conjunction with occupational skills training pursuant to Section 33117.5 of the Edu-cation Code in the following order of priority: (1) to persons participating in welfare-to-work activi-ties under the CalWORKs program as described in Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; and (2) to persons eligible for Job Training Partnership Act program funds but not receiving assistance under the CalWORKs program. 

6110-166-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.70.070-Vocational Education, for the purpose of Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of the Education Code, Partnership Academies Program.

15,315,000

Amount

## 24 Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$840,000 shall continue to fund 20 Partnership Academies first established in the 1998–99 Budget Act. The funds shall be for the purpose of funding the first operational year of the 20 Partnership Academies at the level prescribed in Section 54691 of the Education Code. These first operational year grants shall be targeted to Partnership Academies in high schools in eligible school districts (as specified in Sections 54692 and 54693 of the Education Code) that serve the highest proportions of economically disadvantaged pupils.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item \$1,800,000 shall continue to fund 25 Partnership Academies first established in the 1998–99 Budget Act. The funds shall be for the purposes of funding 25 second operational year Partnership Academies at the level prescribed in Section 54691 of the Education Code. These second operational year grants shall be targeted to Partnership Academies in high schools in eligible school districts (as specified in Sections 54692 and 54693 of the Education Code) that serve the highest proportions of economically disadvantaged pupils.

1	Item	Amount
2	3. If there are any funds in this item that are not al-	
3	located for planning or operational grants, the	
4	State Department of Education may allocate those	
5	remaining funds as one-time grants to state-	
6	funded Partnership Academies to be used for one-	
7	time purposes.	
8	4. Of the amount appropriated, \$239,369 are	
9	Supplemental Grant Funds that have been desig-	
10	nated by school districts for Partnership Academy	
11	Programs and shall be distributed through a sepa-	
12	rate apportionment process.	
13	6110-166-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
14	Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education,	
15	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	119,613,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The funds appropriated in this item include Fed-	
18	eral Vocational Education Act funds for the	
19	1999–00 fiscal year to be transferred to the com-	
20	munity colleges by means of interagency agree-	
21	ments for the purpose of funding vocational edu-	
22	cation programs in community colleges.	
23	2. The State Board of Education and the Board of	
24	Governors of the California Community Colleges	
25	shall target funds appropriated by this item to pro-	
26	vide services to persons participating in welfare-	
27	to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.	
28	3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall re-	
29	port, not later than February 1 of each year, to the	
30	Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Di-	
31	rector of Finance, describing the amount of car-	
32	ryover funds from this item, reasons for the car-	
33	ryover, and plans to reduce the amount of	
34	carryover.	
35	6110-176-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
36	Education, Program 10.40.030-Emergency Immigrant Education, provable from the Enderel Trust	
37	grant Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	20 174 000
38	Fund	39,174,000
39	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10.035-	
40	Local Arts Education Partnership Grant Program	3,000,000
41	Provisions:	3,000,000
42 43	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
43 44	for arts education programs conducted by local	
44 45	education agencies pursuant to guidelines devel-	
43 46	oped by the State Department of Education and	
40 47	approved by the State Board of Education and	
48	approved by the state board of Education.	
+0		

-319 - AB 135

1 Item Amount 6110-180-0890—For local assistance, Department of 2 3 Education, Program 20.10.025-Educational Technol-4 ogy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ..... 45,204,000 5 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allo-6 7 cation to school districts that are awarded com-8 petitive grants pursuant to the federal Technology 9 Literacy Challenge Grant Program. The State Board of Education shall review and approve any 10 changes to the criteria and procedure used in the 11 application and award of grant funds during the 12 1998–99 fiscal year prior to the release by the Su-13 perintendent of Public Instruction of the applica-14 tion form to school districts. 15 2. The State Department of Education shall collabo-16 rate with the California Research Bureau regard-17 ing recent advances in the understanding of early 18 brain development of children enrolled in kinder-19 20 garten, and grades 1 to 6, inclusive, and shall incorporate the resulting findings for the use of 21 technology into the guidelines for integration of 22 technology into the curriculum. 23 6110-181-0140—For local assistance, Department of 24 Education, Program 20.10.055-Environmental Edu-25 cation, payable from the California Environmental 26 27 License Plate Fund 800,000 6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of 28 29 Education, Program 20.10.045-Health and Physical Education, Instructional Support—Safe and Drug 30 31 Free Schools and Communities Act of 1994 (Public 32 Law 103-382)..... 45,494,000 33 Provisions: 1. Local education agencies shall give priority in the 34 expenditure of the funds appropriated by this item 35 to create comprehensive drug and violence pre-36 vention programs that promote school safety, re-37 duce the use of drugs, and create learning envi-38 ronments that are free of alcohol and guns and 39 40 that support academic achievement for all pupils. In addition to preventing drug and alcohol use, 41 42 prevention programs will respond to the crisis of violence in our schools by addressing the need to 43 prevent serious crime, violence, and discipline 44 45 problems. The Superintendent of Public Instruc-46 tion shall (a) notify local education agencies of

this policy, and (b) incorporate the policy into the

department's compliance review procedures.

47

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-184-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10.025-	
4	Educational Technology	106,921,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to fund	
7	grants to school districts pursuant to the Digital	
8	High School Program, established pursuant to	
9	Chapter 326 of the Statutes of 1997.	
10	2. Of this amount, \$30,921,000 shall be available on	
11	a one-time basis in the 1999–00 fiscal year.	
12	6110-185-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
13	Education (Proposition 98), Instructional Materials,	
14	Grades 9–12	40,541,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(a) 20.20.002.004-Instructional	
17	Materials—Management and Dis-	
18	tribution Grades 9–12	
19	(b) 20.80-Supplemental Grants	
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Of the amount appropriated, \$8,421,000 is	
22	Supplemental Grant Funds that have been desig-	
23	nated by school districts for Instructional Materi-	
24	als programs and will be distributed through a	
25	separate apportionment process.	
26	6110-186-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
27	Education (Proposition 98)—Instructional Materials,	127 012 000
28	Kindergarten and Grades 1–8	137,012,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(a) 20.20.002.003-Instructional Materi-	
31	als Management and Distribution,	
32	Kindergarten and Grades 1–8125,994,000	
33	(b) Supplemental Grants	
34		
35 36	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$11,018,000 are Supplemental Grant Funds that	
37	have been designated by school districts for in-	
38	structional materials programs and shall be dis-	
39	tributed through a separate apportionment pro-	
40	cess.	
41	6110-187-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
42	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A	
43	of the State School Fund, for a cost-of-living in-	
44	crease to be transferred to, in lieu of the amount that	
45	otherwise would be provided pursuant to statute, and	
46	in augmentation of, the respective appropriation by	
47	the Controller upon enactment in accordance with	
48	the following	558,000
		•

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (1) 10.10.011.005-School Apportionments, Continuation Schools (Sec. 4 5 42243.7, Ed. C.) ..... 558,000 6 **Provisions:** 7 1. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 8 the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this 9 item for school apportionments to continuation schools shall be allocated on a dollar 10 amount basis rather than as a percentage in-11 crease, and shall be allocated to any school 12 district that operated a continuation high 13 school in the 1998-99 fiscal year, without re-14 gard to whether that district's program com-15 menced on, after, or prior to July 1, 1978. The 16 amount allocated to each school district shall 17 18 be equal to the total amount appropriated by Schedule (1) of this item, divided by the total 19 20 number of units of continuation high school average daily attendance (ADA) for the state 21 at the second principal apportionment for the 22 1998–99 fiscal year, multiplied by the units of 23 that ADA reported by the district for the sec-24 ond principal apportionment for the 1998-99 25 fiscal year. 26 27 (b) The total amount allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) of this provision shall not exceed 28 29 the total amount of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item. 30 6110-190-0001—For local assistance, Department of 31 32 Education (Proposition 98), Program 10-School Ap-33 portionments, Community Day Schools..... 30,000,000 **Provisions:** 34 35 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund to reim-36 burse costs incurred pursuant to Chapter 974 of 37 the Statutes of 1995 as amended by Chapter 847 38 of the Statutes of 1998. 39 40 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be available for the purposes of Section 41972 of the Edu-41 42 cation Code. 6110-191-0001—For local assistance, Department of 43 44 Education (Proposition 98) ..... 51,672,000 45 Schedule: 46 (a) 20.60.050.002-Beginning Teacher 47 Support and Assessment...... 51,672,000 48

1	Item Provisions:	Amount
2 3	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) are for di-	
4	rect disbursement by the State Department of	
5	Education for the Beginning Teacher Support and	
6	Assessment System, as set forth in Article 4.5	
7	(commencing with Section 44279.1) of Chapter 2	
8	of Part 25 of the Education Code. These funds,	
9	and the funds referred to in Provision 2, shall be	
10	expended only after development of a program	
11	and expenditure plan by the State Department of	
12	Education, and approval of the plan by the De-	
13	partment of Finance.	
14	2. For 1999–00, total funding of \$72,051,000 is	
15	available for the Beginning Teacher Support and	
16	Assessment System. This includes the	
17	\$51,672,000 in Schedule (a) as well as the	
18 19	\$20,380,000 reappropriated in Item 6110-493. 6110-192-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
20	Education (Proposition 98)	1,000,000
21	Schedule:	1,000,000
22	(a) 20.60.050.007-High School Coach	
23	Training	
24	Provisions:	
25	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) are for	
26	grants for high school coach training as set forth	
27	in Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 35179)	
28	of Chapter 2 of Part 21 of the Education Code.	
29	6110-194-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
30	Education—Staff Development	3,201,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(a) 20.60.010.001-Administrator Train-	
33	ing and Evaluation Program 1,593,000 (b) 20.60.080-Exploratorium 1,503,000	
34 35	(c) 20.60.125-Geography Education	
36	Alliances	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-	
39	fer by the Controller to Section A of the State	
40	School Fund, for direct disbursement by the State	
41	Department of Education in lieu of the amount	
42	that otherwise would be appropriated for staff de-	
43	velopment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section	
44	74 of Chapter 894 of the Statutes of 1977.	
45	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
46	amount appropriated in Schedule (a) of this item	
47	shall be the maximum amount allocated for the	
48	1999–00 fiscal year for the purposes of the ad-	

1	Item	Amount
2	ministrator training and evaluation program set	
3	forth in Article 3 (commencing with Section	
4	44681) of Chapter 3.1 of Part 25 of the Education	
5	Code.	
6	6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
7	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
8	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for al-	
9	location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
10	to school districts, county offices of education, and	
11	other agencies for the purposes of Proposition 98	
12	educational programs funded in this item, in lieu of	
13	the amount that otherwise would be appropriated	
14	pursuant to statute	835,920,000
15	Schedule:	
16	(a) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child	
17	Development Preschool Educa-	
18	tion	
19	(b) 30.10.020-Child Care Services . 1,372,399,000	
20	(1) 30.10.020.001-	
21	Special Program,	
22	Child Develop-	
23	ment, General	
24	Child Develop-	
25	ment Programs 458,241,000	
26 27	(2) 30.10.020.002-Spe- cial Program,	
28	Child Develop-	
29	ment, Community	
30	College Match-Re-	
31	quired Center 2,734,000	
32	(3) 30.10.020.003-Spe-	
33	cial Program,	
34	Child Develop-	
35	ment, High School	
36	Parenting and In-	
37	fant Develop-	
38	ment21,530,000	
39	(4) 30.10.020.004-Spe-	
40	cial Program,	
41	Child Develop-	
42	ment, Migrant Day	
43	Care22,469,000	
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		

1	Item		Amount
2		(5) 30.10.020.007-	
3		Special Program,	
4		Child Develop-	
5		ment, Alterna-	
6		tive Payment Pro-	
7		gram 173,562,000	
8		(5.1) 30.10.020.011-	
9		Special Program,	
10		Child Develop-	
11		ment, Alternative	
12		Payment Program-	
13		Stage 2 470,251,000	
14		(5.2) 30.10.020.012-	
15		Special Program,	
16		Child Develop-	
17		ment, Alternative	
18		Payment Program-	
19		Stage 3 135,786,000	
20		(6) 30.10.020.008-Spe-	
21		cial Program,	
22		Child Develop-	
23		ment, Resource	
24		and Referral14,838,000	
25		(7) 30.10.020.009-Spe-	
26		cial Program,	
27		Child Develop-	
28		ment, Campus	
29		Child Care Tax	
30		Bailout 5,218,000	
31		(8) 30.10.020.015-Spe-	
32		cial Program,	
33		Child Develop-	
34		ment, Extended	
35		Day Care27,399,000	
36		(9) 30.10.020.096-Spe-	
37		cial Program,	
38		Child Develop-	
39		ment, Allowance	
40		for Handicapped 1,301,000	
41		(10) 30.10.020.106-	
42		Special Program,	
43		Child Develop-	
44		ment, California	
45		Child Care Initia-	
46		tive 250,000	
47			

1	Item	Amount
2	(11) 30.10.020.901-	
3	Special Program,	
4	Child Develop-	
5	ment, Quality Im-	
6	provement 22,238,000	
7	(c) 30.10.070-After School Pro-	
8	grams(50,000,000)	
9	(d) 30.10.020.908-Special Program,	
10	Child Development, Cost of Living	
11	Adjustments	
12	(e) Amount Payable from the Federal	
13	Trust Fund (Item 6110-196-	
14	0890)718,237,000	
15	Provisions: -718,237,000	
	1. (a) Of the amount appropriated in schedule (a) of	
16		
17	this item, \$15,700,000 is for the purpose of	
18	providing full-year funding to expand the ex-	
19	isting half-day preschool program as initiated	
20	with a \$15,700,000 augmentation as specified	
21	in Provision 1(a) of Item 6110-196-0001 of	
22	Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch.	
23	324, Stats. of 1998).	
24	(b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (b)(1)	
25	of this item, \$10,000,000 is for the purpose of	
26	providing full-year funding for the expansion	
27	of child care services for infants and toddlers	
28	initiated with a \$10,000,000 augmentation in	
29	the Budget Act of 1998, as specified in Pro-	
30	vision 1(b) of Item 6110-196-0001 of Section	
31	2.00 of Chapter 324 of the Statutes of 1998.	
32	(c) Funds allocated for annualized expansion	
33	shall not be used for a cost-of-living adjust-	
34	ment for existing contracted services. It is the	
35	intent of the Legislature that, notwithstanding	
36	Section 8263 of the Education Code, the State	
37	Department of Education allocate these funds	
38	to expand child care and development ser-	
39	vices to infants and children under three years	
40	of age.	
41	2. Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education	
42	Code, funds available for expenditure pursuant to	
43	Section 8278 of the Education Code shall be ex-	
44	pended in the 1999–00 fiscal year pursuant to the	
45	following schedule:	
46	(a) The amount necessary for accounts payable	
47	pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of	
48	Section 8278 of the Education Code.	
TO	Section 6276 of the Education Code.	

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23 24

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

(b) Of the funds available pursuant to Section 8278 of the Education Code, as scheduled under this item for quality improvement activities, the State Department of Education shall allocate \$425,000 to preschool education projects including, but not limited to, those operated by the public television stations in Redding, San Francisco, San Jose, Los Angeles, Fresno, and San Diego. Of this amount, the department shall allocate up to \$320,000 to public television stations in Redding, San Francisco, San Jose, and Los Angeles, based upon the satisfaction by the projects operated by the public television stations in each of those cities of all of the following criteria: (1) the 30-percent minimum match: (2) a plan that identifies the providers to be trained; (3) number of trainers to be trained: (4) the quality of the training offered; (5) linkages to the child care community; and (6) cost effectiveness.

The balance of the \$425,000 identified in this subdivision shall be made available to support projects in Fresno and San Diego, based upon the determination by the State Department of Education of the satisfaction by the projects operated by the public television station in each of those cities of the criteria set forth above in (1) to (6), inclusive.

As a condition of receiving funds as described in this subdivision in the 1999–00 fiscal year, each grantee that received funds in the 1998–99 fiscal year shall complete and submit to the State Department of Education, no later than March 1, 2000, an evaluation of the effectiveness of the project operated by the grantee in improving the quality of child care provided in the affected community.

- (c) \$30,000 shall be made available for a preschool public television project in Eureka.
- (d) \$11,500,000 shall be available for one-time projects to improve the quality and availability of child care as specified in Provision 7(d) of this Item.
- (e) Of the remaining funds available after meeting requirements in (a) through (d) of this Provision, the first \$5 million shall be allo-

cated for facilities renovation and repair contracts necessary to meet health and safety standards and to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Remaining amounts up to \$3 million shall be allocated for instructional materials and equipment for centerbased programs and to improve resource lending libraries in Resource and Referral Programs. Should additional amounts be available beyond the limits specified herein. the Department shall allocate up to \$4 million in proportion to the priorities specified in this subdivision. Amounts in excess of \$4 million shall not be expended prior to approval of a plan by the Department of Finance pursuant to the notification requirements of Section 28 of this Act.

- (f) The Controller shall establish an account entitled Section 8278 Expenditures in 1997 in 6110-196-0001, Program 30.10.060. Any unexpended balances as of June 30, 1999, or subsequent abatements, from those amounts listed in Schedules (a) and (b) of this item, that are available pursuant to Section 8278 of the Education Code, shall be transferred to the account for the purpose of making expenditures pursuant to that section.
- 3. The State Department of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by March 31, 2000, the amount of child development funds, by program, that have been determined after audit to be unearned. The department shall report, by March 31, 2000, the settlement of claims payable by program from unearned contract funds balances.
- 4. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, alternative payment child care systems shall be subject to the rates established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California child care and development providers for provider payments. The State Department of Education shall utilize a federal fund contract with the State Child Care Resource and Referral Network to conduct a market rate survey. Any changes to the market rate limits or adjustment factors are subject to the approval process for child care contract funding terms and

1 Item Amount

conditions as specified in Section 8447 of the Education Code. When approved, such changes shall be utilized by the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of both departments to determine limits of reimbursement to providers.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, annual revisions to the family copayment schedule for child care and development programs are also subject to the approval process pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code and, when approved, shall be utilized by both the Department of Education and Department of Social Services where applicable.
- 5. The funds appropriated in this item for campus child care tax bailout shall be allocated by the State Department of Education based on a schedule provided by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The Chancellor shall schedule the allocation of these funds to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount equal to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979-80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased by any cost-of-living increases granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.
- 6. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, higher educational institutions may establish and maintain child development programs on or near their respective campuses with priority for services given to children of students of that campus. Those higher educational institutions under contract with the State Department of Education for child care and development services shall be subject to the rules and regulations adopted by the Superintendent of Public Instruction except where those rules and regulations differ with respect to the conditions specified for the Community Colleges in Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001.

7. Funds in Schedule (b)(11) shall be reserved for activities to improve the quality and availability of child care, pursuant to the following:

- (a) At least \$1,000,000 shall be used to publish, disseminate, and train both exempt and licensed providers in the use of pre-kindergarten learning and development guidelines developed pursuant to Section 8203.3 of the Education Code.
- (b) At least the following amounts shall be allocated for the following purposes: \$1,000,000 for Trustline registration workload; \$5,300,000 for Local Child Care Planning Councils pursuant to Chapter 270 of the Statutes of 1997; \$500,000 for health and safety training for licensed and exempt providers, and \$300,000 for the Health Hotline.
- (c) Pursuant to federal grant requirements. \$6,267,000 shall be used for increasing the supply of quality child care for infants and toddlers. The State Department of Education shall coordinate with the State Department of Social Services and the Office of Child Development and Education in the development of the plan for expenditure of these funds. Notwithstanding any provision of law, expenditure plans and contract provisions for awarding these funds shall give high, but not exclusive, priority to the development of new family day care home providers, especially those who offer care during nontraditional hours such as weekends, evenings, and nights and who offer care for special needs children.
- (d) Up to \$9,071,000, along with \$11,500,000 of the funds specified in Provision 2(d) of this Item, shall be reserved for other activities to improve the quality and availability of child care which qualify to meet the federal requirements for quality services under the Child Care and Development Block Grant. As required by Federal law, the state Department of Education shall develop an expenditure plan that sets forth the final priorities and the reasons therefore if different from those approved in response to the reporting requirement contained in Provision 7(d) of the Budget Act of 1998. This plan shall be submitted

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

to the Department of Finance by September 1, 1999, and funds shall not be encumbered prior to approval of the plan by the Department of Finance.

- (e) The State Department of Education shall coordinate with the State Department of Social Services to prepare and present a final report by December 31, 1999, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and Department of Finance. The report shall define the strategies. results and effectiveness of recent expenditures and allocations for building capacity for the state's child care needs, including, but not limited to, the amounts and kinds of capacity increased by those efforts, barriers found in preventing increased capacity, and recommendations for overcoming those barriers. The report shall include recommended best practices for future capacity building activities specific to the types of care in shortest supply, such as infant and toddler care, schoolage care, care in underserved areas, and nontraditional hours care. This report shall also include the results of current pilot studies involving training CalWORKs recipients as licensed family child care providers or licensed-exempt providers, and recommendations on the magnitude and role of both Cal-WORKs recipient training and licenseexempt care in meeting future needs. If additional studies or research are needed by either agency to adequately respond to this requirement, the State Department of Education may expend whatever sums are necessary for this purpose from any other quality funds that may be available.
- 8. If the federal funds available pursuant to Provision 10 of Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1997 have not been transferred to Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of this act by June 30, 1999, those funds shall be available in the 1999–00 fiscal year for (a) interim data reporting as approved by the Department of Finance, and, (b) for the same purposes and subject to the same conditions and reporting requirements otherwise applicable to Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 1997.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

9. \$60,000,000 of the funds in Schedule (b)(5.2) are intended to be for families who have been receiving child care services pursuant to Section 8351 or 8353 of the Education Code and who are currently receiving cash assistance or have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years. Alternative payment providers shall continue to replace families receiving child care services through the alternative payment program as set forth in Section 8220.1 of the Education Code until all the federal funds described in this section have been committed to families who have been receiving child care services pursuant to Section 8351 or 8353 of the Education Code and meeting the conditions specified previously. \$75,786,000 of the funds in Schedule (b)(5.2) are reserved exclusively for child care for former CalWORKs recipients who have left cash aid for no longer than two years, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of child care services.

- 10. In order to ensure equitable access to high quality child care for CalWORKs families, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Education develop a pilot program with a goal of establishing new direct contracted centers in neighborhoods in which high concentrations of CalWORKs recipients reside, but which are significantly underserved in proportion to other neighborhoods by center based care. Therefore, the Superintendent shall consult with Local Child Care Planning Councils to determine the neighborhoods in greatest need, develop options, and present a plan by September 1, 1999, to allocate up to \$100 million on an annualized basis from the funds scheduled in (b)(5.1) and (b)(5.2)for this purpose, to the Department of Finance for review and approval. Upon approval, the Department may advertise for proposals. Such centers may utilize a mix of CalWORKs and non-CalWORKs funded slots and shall adhere to the Title 5 standards and reimbursement rates utilized for General Child Care.
- 11. Nonfederal funds appropriated by this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance of effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally-allowable maintenance of effort expenditure.

- 12. In recognition of the extensive services currently provided to CalWORKs recipients, the increased level of services provided to these populations by resource and referral agencies as provided for in this item, and the economies of scale that occur as contract amounts are substantially increased, it is the intent of the Legislature that administrative and support services allowances for alternative payment contractors serving these populations be limited to no more than 25 percent of the direct cost of care payments to child care providers. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the State Department of Education shall ensure that contract provisions conform to this intent for Stages 2 and 3 child care contracts funded through Schedules (b)(5.1) and (b)(5.2) of this item.
- 13. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act or any other provision of law, the State Department of Education may transfer amounts between the following schedules in this item: Schedule (b)(1) General Child Care, Schedule (b)(2) Campus with Match, Schedule (b)(4) Migrant Day Care, Schedule (b)(8) Extended Day Care, and Schedule (b)(9) Allowance for Handicapped. However, these transfers are authorized only if the need for the transfer results from changes initiated in accordance with the prototype contracting demonstration project approved through the process authorized pursuant to Section 6 of Chapter 204, of the Statutes of 1996. The Controller shall adjust schedules accordingly as detailed on a standard budget revision form when certified to be in accordance with this provision by the Superintendent of Public Instruction or the Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction responsible for fiscal affairs. Those changes are not to be considered permanent changes to the base authorized levels of the respective programs.
  - The State Department of Education (SDE) shall determine the amount of Stage 2 funds that will

\_\_ 333 \_\_ AB 135

1 Item Amount be distributed to each county, based on its best 2 3 estimate of the needs of each county for Stage 2 4 child care. In counties where there is more than 5 one Alternative Payment Program participating 6 in Stage 2, the department shall require the 7 county welfare department and all participating 8 Alternative Payment Programs to jointly deter-9 mine the amount of funds that will be distributed to each Alternative Payment Program. 10 15. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of the Budget 11 Act, the \$16,582,000 appropriated in Schedule 12 (d) of this item, for Child Development cost-of-13 living adjustments, is for transfer to Schedules 14 (a), (b)(1), (b)(2), (b)(3), (b)(4), (b)(5), (b)(6), 15 (b)(7), (b)(8), and (b)(9) within this item. 16 16. Of the funds in Schedule (b)(4) of this item, up 17 18 to \$5,000,000 may be used to establish or con-19 tinue a pilot Migrant Alternative Payment Net-20 work Program for Central Valley counties. This program shall comply with the requirements ap-21 proved pursuant to Provision 18 of the Budget 22 Act of 1998. 23 24 17. Due to delayed program startup to the 1999–00 25 fiscal year necessitated by extensive program development, technical assistance, and competi-26 27 tive grant award activities for new after school programs pursuant to Section 3(a) of Chapter 28 29 318 of the Statutes of 1998, as reflected in Schedule (c) of this Item, it is the intent of the 30 31 Legislature that the initial year of funding from 32 the Budget Act of 1998 be reappropriated on a 33 one-time basis, as specified in Item 6110-490 of this Act, for the purpose of aligning program 34 funding with the period of program operation. 35 6110-196-0890—For local assistance, Department of 36 Education, for payment to Item 6110-196-0001, pay-37 38 **Provisions:** 39 40 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent per-41 42 missible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code. 43 2. The funds appropriated in this item constitute the 44

Federal Child Care and Development Block Grant

and are contingent upon receipt of the federal

45

46

47

48

grant.

1 Item Amount 2 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,200,000 3 in Federal Child Care and Development Block 4 Grant funds appropriated by the federal government prior to the 1998 federal fiscal year shall be 5 available to alternative payment programs on a 6 7 one-time basis. 8 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item. 9 \$379,278,000 is from transfer of funds from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families 10 (TANF) block grant administered by the State De-11 12 partment of Social Services to the Federal Child Care and Development Block Grant for Stages 2 13 and 3 child care. 14 6110-200-0001—For local assistance, Department of 15 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.037 16 Healthy Start Support Services for Children Act..... 39,000,000 17 18 **Provisions:** 19 1. For purposes of allocating up to \$10,000,000 for pregnant and parenting teenagers as specified in 20 Chapter 311 of the Statutes of 1995, it is the intent 21 of the Legislature that the fourth year of opera-22 tional program funding appropriated in the Bud-23 get Act of 1998, be reappropriated on a one-time 24 25 basis, as specified in Item 6110-490 of this Act, for the purpose of aligning program funding with 26 27 the period of program operation. 6110-201-0001—For local assistance, Department of 28 29 Education (Proposition 98)..... 1,000,000 Schedule: 30 31 (a) 30.20-Child Nutrition ..... 1,800,000 32 (b) Reimbursements..... -800,00033 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 34 amount appropriated in this item is for the pur-35 pose of providing grants to school districts and 36 county superintendents of schools during the 37 38 1999-00 school year for school breakfast program startup grants pursuant to Section 49550.3 39 40 of the Education Code, and for nonrecurring expenses incurred by a school district or county of-41 42 fice of education in initiating or expanding a Summer Food Service Program for children pursuant 43 to Section 49547.5 of the Education Code follow-44 45 ing criteria developed by the State Department of 46 Education. 47

-335 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable	
4	from the Federal Trust Fund	215,106,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(a) 30.20.010—Child Nutrition 1,192,331,000	
7	(b) 30.20.040—Summer Food Service	
8	Program	
9	6110-202-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
10	Education	11,407,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(a) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition	
13	(b) 30.20.020-Pregnant/Lactating Mi-	
14	nors	
15	Provisions:	
16	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for child nu-	
17	trition programs pursuant to Section 41311 of the	
18	Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of	
19	meals pursuant to this appropriation shall be sub-	
20	mitted not later than September 30, 2000, to be	
21	eligible for reimbursement.	
22	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, ex-	
23	cept as provided in this provision, funds appropri-	
24	ated in this item shall be available for allocation in	
25	accordance with Section 49536 of the Education	
26	Code, except that the allocation shall not be made	
27	based on all meals served, but based on the num-	
28	ber of meals that are served and that qualify as	
29	free or reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Educa-	
30	tion Code.	
31	6110-212-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
32 33	Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60-High-	
34	Risk Youth Education and Public Safety Program	20,000,000
35	Provisions:	20,000,000
36	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-	
37	fer by the Controller to Section A of the State	
38	School Fund, for allocation by the State Depart-	
39	ment of Education to school districts and county	
40	offices of education for costs incurred for the	
41	High-Risk First-Time Offenders Program and the	
42	Transitioning High-Risk Youth Program pursuant	
43	to Article 1 (commencing with Section 47760) of	
44	Chapter 2 of Part 26.95 of the Education Code.	
45	6110-226-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
46	Education (Proposition 98)	14,481,000
47	<del>-</del>	
48		

1 Item Amount 2 Schedule: 3 (a) 20.60.020.001-Partnership 4 Minigrants/Safe School Planning.. 3.501.000 5 (b) 20.60.020.012-Conflict Resolution. 280,000 6 (c) 20.60.020.013-School Community 7 Violence Prevention..... 700,000 8 (d) 20.60.020.008-School Community 9 Policing ...... 10,000,000 10 **Provisions:** 1. The amount in Schedule (a) includes \$2.873,000 11 12 in Supplemental Grant funds that have been designated by school districts for school safety pur-13 14 poses pursuant to Section 17 of Chapter 308, Statutes of 1995. 15 6110-230-0001—For local assistance, Department of 16 Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-17 18 troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction 19 to school districts, county offices of education, and 20 other education agencies for the purposes of the 21 Proposition 98 educational programs funded in this 22 23 item, in lieu of amounts otherwise provided for those 24 25 Provisions: 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall 26 27 take action, in a manner consistent with state policy as expressed in statute and with the pur-28 poses of this act, to ensure the orderly administra-29 tion of state-funded education programs con-30 31 ducted by local agencies. The allocations for the 32 1999-00 fiscal year of state aid for these pro-33 grams shall be in the same amounts as the 1998–99 fiscal year allocations, excluding Class 34 Size Reduction for grade 9, Beginning Teacher 35 36 Support and Assessment, and Mentor Teacher adjusted as appropriate to reflect changes in other 37 38 state, federal, and local revenues, and the designation of supplemental grant funds to categorical 39 40 programs pursuant to Section 17 of Chapter 308 of the Statutes of 1995. The Superintendent of 41 42 Public Instruction shall apportion funds from the program allocations to each school district, 43 county office of education, or other education 44 45 agency in a manner consistent with the policies, 46 formulas, regulations, and statutes governing those apportionments, including the appropriate 47 program and schedule provisions set forth in Sen-48

ate Bill 89 of the 1995–96 Regular Session as amended in the Senate May 30, 1995. If the funds appropriated by this item are less than the amount necessary for these programs, the Superintendent shall apportion the deficiency on a proportional basis across all programs. If funding appropriated by this item is greater than the amount necessary for these programs, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall direct that the excess funds be transferred by the Controller to the State Instructional Materials Fund for the 1999–00 fiscal year for the purchase of instructional materials for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, or grades 9 to 12, inclusive.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, not more than 15 percent of the amount apportioned to any school district, county office of education, or other education agency under this item for any program may be expended by that recipient for the purposes of any other program for which the recipient is eligible for funding under this item, except that the total amount of funding allocated to the recipient under this item that is expended by the recipient for the purposes of any program pursuant to this item shall not exceed 120 percent of the amount of state funding allocated pursuant to Provision 1 to that recipient for that program for the 1999–00 fiscal year.
- 3. The educational programs that are not eligible for funding under this item are those programs funded by the following items of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998): Items 6110-001-0001, 6110-001-0178, 6110-001-0231, 6110-001-0344, 6110-001-0687, 6110-001-0890, 6110-001-0975, 6110-003-0001, 6110-004-0001, 6110-005-0001, 6110-006-0001, 6110-006-0814, 6110-007-0001, 6110-008-0001, 6110-009-0001, 6110-011-0001, 6110-013-0001, 6110-015-0001, 6110-021-0001, 6110-101-0231, 6110-101-0349, 6110-101-0814, 6110-101-0890, 6110-101-0975, 6110-102-0231, 6110-102-0890, 6110-103-0001, 6110-103-0890, 6110-104-0001, 6110-105-0001, 6110-106-0001, 6110-107-0001, 6110-109-0001, 6110-111-0001, 6110-111-0890, 6110-112-0001, 6110-112-0890, 6110-113-0001, 6110-117-0001, 6110-128-0890, 6110-129-0001, 6110-130-0001, 6110-136-0890, 6110-139-0001, 6110-141-0890, 6110-142-

1 Item Amount

0890, 6110-149-0001, 6110-150-0001, 6110-152-0001, 6110-156-0001, 6110-156-0890, 6110-158-0001, 6110-159-0001, 6110-161-0001, 6110-161-0890, 6110-165-0001, 6110-166-0001, 6110-166-0890, 6110-176-0890, 6110-177-0001, 6110-180-0890, 6110-181-0001, 6110-181-0140, 6110-183-0890, 6110-184-0001, 6110-185-0001, 6110-186-0001, 6110-187-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-191-0001, 6110-194-0001, 6110-196-0001, 6110-196-0890, 6110-198-0001, 6110-199-0001, 6110-200-0001, 6110-201-0001, 6110-201-0890, 6110-202-0001. 6110-212-0001, 6110-226-0001, 6110-232-0001, 6110-234-0001, 6110-280-0001 and 6110-295-0001. 

- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 3, local education agencies may use the authority granted pursuant to Provision 2 of this item to provide the funds necessary to initiate, to continue support following the three- to five-year state grant period, or to expand, a Healthy Start Program pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 8800) of Part 6 of the Education Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding Provision 3 of this item, local education agencies may use the authority granted pursuant to Provision 2 of this item to provide the funds necessary to initiate a conflict resolution program pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 32260) or Part 19 of the Education Code
- 6. The amount appropriated in this item includes funds for the environmental education program established by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 8700) of Part 6 of the Education Code and the school-based management program established by Article 12 (commencing with Section 44666) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of the Education Code.
- 7. As a condition of receiving funding under this item, by March 1, 2000, each school district that receives reimbursement for the costs of a desegregation program shall submit to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee a summary of program outcome data over the preceding three years, or since the inception of its program, whichever period of time is less. The data in the summary shall include the ethnic distribution of pupils at schools supported with desegregation funds and indicators of pupil success at those schools, including,

1 Item Amount but not limited to SAT, STAR, Matrix and English 2 3 Language Development test scores; and for high 4 schools, graduation rates and dropout rates. Dis-5 tricts also shall indicate whether their desegrega-6 tion programs were initiated voluntarily or as a re-7 sult of a consent decree. In addition, the State 8 Department of Education shall submit by June 1. 9 2000 to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the Performance Index developed as part of the 10 statewide accountability program of each of the 11 12 schools supported with desegregation funds. 8. As a condition of receiving funds apportioned 13 from this item for general staff development pur-14 poses, school districts shall use these funds on a 15 priority basis to ensure that (1) each probationary 16 certificated employee assigned to a school within 17 18 the district as a new teacher receives appropriate training, assistance, and evaluation and (2) state 19 20 categorical funding for administrator training is supplemented, as needed, so that personnel as-21 signed to evaluate teachers achieve competence in 22 instructional methodologies and evaluation for 23 teachers they are assigned to evaluate. 24 25 6110-231-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-26 27 troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction 28 29 to school districts and county offices of education for 30 the purpose of the Proposition 98 educational pro-31 grams funded in Item 6110-230-0001..... 67,831,000 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item \$67,831,000 shall be allocated to all school dis-34 tricts and county offices of education in the state 35 36 on the basis of an equal amount per unit of average daily attendance for the Proposition 98 edu-37 cational programs funded in Item 6110-230-0001. 38 6110-232-0001-For local assistance, Department of 39 40 Education (Proposition 98), for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Morgan/ 41 42 Hart Class Size Reduction Program pursuant to Chapter 6.8 (commencing with Section 52080) of 43 44 45 Schedule: 46 (a) 10.26-Class Size Reduction Pro-47 gram: 9th Grade......128,830,000 48

1	Item	Amount
2	6110-233-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
3	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
4	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for al-	
5	location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
6	to school districts, county offices of education, and	
7	other agencies receiving funding under Item 6110-230-0001 for the purposes of Proposition 98 educa-	
8		75,457,000
10	Provisions:	75,457,000
11	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
12	purpose of providing cost-of-living adjustments	
13	and enrollment growth funding, to be distributed	
14	to each program that is funded under Item 6100-	
15	230-0001 in an amount that is proportionate to the	
16	base funding level of the program in the 1998–99	
17	fiscal year, excluding Class Size Reduction	
18	(9–12) and Beginning Teacher Support and As-	
19	sessment.	
20	6110-234-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
21	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Con-	
22	troller to Section A of the State School Fund, for al-	
23	location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
24 25	for the Class Size Reduction Program pursuant to Chapter 6.10 (commencing with Section 52120) of	
26	Part 28 of the Education Code	340 572 000
27	Schedule:	7-10,572,000
28	(a) 10.25-Class Size Reduction 1,512,886,000	
29	(b) 10.25.001-Class Size Reduction,	
30	Cost-of-Living Adjustment 27,686,000	
31	6110-240-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
32	Education (Proposition 98)	12,550,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(a) 10.80.030-Instruction: International	
35	Baccalaureate Program	
36	(b) 20.10-Instructional Support: Cur-	
37	riculum Services	
38	(c) 20.70-Instructional Support: Assessments	
39 40	Provisions:	
41	1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (a) of this	
42	item shall be for the International Baccalaureate	
43	Diploma Program authorized by Chapter 12.5	
44	(commencing with Section 52920) of Part 28 of	
45	the Education Code.	
46	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (b) of this	
47	item shall be for the College Preparation Partner-	
48		

- 341 - AB 135

ship Program authorized by Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 60830) of Part 33 of the Education Code.  3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (c) of this item shall be for grants for advanced placement examination fees as authorized by Section 52244 of the Education Code.  6 6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instructional Support—Curriculum Services, for the purposes of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-High Risk Youth	1	Item	Amount
ing with Section 60830) of Part 33 of the Education Code.  3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (c) of this item shall be for grants for advanced placement examination fees as authorized by Section 52244 of the Education Code.  6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instructional Support—Curriculum Services, for the purposes of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-17 High Risk Youth			1 11110 41111
tion Code. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (c) of this item shall be for grants for advanced placement examination fees as authorized by Section 52244 of the Education Code. 6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instructional Support—Curriculum Services, for the purposes of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-High Risk Youth			
item shall be for grants for advanced placement examination fees as authorized by Section 52244  of the Education Code.  for the Education Code.  for local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instructional Support—Curriculum Services, for the purposes of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code  for Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100- High Risk Youth			
item shall be for grants for advanced placement examination fees as authorized by Section 52244  of the Education Code.  for the Education Code.  for local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instructional Support—Curriculum Services, for the purposes of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code  for Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100- High Risk Youth	5	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (c) of this	
examination fees as authorized by Section 52244 of the Education Code. 6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instruc- tional Support—Curriculum Services, for the pur- poses of the Academic Improvement and Achieve- ment Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 15 6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100- 17 High Risk Youth			
of the Education Code.  of 6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instructional Support—Curriculum Services, for the purposes of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 16110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-17 High Risk Youth			
Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.10-Instructional Support—Curriculum Services, for the purposes of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 510-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-17 High Risk Youth			
tional Support—Curriculum Services, for the purposes of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 5,000,000 folion 1000 folion 1		6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
poses of the Academic Improvement and Achievement Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 15 6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-17 High Risk Youth	10		
ment Act as specified in Chapter 12 (commencing with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 5,000,000  folio-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-118 High Risk Youth			
with Section 11020) of Part 7 of the Education Code 6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100-17 High Risk Youth	12		
15 6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of 16 Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100- 17 High Risk Youth	13		
Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.100- High Risk Youth			5,000,000
High Risk Youth			
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the State Department of Education to the Los Angeles Unified School District for services to at-risk youth that participate in a program that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a) of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of 1997.  6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the State Department of Education to the Los Angeles Unified School District for services to at-risk youth that participate in a program that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a) of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of 1997.  6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	600,000
20         cation by the State Department of Education to           21         the Los Angeles Unified School District for services to at-risk youth that participate in a program           22         vices to at-risk youth that participate in a program           23         that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a)           24         of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of           25         1997.           26         6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of           27         Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in           28         accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar-           29         ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or of Sec-           30         tion 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of           31         any new program or increased level of service of an           32         existing program mandated by statute or executive           33         order, Controller         98,599,000           34         Schedule:         98,599,000           35         (1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent Noti-         fication (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.) 1,901,000           37         (2) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots-         Schools (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and           39         Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)			
the Los Angeles Unified School District for services to at-risk youth that participate in a program that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a) of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of 1997.  6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
vices to at-risk youth that participate in a program that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a) of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of 1997.  6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
that meets the criteria specified in subdivision (a) of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of 1997.  6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar- ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or of Sec- tion 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
of Section 41 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of 1997.  6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
25 1997. 26 6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of 27 Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in 28 accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar- 29 ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or of Sec- 30 tion 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of 31 any new program or increased level of service of an 32 existing program mandated by statute or executive 33 order, Controller			
6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar- ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or of Sec- tion 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
28 accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
tion 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, Controller			
32       existing program mandated by statute or executive         33       order, Controller       98,599,000         34       Schedule:       98,599,000         35       (1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent Notification (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.) 1,901,000       1,901,000         37       (2) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots-Schools (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)       582,000         40       (3) 98.01.008.786-School Discipline       1,288,000         41       Rules (Ch. 87, Stats. 1986)       1,288,000         42       (4) 98.01.016.093-School District of Choice Transfer and Appeals       (Ch. 160, Stats. 1993)       888,000         45       (5) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Attendance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993)       2,276,000         47       (6) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Attendance       2,276,000			
33       order, Controller       98,599,000         34       Schedule:         35       (1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent Notification (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.)       1,901,000         37       (2) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots-Schools (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)       582,000         40       (3) 98.01.008.786-School Discipline Rules (Ch. 87, Stats. 1986)       1,288,000         42       (4) 98.01.016.093-School District of Choice Transfer and Appeals (Ch. 160, Stats. 1993)       888,000         45       (5) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Attendance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993)       2,276,000         47       (6) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Attendance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993)       2,276,000			
34       Schedule:         35       (1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent Notification (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.) 1,901,000         37       (2) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots-Schools (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	98 599 000
35 (1) 98.01.003.677-Annual Parent Noti- 36 fication (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.) 1,901,000 37 (2) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots- 38 Schools (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and 39 Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)			70,577,000
36       fication (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.)       1,901,000         37       (2) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots-         38       Schools (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and         39       Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)			
37 (2) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots- 38 Schools (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and 39 Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)			
38 Schools (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and 39 Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)			
39 Ch. 920, Stats. 1994)			
40 (3) 98.01.008.786-School Discipline 41 Rules (Ch. 87, Stats. 1986)			
42 (4) 98.01.016.093-School District of 43 Choice Transfer and Appeals 44 (Ch. 160, Stats. 1993)			
42 (4) 98.01.016.093-School District of 43 Choice Transfer and Appeals 44 (Ch. 160, Stats. 1993)	41	Rules (Ch. 87, Stats. 1986) 1,288,000	
43 Choice Transfer and Appeals 44 (Ch. 160, Stats. 1993)			
45 (5) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten- 46 dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) 2,276,000 47 (6) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Atten-	43	Choice Transfer and Appeals	
dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) 2,276,000 (6) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Atten-			
47 (6) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Atten-	45		
	46		
48 dance (Ch. 172, Stats. 1986) 1,008,000			
	48	dance (Ch. 172, Stats. 1986) 1,008,000	

1	Item		Amount
2	(7) 98.01.017.286-Interdistrict Transfer		
3	Parent's Employment (Ch. 172,	011 000	
4 5	Stats. 1986)	911,000	
6	imbursement Claims (Ch. 486,		
7	Stats. 1975)	7,110,000	
8	(9) 98.01.049.801-Graduation Require-		
9	ments (Ch. 498, Stats. 1993)	3,863,000	
10	(10) 98.01.049.802-Notices of Truancy		
11	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983)	5,753,000	
12	(11) 98.01.062.492-Schoolbus Safety	704.000	
13 14	(Ch. 624, Stats. 1992)(12) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act	704,000	
15	(Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)	2,013,000	
16	(13) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools	_,,,,,,,,	
17	(Ch. 781, Stats. 1992)	701,000	
18	(14) 98.01.079.980-PERS Death Ben-		
19	efits (Ch. 799, Stats. 1980)	728,000	
20	(15) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Prevention	4.044.000	
21	Instruction (Ch. 818, Stats. 1991).	4,044,000	
22 23	(16) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargaining (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975)	32,741,000	
24	(17) 98.01.096.501-Pupil Classroom	32,741,000	
25	Suspension (Ch. 965, Stats. 1977).	4,400,000	
26	(18) 98.01.096.577-Public Health	, ,	
27	Screenings (Ch. 965, Stats. 1977).	3,291,000	
28	(19) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court		
29	Records (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984)	189,000	
30	(20) 98.01.110.784-Removal of Chemi-	1 512 000	
31	cals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984)	1,513,000	
32 33	(21) 98.01.111.789-Law Enforcement Agency Notifications (Ch. 1117,		
34	Stats. 1989)	1,275,000	
35	(22) 98.01.117.677-Immunization	1,270,000	
36	Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977)	4,411,000	
37	(23) 98.01.125.375-Expulsion Tran-		
38	scripts (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975)	8,000	
39	(24) 98.01.128.488-Pupil Suspensions:		
40	Parents Classroom Visits	221 000	
41	(Ch. 1284, Stats. 1988) (25) 98.01.130.689-Notification to	231,000	
42 43	Teachers of Public Expulsion		
44	(Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989)	1,902,000	
45	(26) 98.01.134.780-Scoliosis Screening	-, <b>-,</b>	
46	(Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980)	2,205,000	
47			
40			

1 Item Amount 2 (27) 98.01.139.874-PERS Unused Sick 3 Leave Credit (Ch. 1398, Stats. 4 1974)..... 3,011,000 (28) 98.01.160.784-School Crimes Re-5 6 porting (Ch. 1607, Stats, 1984)..... 1.798,000 7 (29) 98.01.165.984-Emergency Proce-8 dures (Ch. 1659, Stats, 1984)...... 7,212,000 9 (30) 98.01.167.584-School Testing-Physical Fitness (Ch. 1675, Stats. 10 1984)..... 642,000 11 12 **Provisions:** 1. Except as provided in Provision 3 allocations of 13 funds appropriated by this item shall be made by 14 the Controller in accordance with the provisions 15 of each statute or executive order that mandates 16 the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be au-17 18 dited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Sec-19 20 tion 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this 21 item. Funds appropriated by this item may be 22 used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 23 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 24 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Govern-25 26 ment Code. 27 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the Control-28 29 ler may, upon approval of the Director of Finance, augment those deficient amounts from the unen-30 31 cumbered balance of any other scheduled 32 amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant 33 to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson 34 of the committee in each house of the Legislature 35 36 that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his 37 38 or her designee. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 39 funds appropriated in Schedules (14) and (27) are 40 for transfer to the Public Employees' Retirement 41 42 System for reimbursement of costs incurred pursuant to Chapter 1398 of the Statutes of 1974 or 43 Chapter 799 of the Statutes of 1980. 44 45 6110-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Edu-

cation.....

1,078,000

47 48

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	California School for the Blind, Fremont:	
4	(1) 80.60.005-Health Services Faci-	
5	lity—Preliminary plans and work-	
6	ing drawings	
7	California School for the Deaf, Riverside:	
8	(1) 80.55.091-Minor Projects	
9	(2) 80.80.010-Middle School Facili-	
10	ties—Preliminary plans and work-	
11	ing drawings	
12	6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by	
13	the Controller's office and the Department of Edu-	
14	cation or any other agency maintaining such records,	
15	appropriations made in this act for agency 6110 (De-	
16	partment of Education) are to be recorded under	
17	agency 6100 (Department of Education).	
18	6110-402—Notwithstanding any provision of law to the	
19	contrary, no funds appropriated in this act, or by any	
20	act enacted prior to the enactment of this act, shall	
21	be, in the absence of a court order, deemed appro-	
22	priated or available for expenditure for purposes of	
23	claims for vocational education average daily atten-	
24	dance arising from Section 46140 of the Education	
25	Code as it read prior to the enactment of Chapter	
26	1230 of the Statutes of 1977.	
27	6110-403—In the event the bonds authorized for the	
28	Capital Area Plan project in Chapter 761, Statutes of	
	1997 are not sold, the Department of Education shall	
29	commit a sufficient portion of its support appropria-	
30		
31	tion, as determined by the Department of Finance,	
32	which is provided for in this Budget Act to repay any	
33	interim financing. It is the intent of the Legislature	
34	that this commitment shall be included in future	
35	Budget Acts until all interim financing is repaid ei-	
36	ther through the proceeds from the sale of bonds or	
37	from an appropriation.	
38	6110-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Depart-	
39	ment of Education. The sum of \$107,485,000 is re-	
40	appropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion Ac-	
41	count, for the following purpose:	
42	0001—General Fund	
43	(a) \$250,000 to the State Department of Education	
44	to implement the model budget and accounting	
45	system, referred to as the Standardized Account	
46	Code Structure, established pursuant to Chapter	
47	237 of the Statutes of 1993 and Chapter 525 of	
	the Statutes of 1995. The allocation shall be	
48	the Statutes of 1993. The anocation shall be	

made on a one-time basis, consistent with those provisions of Section 39 of Chapter 299 of the Statutes of 1997 that apply to Phase II participants as defined in subdivision (o) of that section.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46 47

- (b) \$5,000,000 to the County Office Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for the purpose of implementing the California School Information Services program. The data collected through the California Student Information System shall be consistent with the plan previously approved by the State Board of Education, which specified that data elements and codes transferred through any electronic statewide school information system may not contain any questions or items that solicit or invite disclosure of the personal beliefs or practices of a pupil, or of his or her parent or guardian, as to sex, family life, morality, religion, citizenship, nor may it contain any question designed to evaluate personal behavioral characteristics including, but not necessarily limited to, honesty, integrity, sociability, or self-esteem.
- (c) \$4,277,000 to the State Department of Education for allocation to the Oxnard Union High School District for the purpose of extending the school year.
- (d) \$1,500,000 for transfer to the Controller for reimbursement of voluntary desegregation claims from Moorpark Unified School District to provide one-time funding for 1998–99 costs received pursuant to Sections 42247 and 42249 of the Education Code.
- (e) \$54,000 for transfer to the Controller, for onetime funding for reimbursement of court-ordered desegregation claims from Las Lomitas School District incurred from 1989–90 through 1997–98 received pursuant to Sections 42243.6 and 42247 of the Education Code.
- (f) \$52,225,000 to the State Department of Education for allocation to SELPAs to fully fund the 1998–99 deficit in the special education program.
- (g) \$44,179,000 to the State Department of Education to fund grants to school districts for the Digital High School Program, established pursuant to Chapter 326 of the Statutes of 1997.

Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

 The funds reappropriated in subdivision (c) of this item shall not be disbursed until the Oxnard Union High School District has notified the State Department of Education that it elects to continue its participation in the Extended School Year Program and will comply with all of the following requirements:

- (a) The district shall make the extended school year applicable to all high schools and all students in grades 9 to 12, inclusive, in the school district, and be uniform in its application.
- (b) The district shall provide to all pupils in the district at least 195 days of instruction. For students attending continuation high schools, alternative schools, opportunity schools, and special daily classes for individuals with exceptional needs, the district shall provide in the extended school year at least 195/180ths of the instructional minutes provided by each such program in the 1995-96 school year. For students for whom the district needs to maintain instructional time requirements specified in Section 46201 of the Education Code, the district shall provide at least 70,200 instructional minutes in the extended school year program. The district shall waive the right to staff development days in lieu of instructional days and waive any right to receive full average daily attendance for those staff development days, including, but not limited to, the use of staff development days authorized by Sections 44670.6, 52022, 52854, and 56242 of the Education Code and Chapter 313 of the Statutes of 1998.
- (c) The district shall contract with an independent evaluator for an evaluation of the Extended Year School Year Program to be conducted at the conclusion of the fiscal year. The evaluation shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the impact of the longer year on student academic achievement, student attendance, and dropout rates. A copy of the evaluation shall be provided to the State Department of Education, the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and

the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by November 1, 2000.

- (d) If the district operates an extended year program pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall apportion twenty-one dollars and fifty cents (\$21.50) per unit of average daily attendance for days 181 through 195 of the 1999–00 school year, not to exceed the amount appropriated by this item. This calculation shall be exclusive of adult average daily attendance, the average daily attendance of pupils while participating in regional occupation centers or programs, and average daily attendance for pupils attending summer school.
- 6110-490—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following specified balances are reappropriated from the following citations, for the purpose specified, and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2000:

0001—General Fund

- (1) The unencumbered balance as of June 30, 1999 from Schedule (c) of Item 6110-107-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) and the unencumbered balance as of June 30, 1999 from Schedule (c) of Item 6110-107-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997) to augment Schedule (d) of Item 6110-107-0001 of this act, for the County Office Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for staff development purposes, including technology costs related to providing staff development in the 1999–00 fiscal year.
- (2) \$50 million or any and all unliquidated and unencumbered balances as of June 30, 1999, from the funds appropriated for after school programs in Item 6110-106-0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) as transferred to Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) pursuant to Section 3(a) of Chapter 318, Statutes of 1998. These funds shall be available for payment of grants awarded for the initial year of program operations commencing in the 1999–00 fiscal year.
- (3) \$10 million or any and all unliquidated and unencumbered balances as of June 30, 1999, from

1 2	Item the funds appropriated for pregnancy prevention	Amount
3	programs pursuant to Chapter 311, Statutes of 1995 in Provision 2 of Item 6110-200-0001 of	
4 5	the 1998 Budget Act. These funds shall be avail-	
6	able for payment of grants awarded for the fourth	
7	year of program operations commencing in the	
8 9	1999–00 fiscal year. (4) The unencumbered balances as of June 30, 1999,	
10	from the funds appropriated in Item 6110-196-	
11	0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats.	
12	1998). These balances shall be transferred to the	
13	Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund established pursuant to Section 8278.3 of the Educa-	
14 15	tion Code.	
16	(5) The unencumbered balance as of June 30, 1998,	
17	from the funds appropriated in Education Code	
18	Section 315, as approved by the voters in Propo-	
19 20	sition 227 in June of 1998. These funds shall be available for the 1999–00 fiscal year for the pur-	
21	poses of Proposition 227, as approved by the vot-	
22	ers in June of 1998.	
23	6110-493—Reappropriation, Department of Education.	
24	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the fol-	
25 26	lowing amount is hereby reappropriated, for the pur- poses specified, and shall be available for encum-	
27	brance and expenditure until June 30, 2000:	
28	(1) \$20,380,000 from the funds appropriated for the	
29	Beginning Support and Assessment System by	
30	Schedule (a) of Item 6110-191-0001 of the Bud-	
31	get Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998). These	
32 33	funds shall be available for local assistance grants during the 1999–00 fiscal year.	
34	6110-495—Reversion, Department of Education, Propo-	
35	sition 98. The following amounts shall revert to the	
36	Proposition 98 Reversion Account:	
37	1. \$43,404,000 from Item 6110-295-0001, Schedule	
38	20, of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch.	
39 40	324, Stats. of 1998), Mandates. 2. \$50,000,000 from Section 39 of Chapter 204 of	
41	the Statutes of 1997.	
42	6120-011-0001—For support of California State Library,	
43	Division of Libraries, and California Library Ser-	
44	vices Board	15,225,000
45	Schedule: (a) 10-State Library Services 13,734,000	
46 47	(a) 10-State Library Services	
48	(1) 20 2101ml 20.010pment 801.1000 11 3,777,000	

1 2	Item (c) 30-Information Technology Ser-	Amount
3	vices	
4	(d) 40.01 Administration	
5 6	(e) 40.02 Distributed Administration1,527,000 (f) Reimbursements462,000	
7	(g) Amount payable from the Federal	
8	Trust Fund (Item 6120-011-0890)3,007,000	
9	6120-011-0020—For support of the California State Li-	
10	brary, Program 10-State Library Services, for sup-	
11	port of the State Law Library	540,000
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The Director of Finance may authorize the aug-	
14	mentation of the total amount available for expen-	
15	diture under this item in the amount of revenue re-	
16 17	ceived by the State Law Library Special Account which is in addition to the revenue appropriated	
18	by this item or in the amount of funds unexpended	
19	from previous fiscal years, not sooner than 30	
20	days after notification in writing to the chairper-	
21	sons of the fiscal committees of each house and	
22	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
23	Committee.	
24	6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library,	
25	for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from	
26	the Federal Trust Fund	3,007,000
27	6120-012-0001—For support of the California State Li-	
28	brary, for debt service payments on lease revenue bonds	642 000
29 30	Schedule:	642,000
31	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
32	(b) Insurance	
33	(c) Reimbursements894,000	
34	6120-102-0001—For local assistance, California State	
35	Library, Program 20-Library Development	
36	Services—Library of California	3,988,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
39	cated consistent with the provisions of Chapter 948 of the Statutes of 1998.	
40	6120-150-0001—For local assistance, California State	
41 42	Library, for the California Civil Liberties Public	
43	Education Program	1,000,000
44	Provisions:	1,000,000
45	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
46	to provide competitive grants pursuant to the pro-	
47	visions of Chapter 570 of the Statutes of 1998.	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State	
3	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services.	17,518,000
4	Schedule:	
5 6	(a) 20.10-California Literacy Campaign	
7	(b) 20.20-Families for Literacy Pro-	
8	gram	
9	(c) 20.30-Direct Loan and Interlibrary	
10	Loan Programs	
11	(d) 20.40-Computerized Data Base pur-	
12	suant to Section 18767 of the Edu-	
13	cation Code	
14	(e) 20.50-California Library Services	
15	Act pursuant to Chapter 4 (com-	
16	mencing with Section 18700) of	
17	Part 11 of the Education Code 3,185,000	
18	Provisions:	
19	1. Should the funds appropriated in Schedule (c) be	
20	insufficient to fully cover all transactions under the Direct Loan and Interlibrary Loan programs of	
21 22	the California Library Services Act, funding shall	
23	be prorated such that expenditures for the pro-	
24	gram are within the appropriation made in Sched-	
25	ule (c) of this item.	
26	6120-211-0890—For local assistance, California State	
27	Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
28	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	11,901,000
29	6120-221-0001—For local assistance, California State	11,501,000
30	Library Program 20-Library Development Services-	
31	Public Library Foundation Program	38,870,000
32	Provisions:	, ,
33	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
34	the 1999–00 fiscal year, the date on or before	
35	which the fiscal officer of each public library shall	
36	report to the State Librarian the information speci-	
37	fied in Section 18023 of the Education Code shall	
38	be December 1, 1999.	
39	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for	
40	the 1999–00 fiscal year, the date on or before	
41	which the Controller shall distribute funds to the	
42	fiscal officer of each public library as specified in	
43	Section 18026 of the Education Code shall be	
44	February 15, 2000.	
45	3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds ap-	
46	propriated in this item be allocated consistent with	
47	the provisions of Chapter 167 of the Statutes of	
48	1997.	

-351 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	6255-001-0001—For support of California State Sum-	
3	mer School for the Arts, Program 10	723,000
4	6330-001-0890—For support of the California Occupa-	
5	tional Information Coordinating Committee, payable	
6	from the Federal Trust Fund	282,000
7	6360-001-0001—For support of the Commission on	
8	Teacher Credentialing	60,000
9	Schedule:	,
10	(a) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
11	Licensing of Teachers	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
14	able for administrative costs related to the Cali-	
15	fornia School Paraprofessional Teacher Training	
	Program pursuant to Article 12 (commencing	
16	with Section 44390) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the	
17		
18	Education Code.	
19	6360-001-0407—For support of the Commission on	
20	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher	14 002 000
21	Credentials Fund	14,082,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(a) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
24	Licensing of Teachers	
25	(b) 10.40.010-Departmental Adminis-	
26	tration	
27	(c) 10.40.020-Distributed Departmen-	
28	tal Administration (-4,007,000)	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item may be in-	
31	creased based on increases in credential applica-	
32	tions, increases in first-time credential applica-	
33	tions requiring fingerprint clearance,	
34	unanticipated costs associated with certificate dis-	
35	cipline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation,	
36	subject to approval of the Department of Finance,	
37	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
38	ing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of	
39	each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
40	islative Budget Committee.	
41	2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education	
42	Code, funds that are set aside for pending litiga-	
43	tion costs shall not be considered part of the re-	
44	serve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for pur-	
45	poses of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the	
46	Education Code.	
47		
10		

1	Item	Amount
2	6360-001-0408—For support of the Commission on	
3	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Test Devel-	
4	opment and Administration Account, Teacher Cre-	
5	dentials Fund	8,644,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(a) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
8	Licensing of Teachers 8,644,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item may be in-	
11	creased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for	
12	costs from increases in the number of examinees,	
13	subject to approval of the Department of Finance,	
14	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writ-	
15	ing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of	
16	each house and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
17	islative Budget Committee.	
18	2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education	
19	Code, funds that are set aside for pending litiga-	
20	tion costs shall not be considered part of the re-	
21	serve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for pur-	
22	poses of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the	
23	Education Code.	
24	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000	
25	shall be available for the design, development, and testing of a performance assessment that will	
26 27	be used statewide for new teachers.	
	6360-001-0890—For support of the Commission on	
28 29	Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Federal	
30	Trust Fund	37,000
31	Schedule:	37,000
32	(a) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
33	Licensing of Teachers	
34	6360-002-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
35	Teacher Credentials Fund (0407)	1,500,000
36	Provisions:	-,,
37	1. The transfer made in this item is to be expended	
38	for a teacher credential fee buyout program pur-	
39	suant to legislation enacted during the 1999–00	
40	Regular Session.	
41	6360-101-0001—For local assistance, Commission on	
42	Teacher Credentialing (Proposition 98)	32,770,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(a) 10-Standards for Preparation and	
45	Licensing of Teachers 36,177,000	
46	(b) Reimbursements3,407,000	
47		
48		

- 353 - AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 **Provisions:** 3 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 4 \$11,000,000 is for incentive grant funding to 5 school districts and county offices of education 6 participating in the alternative teacher certifica-7 tion program established in Article 11 (commenc-8 ing with Section 44380) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of 9 the Education Code. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 10 \$11,478,000 shall be available for grants and sub-11 ventions to school districts and county offices of 12 education participating in the California School 13 Paraprofessional Teacher Training Program pur-14 suant to Article 12 (commencing with Section 15 44390) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of the Education 16 Code. 17 18 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 shall be used to reimburse county offices of edu-19 20 cation for costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassign-21 ments. Funds shall be allocated on a basis deter-22 mined by the Commission. Districts and county 23 offices receiving funds for credential monitoring 24 25 will provide reasonable and necessary information to the Commission as a condition of receiving 26 27 these funds. 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, 28 29 \$11,800,000 is for the California Pre-Internship Teaching Program, as set forth in Article 5.6 30 31 (commencing with Section 44305) of Chapter 2 of 32 Part 25 of the Education Code. 33 6420-001-0001—For support of California Postsecondary Education Commission ..... 2,933,000 34 35 Schedule: (a) 100000-Personal Services ..... 2,629,000 36 (b) 300000-Operating Expenses and 37 38 Equipment ..... 643,000 (c) Reimbursements..... -10,00039 40 (d) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6420-001-0890). 41 -329.00042 6420-001-0890—For support of California Postsecondary Education Commission, for payment to Item 43 6420-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust 44 45 Fund ..... 329,000 46 6420-101-0001-For local assistance, California Post-47 secondary Education Commission, for Pipeline Pro-48 gram grants ..... 119,000

1	Item Amount
2	6420-101-0890—For local assistance, California Post-
3	secondary Education Commission, payable from the
4	Federal Trust Fund
5	6440-001-0001—For support of University of Cali-
6	fornia
7	Schedule:
8	(a) Support
9	(b) Charles R. Drew Medical Program. 8,949,000
10	(c) Podiatry Program 857,000
11	(d) Mathematics, Engineering and Sci-
12	ence Achievement (MESA) 3,553,000
13	(e) Acquired Immune Deficiency Syn-
14	drome (AIDS) Research 8,975,000
15	(f) Institute of Global Conflict and Co-
16	operation 550,000
17	(g) Student Financial Aid 60,365,000
18	(h) Loan Repayments 5,105,000
19	(i) San Diego Supercomputer Center 4,000,000
20	(j) Mathematics, Science and Arts Out-
21	reach Programs 3,000,000
22	(k) Subject Matter Projects 15,062,000
23	Provisions:
24	1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt
25	from Section 31.00 of this act.
26	2. None of the funds appropriated in this item may
27	be expended to initiate major capital outlay
28	projects by contract without prior legislative ap-
29	proval, except for cogeneration and energy con-
30	servation projects. Exempted projects shall be re-
31	ported in a manner consistent with the reporting
32	procedures in subsection (d) of Section 28.00 of
33	this act.
34	3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (b) are for
35	support of University of California program of
36	clinical health sciences education, research, and
37	public service, conducted in conjunction with the
38	Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Sci-
39	ence, as provided for in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of
40	Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the
41	amount appropriated, \$500,000 is contingent
42	upon the provision by the University of California
43	of an equal amount of matching funds from its
44	own resources. The University of California shall
45	ensure by adequate controls that funds appropri-
46	ated by Schedule (b) are expended solely for the
47	support of the program identified in that schedule.

4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (c) are for support of a program of basic and clinical health science education and primary health care delivery research in the field of podiatry, University of California, to be conducted in conjunction with the California College of Podiatric Medicine as provided for in Sections 1 to 4, inclusive, of Chapter 1497 of the Statutes of 1974.

- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (a), \$2,629,957 shall be available for expenditure only for support of the Northern and Southern Occupational Health Centers as established by a contract entered into with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Section 50.8 of the Labor Code.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (g) are for support of Program 45, Student Financial Aid, to provide financial aid to needy students attending the University of California, according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (a), \$7,462,800 is for payment of energy service contracts in connection with the issuance of Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (h), \$2,700,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (h), \$2,405,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in schedule (a), \$38,500,000 is provided for outreach to be used to fund new and existing programs that are aimed at improving the chances for pupils from a wide diversity of backgrounds to become eligible for the University of California, as follows:
  - (a) The following amounts are for pupil academic development and school partnership

Amount

1 Item programs and shall be matched on a one-to-2 3 one basis by the participating schools: 4 (1) \$15,000,000 is to expand pupil aca-5 demic development programs, including 6 MESA. Puente, and the Early Academic 7 Outreach Program, so that these pro-8 grams may increase the number of pu-9 pils who participate in the programs and may offer services such as college ad-10 missions test preparation programs, fee 11 waivers for Advance Placement tests, 12 and an increased number of field trips 13 for high school and middle school par-14 ticipants to visit college campuses. 15 (2) \$15,000,000 is provided for the expan-16 sion of K-12 school partnership pro-17 18 grams to systemically reform partner schools in order to achieve long-term 19 20 improvements in student success. (3) \$1,000,000 is provided to expand both 21 pupil academic development programs 22 and K-12 partnership programs in the 23 24 Central Valley. 25 (b) \$3,500,000 is provided for expansion of services to community college students to pro-26 27 mote transfer. (c) \$1,000,000 is provided for informational 28 29 outreach to pupils, families, and K-12 teachers and counselors. 30 31 (d) \$1,000,000 is provided for charter schools. 32 (e) \$500,000 is provided for outreach by profes-33 sional schools to be matched on a one-to-one basis by those professional schools. 34 (f) \$1,500,000 is provided for long-term evalu-35 ation of the effectiveness of outreach pro-36 37 grams, including college graduation rates for pupils who participated in the K-12 pro-38 grams, regardless of the college attended. 39 40 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), \$500,000 shall be expended for the Center for 41 42 Earthquake Engineering Research, contingent upon the center continuing to receive federal 43 matching funds from the National Science Foun-44 45 dation. 46 12. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (a), 47 \$800,000 shall be expended for the International

Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor Design

1 Item Amount Center, contingent upon the center continuing to 2 3 receive federal matching funds. 4 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), 5 \$500,000 shall be expended for viticulture and enology research contingent upon the receipt of 6 7 an equal amount of private sector matching 8 funds. 9 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (i), \$1,500,000 is for Arts Bridge programs that give 10 university students scholarships to work as "art-11 12 ists in residence" in public schools. The University of California shall ensure that 75 percent of 13 these efforts are targeted at under-performing 14 schools. 15 15. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (i), 16 \$1,500,000 is for Community Teaching Intern-17 18 ships for Mathematics and Science programs. These programs shall provide stipends to juniors 19 20 and seniors majoring in math, science, and engineering, who work in local public schools as 21 teaching interns. 22 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), 23 \$19,310,000 is for substance abuse research at 24 25 the University of California, San Francisco campus in the Neurology Department. 26 27 6440-001-0007—For support of University of California, payable from the Breast Cancer Research 28 Account ..... 29 16,706,000 Provisions: 30 31 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00 32 of this Act, the funds appropriated in this item 33 shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2002. 34 35 6440-001-0046—For support of University of California, Institute of Transportation Studies, payable from the 36 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation 37 Fund ..... 956,000 38 6440-001-0234—For support of the University of Cali-39 40 fornia, payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund..... 28,991,000 41 42 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-43 located for research regarding tobacco use, with 44 45 an emphasis on youth and young adults, includ-46 ing, but not limited to, the effects of active and passive smoking, the primary prevention of to-47 bacco use, nicotine addiction and its treatment, 48

1	Item	Amount
2	the effects of secondhand smoke, and public	111104111
3	health issues surrounding tobacco use.	
4	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
5	of this act, the funds appropriated in this item are	
6	available for expenditure until June 30, 2002.	
7	6440-001-0308—For support of the University of Cali-	
8	fornia, payable from the Earthquake Risk Reduction	
9	Fund of 1996	1,500,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
12	pended for the Center for Earthquake Engineering	
13	Research, contingent upon the Center continuing	
14	to receive federal matching funds from the Na-	
15	tional Science Foundation.	
16	6440-001-0321—For support of University of California,	
17	payable from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund	1,300,000
18	Provisions:	
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
20	able to support the Oiled Wildlife Care Network.	
21	6440-001-0814—For support of University of California,	
22	for allocation by the Controller in accordance with	
23	the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Government	
24	Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at	
25	the November 1984 general election, payable from	
26	the California State Lottery Education Fund	20,854,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
29	are allocable to the University of California pur-	
30	suant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code,	
31	and that are in excess of the amount appropriated	
32	in this item are hereby appropriated in augmenta-	
33	tion of this item.	
34	6440-001-0945—For support of the University of California, payable from the California Breast Cancer	
35 36	Research Fund	800,000
37	Provisions:	800,000
38	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
39	of this Act, the funds appropriated in this item	
40	shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	
41	2002.	
42	6440-002-0001—For support of University of	
43	California	(55.000.000)
44	Provisions:	(==,000,000)
45	1. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this Act, the	
46	funds appropriated in this item are not available	
47	for expenditure or encumbrance prior to July 1,	
48	2000. Claims for these funds shall be submitted	

-359 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	by the University of California on or after July 1,	
3	2000, and before October 1, 2000.	
4	2. No reserve may be established by the Controller	
5	for this appropriation before July 1, 2000.	
6	6440-003-0001—For support of the University of Cali-	
7	fornia, for payments on lease-purchase bonds	90,572,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(a) Rental, insurance and administra-	
10	tive payments 97,452,000	
11	(b) Reimbursements	
12	6440-004-0001—For support of University of Cali-	
13	fornia	9,900,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Funds shall be available for planning and startup	
16	costs associated with academic programs to be of-	
17	fered in the San Joaquin Valley and planning,	
18	startup costs, and ongoing support for the Merced	
19	campus, including the following: (a) site studies,	
20	infrastructure planning, community planning and	
21	development, long-range development plans, en-	
22	vironmental studies, and other physical planning	
23	activities; (b) academic planning activities, sup-	
24	port of academic program offerings prior to the	
25	opening of the new campus, and faculty recruit-	
26	ment; (c) the acquisition of instructional materials	
27	and equipment; and (d) ongoing operating support	
28	for faculty, staff, and other annual operating ex-	
29	pense for the new campus.	
30	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 2.00	
31	of this Act, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2002.	
32 33	6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
34	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	
35	to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996	
36	(0308)	(1,000,000)
37	6440-301-0574—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	(1,000,000)
38	fornia, payable from the Higher Education Capital	
39	Outlay Bond Fund of 1998	7,023,000
40	Schedule:	7,023,000
41	Universitywide:	
42	(1) 99.00.050-Northern Regional	
43	Library Facility, Phase	
44	3—Preliminary plans 800,000	
45	Berkeley Campus:	
46	(2) 99.01.190-Seismic Safety Correc-	
47	tions, LeConte Hall—Working	
48	drawings	

1 Item Amount 2 Davis Campus: 3 (3) 99.03.180-Chemistry Annex 4 Alterations—Preliminary plans 5 and working drawings..... 238,000 (4) 99.03.185-Life Sciences Alter-6 7 ations, Phase 1—Preliminary plans 8 and working drawings..... 466,000 9 (5) 99.03.190-Electrical Improvements, Phase 2B—Preliminary plans and 10 working drawings ..... 11 486,000 12 Riverside Campus: (6) 99.05.120-Humanities-Olmsted 13 14 Hall Seismic Upgrade Renovation—Working drawings ... 15 448,000 San Diego Campus: 16 (7) 99.06.170-Galbraith Hall Renova-17 tions—Equipment ..... 18 714,000 (8) 99.06.310-Central Plant Equipment 19 Improvements 3—Preliminary 20 plans..... 21 198,000 Santa Barbara Campus: 22 (9) 99.08.095-Engineering-Science 23 Building—Preliminary plans ...... 24 1,226,000 25 (10) 99.08.100-Sewer System Renewal-Preliminary plans and 26 27 working drawings ..... 585,000 Irvine Campus: 28 29 (11) 99.09.125-Environmental Health 30 and Safety Services Building-31 Equipment ..... 589,000 32 (12) 99.09.190-Arts Renovation and 33 Seismic Improvement, Phase 2—Preliminary plans ..... 185,000 34 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction 37 38 contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon 39 40 resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project 41 42 for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by 43 the State Public Works Board consistent with the 44 45 scope and cost approved by the Legislature as ad-46 justed for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program. 47

(c) to perform engineering evaluations on build-

48

**— 360 —** 

ings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2000, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2000, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0705—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992.

Provisions:

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2000, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2000, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the pur-

pose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0782—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

**Provisions:** 

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used as follows: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2000, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2000, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0785—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

**Provisions:** 

 Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be

used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2000, the University of California shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2000, the University of California shall prepare a report showing (a) the identified savings by project and (b) the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.

6440-301-0791—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the June 1990 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

**Provisions:** 

 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plan funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

1	Item	Amount
2	No later than March 1, 2000, the University of	
3	California shall provide the Legislative Analyst	
4	with a progress report showing the identified sav-	
5	ings by project, and the purpose for which the	
6	identified savings were used.	
7	No later than November 1, 2000, the University	
8	of California shall prepare a report showing (a)	
9	the identified savings by project and (b) the pur-	
10	pose for which the identified savings were used.	
11	This report shall be submitted to the Chair of the	
12	Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the	
13	chairs of the fiscal committees in each house.	
14	6440-302-0574—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
15	fornia, payable from the Higher Education Capital	
16	Outlay Bond Fund of 1998	202,796,000
17	Schedule:	
18	Berkeley Campus:	
19	(1) 99.01.195-Seismic Replacement	
20	Building 1—Preliminary plans and	
21	working drawings 2,025,000	
22	Davis Campus:	
23	(2) 99.03.175-Chilled Water System	
24	Improvements, Phase IV—	
25	Construction	
26	Los Angeles Campus:	
27	(3) 99.04.305-Health Sciences Seismic	
28	Replacement Building	
29	1—Construction	
30	(4) 99.04.310-Health Sciences Seismic	
31	Replacement Building	
32	2—Preliminary plans and working	
33	drawings	
34	Riverside Campus:	
35	(5) 99.05.115-Entomology Buildings	
36	Seismic Replacement—	
37	Construction	
38	(6) 99.05.125-Pierce Hall Seismic	
39	Upgrade—Construction	
40	San Diego Campus:	
41	(7) 99.06.305-Natural Sciences	
42	Building—Preliminary plans,	
43	working drawings, and construc-	
44	tion 53,157,000	
45	Santa Cruz Campus:	
46	(8) 99.07.085-Physical Sciences	
47	Building—Working drawings and	
48	construction	

Irvine Campus:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

(9) 99.09.195-Physical Sciences Research Facility Seismic Improvements—Preliminary plans and working drawings.....

49,000

(10) 99.09.200-Natural Sciences Unit 1—Preliminary plans, working

drawings, and construction .......... 46,688,000

## 10 **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in the above schedule, including preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.
- 2. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule within the total funding amount specified in the schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded from this item may be augmented by the University of California within the total appropriation made by this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds appropriated by this item for equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any other funds appropriated by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the University of California to use nonstate funds.
- 3. The University of California shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by the University of California to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this Act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made by this item is available for encumbrance during the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

Item Amount

1999-00 and 2000-01 fiscal years, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid during the 1999-00 fiscal year and will be available for expenditure through 2000-01 and that the funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2002. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes, as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the project also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in Provision 2 and Provision 5.

- 5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used without further approval: (a) to augment projects consistent with Provision 2, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (d) to proceed with the design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (e) to fund minor capital outlay projects.
- 6. No later than December 1 of each year, the University of California shall submit a report outlining the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used; (b) a certification that each project as proceeding or as completed, has remained within its scope and the amount funded for that project under this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome of the project measured against performance criteria.

1 Item Amount 2 6440-490—Reappropriation, University of California. 3 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the bal-4 ances as of June 30, 1999, of the appropriations pro-5 vided in the following citations are reappropriated 6 for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless 7 otherwise specified, provided for in the appropria-8 tions and shall be available for encumbrance and ex-9 penditure until June 30, 2000: 0001—General Fund 10 (1) Item 6440-001-0001, Budget Act of 1998 11 12 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998). 13 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds reappropriated by this item from 14 Item 6440-001-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 15 324, Stats. 1998), \$15,000,000 shall be available 16 for deferred maintenance, special repair projects. 17 and the replacement of instructional equipment. 18 As of June 30, 1999, the balance of the funds from 19 that item in excess of \$15,000,000 shall revert to 20 the General Fund. 21 2. The University of California shall report to the 22 Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative 23 Budget Committee the amount of the balance, on 24 June 30, 1999, of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Bud-25 get Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), by Sep-26 27 tember 30, 1999, and the expenditures made pursuant to this item by September 30, 2000. 28 6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the 29 Law ..... 14,434,000 30 31 Provisions: 32 1. The appropriation made in this item is exempt 33 from Section 31.00 of this Act. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$774,000 is 34 for support of Program 40, Student Services, to 35 provide financial aid to needy students attending 36 the Hastings College of the Law, according to the 37 nationally accepted needs analysis methodology. 38 6600-001-0814—For support of Hastings College of the 39 40 Law, for allocation by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Gov-41 42 ernment Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at the November 1984 General Election, payable 43 from the California State Lottery Education Fund... 44 153,000 45 **Provisions:** 46 1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that 47 are allocable to the Hastings College of the Law pursuant to Section 8880.5 of the Government 48

1 Item Amount Code, and that are in excess of the amount appro-2 3 priated in this item are hereby appropriated in 4 augmentation of this item. 5 6600-490—Reappropriation, Hastings College of the Law. Notwithstanding any other provision of law. 6 the balance, as of June 30, 1999, of the appropriation 7 8 provided in the following citation is reappropriated 9 and shall be available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2000: 10 0001—General Fund 11 12 (1) Item 6600-001-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324. Stats. 1998). 13 **Provisions:** 14 1. The Hastings College of the Law shall report to 15 the Department of Finance and the Joint Legisla-16 tive Budget Committee the amount of the balance. 17 18 on June 30, 1999, of Item 6600-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), by 19 September 30, 1999, and shall also report the ex-20 penditures made pursuant to this item by Septem-21 ber 30, 2000. 22 6610-001-0001—For support of the California State Uni-23 24 25 Schedule: 26 (b) Reimbursements ...... -128,558,000 27 (c) Amount payable from the Higher 28 29 Education Fees and Income, CSU 30 Fund (Item 6610-001-0498).... -652,217,000 31 **Provisions:** 32 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt 33 from Section 31.00 of this act, except as otherwise provided by the applicable sections of the Gov-34 ernment Code referred to in Section 31.00. 35 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$814,000 36 is available for transfer to the California State 37 38 University and Colleges Special Projects Fund pursuant to Section 25008.5 of the Public Re-39 40 sources Code, which allows state agencies to retain 50 percent of the financial benefits realized 41 42 through energy savings projects. 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, 43 \$7,235,000 is provided for payment of energy ser-44 45 vice contracts in connection with the issuance of 46 Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue 47 Bonds. 48

**AB 135** 

Amount

4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is for transfer to the Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing interest costs in connection with bond financing for construction of affordable student housing at the Fullerton and Hayward campuses in accordance with Article 3 (commencing with Section 90085) of Chapter 8 of Part 55 of the Education Code.

1 Item

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1.878.000 is for repayment of the \$17.000.000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009-10 fiscal vear.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,309,000 is for repayment of the \$24,000,000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010-11 fiscal year.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,700,000 is for conversion of the Stockton Developmental Center into the Regional and Continuing Education Center at CSU, Stanislaus. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for this purpose through the 2001–02 fiscal year.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 is provided to support the Bilingual Teacher Recruitment Program.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 is provided for a teacher recruitment program to be operated by the California Center for Teaching Careers.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), \$4,000,000 is provided for outreach to be used to fund new and existing programs that are aimed at improving the chances for K-12 students from a wide diversity of backgrounds to become eligible and prepared for the California State University. Of this total, \$1,000,000 is for the Precollegiate Academic Development Program at the California State University, \$2,000,000 is for

1	Item	Amount
2	the California State University Educational Op-	
3	portunity Program (Article 6 (commencing with	
4	Section 89521) of Chapter 2 of Part 55), and	
5	\$1,000,000 is for the California Academic Part-	
6	nership Program (Chapter 11 (commencing with	
7	Section 11000) of Part 7 of the Education Code).	
8	11. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
9	\$54,180,000 is provided for student financial aid	
10	grants, including \$40,218,000 for State Univer-	
11	sity Grants and \$13,962,000 for grants pursuant	
12	to the California State University Educational	
13	Opportunity Program. These financial aid funds	
14	shall be provided to needy students according to	
15	the nationally accepted needs analysis method-	
16	ology.	
17	6610-001-0498—For support of the California State Uni-	
18	versity, for payment to Item 6610-001-0001, payable	
19	from the Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU	
20	Fund	652,217,000
21	Provisions:	, -,
22	1. All funds received in the Higher Education Fees	
23	and Income, CSU Fund, that are in excess of the	
24	amount appropriated in this item are hereby ap-	
25	propriated in augmentation of this item.	
26	6610-001-0890—For support of the California State Uni-	
27	versity, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,250,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. All funds deposited in the Federal Trust Fund for	
30	the California State University for the purposes of	
31	this item and that are in excess of the amount ap-	
32	propriated in this item are hereby appropriated in	
33	augmentation of this item and are exempt from	
34	Section 28.00 of this Act, pursuant to subdivision	
35	(a) of Section 89753 of the Education Code.	
36	6610-002-0001—For support of the California State Uni-	
37	versity for transfer to and in augmentation of Item	
38	6610-001-0001, for the purpose of providing direct	
39	costs and administrative overhead expenses for the	
40	Assembly, Senate, Executive and Judicial Fellows	
41	programs and the Center for California Studies	2,301,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(a) Center for California Studies—	
44	Fellows Program	
45	(b) Center for California Studies—	
46	Other	
47	(c) Assembly Fellows	
48	(d) Senate Fellows	

1	Item	Amount
2	(e) Executive Fellows 534,000	
3	(f) Judicial Fellows	
4	6610-003-0001—For support of the California State Uni-	
5	versity for payments on lease-purchase bonds	59,780,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(a) Rental, insurance and administra-	
8	tive payments	
9	(b) Reimbursements	
10	6610-301-0574—For capital outlay, California State Uni-	
11	versity, payable from the Higher Education Capital	24 221 000
12	Outlay Bond Fund of 1998	24,221,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 06.48.315-Systemwide: Minor	
15	Capital Outlay Program—	
16	Preliminary plans, working draw-	
17	ings and construction	
18	(2) 06.54.074-Dominguez Hills: Tele- communications Infrastructure—	
19		
20 21	Working drawings	
22	Fine Arts—Equipment	
23	(4) 06.71.106-Long Beach: Telecom-	
24	munications Infrastructure—	
25	Working drawings	
26	(5) 06.73.088-Los Angeles: Telecom-	
27	munications Infrastructure—	
28	Working drawings	
29	(6) 06.73.089-Los Angeles: Renovate	
30	Physical Sciences Building—	
31	Preliminary plans 696,000	
32	(7) 06.82.075-Northridge: Telecommu-	
33	nications Infrastructure—Working	
34	drawings	
35	(8) 06.98.097-Pomona: Telecommuni-	
36	cations Infrastructure—Working	
37	drawings	
38	(9) 06.78.088-San Bernardino: Tele-	
39	communications Infrastructure—	
40	Working drawings	
41	(10) 06.80.143-San Diego State Uni-	
42	versity: Science Laboratory	
43	Building—Equipment	
44	(11) 06.90.074-Sonoma State Univer-	
45	sity: Library/Information Center—	
46	Equipment	
47		
48		

AB 135 — 372 —

Item Amount

(12) 06.90.079-Sonoma State University: Remodel Salazar Building—Preliminary plans.....

371,000

**Provisions:** 

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

No later than March 1, 2000, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2000, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0705—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1992.

**Provisions:** 

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated

and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2000, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2000, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0782—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

## Provisions:

 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this general obligation bond fund for construction contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2000, the California State University shall provide the Legislative

AB 135 — 374 —

Item Amount

Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2000, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

6610-301-0785—For capital outlay, California State University, payable from the 1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund.

**Provisions:** 

4 5

1. Identified savings in funds encumbered for construction contracts from this general obligation bond fund after completion of a capital outlay project, and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) to begin working drawings for a capital outlay project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated and the plans have been approved by the State Public Works Board consistent with the scope and cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.

No later than March 1, 2000, the California State University shall provide the Legislative Analyst with a progress report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used.

No later than November 1, 2000, the California State University shall prepare a report showing the identified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. This report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house.

\_\_ 375 \_\_ AB 135

1 Item Amount 6610-301-0791—For capital outlay, California State Uni-2 3 versity, payable from the June 1990 Higher Educa-4 tion Capital Outlay Bond Fund. 5 **Provisions:** 6 1. Identified savings in funds encumbered from this 7 general obligation bond fund for construction 8 contracts for capital outlay projects, remaining af-9 ter completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be 10 used prior to the appropriation reversion date: (a) 11 12 to begin working drawings for a project for which preliminary plans funds have been appropriated 13 and the plans have been approved by the State 14 Public Works Board consistent with the scope and 15 cost approved by the Legislature as adjusted for 16 inflation only, (b) to proceed further with the un-17 18 derground tank corrections program, (c) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings identi-19 20 fied as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, or (d) to proceed with design and construction of 21 projects to meet requirements under the federal 22 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. 23 No later than March 1, 2000, the California 24 25 State University shall provide the Legislative 26 Analyst with a progress report showing the iden-27 tified savings, by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used. 28 No later than November 1, 2000, the California 29 State University shall prepare a report showing 30 31 the identified savings, by project, and the purpose 32 for which the identified savings were used. This 33 report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the 34 chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each 35 house. 36 6610-302-0574—For capital outlay, California State Uni-37 versity, payable from the Higher Education Capital 38 Outlay Bond Fund of 1998 ...... 185,260,000 39 40 Schedule: (1) 06.50.060-Bakersfield: Classroom/ 41 42 Office Building III—Preliminary plans, working drawings and con-43 struction ..... 44 8,702,000 45 (2) 06.52.097-Chico State University— 46 Education Classroom/Faculty Of-47 fice Addition—Working drawings 48 

1	Item	Amount
2	(3) 06.62.070-Fullerton: Physical Edu-	
3	cation Renovation/Addition—	
4	Working drawings and construc-	
5	tion	
6	(4) 06.62.084-Fullerton: Seismic Up-	
7	grade, Humanities—Preliminary	
8	plans, working drawings and con-	
9	struction	
10	(5) 06.71.103-Long Beach: Fire/Life	
11	Safety Infrastructure—	
12	Construction	
13	(6) 06.82.077-Northridge: Corporation	
14	Yard—Construction	
15	(7) 06.98.101-Pomona: Sewer Infra-	
16	structure—Preliminary plans,	
17	working drawings and construction 3,142,000	
18	(8) 06.84.098-San Francisco State Uni-	
19	versity: Renovate Hensill Hall	
20	(Seismic)—Construction 19,016,000	
21	(9) 06.84.099-San Francisco State Uni-	
22	versity: Seismic Upgrade, Psychol-	
23	ogy Building—Preliminary plans,	
24	working drawings and construction 5,241,000	
25	(10) 06.86.107-San Jose State Univer-	
26	sity: Joint Library—Working	
27	drawings and construction 69,638,000	
28	(11) 06.96.108-San Luis Obispo: Engi-	
29	neering and Architecture Renova-	
30	tion and Replacement Phase	
31	I—Preliminary plans, working	
32	drawings and construction 10,649,000	
33	(12) 06.92.052-Stanislaus: Educational	
34	Services Building—Working	
35	drawings and construction 24,904,000	
36	Provisions:	
37	1. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Govern-	
38	ment Code or any other provision of law, the Cali-	
39	fornia State University may proceed with any	
40	phase of any project identified in the above sched-	
41	ule, including preparation of preliminary plans,	
42	working drawings, construction, or equipment	
43 44	purchase, without the need for any further approvals.	
44	2. The California State University shall complete	
45	each project identified in the above schedule	
	within the total funding amount specified in the	
47 48	schedule for that project. Notwithstanding Sec-	
40	senedule for that project. Notwithstanding sec-	

tion 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the budget for any project to be funded from the Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1988 may be augmented by the California State University within the total appropriation made by this item, in an amount not to exceed 10 percent of the amount appropriated for that project. No funds appropriated in this item for equipment may be used for an augmentation under this provision, or be augmented from any other funds appropriated by this item. This condition does not limit the authority of the California State University to use nonstate funds for these purposes.

- 3. The California State University shall complete each project identified in the above schedule without any change to its scope. The scope of a project means, in this respect, the intended purpose of the project as determined by reference to the following elements of the budget request for that project submitted by California State University to the Department of Finance: (a) the program elements related to project type, and (b) the functional description of spaces required to deliver the academic and supporting programs as approved by the Legislature.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00 of this Act or any other provision of law, the appropriation made in this item is available for encumbrance during the 1999–00 and 2000–01 fiscal years, except that the funds appropriated for construction only must be bid during the 1999-00 fiscal year and will be available for expenditure through 2000-01, and funds appropriated for equipment purposes are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2002. For the purposes of encumbrance, funds appropriated for construction management and project contingencies purposes as well as any bid savings, shall be deemed to be encumbered at the time a contract for that purpose is awarded; these funds also may be used to initiate consulting contracts necessary for management of the project during the liquidation period. Any savings identified at the completion of the projects also may be used during the liquidation period to fund the purposes described in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), and (d) of Provision 5.

AB 135 — 378 —

 Item Amount

5. Identified savings in a budget for a capital outlay project, as appropriated by this item, remaining after completion of a capital outlay project and upon resolution of all change orders and claims, may be used: (a) to proceed further with the underground tank corrections program, (b) to perform engineering evaluations on buildings that have been identified as potentially in need of seismic retrofitting, (c) to proceed with the design and construction of projects to meet requirements under the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, or (d) to fund minor capital outlay projects.

- 6. No later than December 1 of each year, the California State University shall submit a report detailing the expenditure for each project of the funds appropriated by this item to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairs of the fiscal committees of each house, the Legislative Analyst, and the Director of Finance. The report also shall include the following elements: (a) a statement of the identified savings by project, and the purpose for which the identified savings were used; (b) a certification that each project as proceeding or as completed, has remained within its scope and the amount funded for that project under this item; and (c) an evaluation of the outcome of the project measured against performance criteria.
- 6610-490—Reappropriation, California State University. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations and shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2001:

37 0001—General Fund

(1) Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)

Provisions:

1. Of the funds reappropriated in this item from Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), up to \$15,000,000 shall be available for the general support of the California State University. This \$15,000,000 limitation applies only to reappropriations generated from systemwide allocations. As of June 30, 1999, the balance

1 Item Amount generated from systemwide allocations in excess 2 3 of \$15,000,000 shall revert to the General Fund. 4 2. The California State University shall, by Septem-5 ber 30, 1999, report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the 6 7 amount of the balance as of June 30, 1999, of Item 8 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 9 324, Stats. 1998), and a proposed expenditure plan for that balance. The California State Univer-10 sity shall report by September 30, 2000, and Sep-11 12 tember 30, 2001, on the expenditures made pursuant to this item. 13 0498—Higher Education Fees and Income, CSU 14 Fund 15 (1) Item 6610-001-0498, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 16 324, Stats. 1998). 17 6610-495—Reversion, California State University. The 18 unencumbered balance, as of June 30, 1999, of the 19 20 appropriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertain-21 22 0375—Disaster Response-Emergency Operations 23 24 Account 25 (1) Chapter 1, First Extraordinary Session, Statutes of 1987, Section 2. 26 6870-001-0001—For support of Board of Governors of 27 the California Community Colleges..... 10,757,000 28 29 Schedule: (a) 10-Apportionments..... 1.286,000 30 31 (b) 20-Special Services and Opera-32 33 (c) 30.01-Administration..... 4,607,000 (d) 30.02-Administration—Distri-34 35 buted ...... -4,607,000 (e) Reimbursements ...... -7.356,000 36 37 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended 38 or encumbered to make one or more payments un-39 40 der a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Govern-41 42 ment Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract be-43 tween an entity that is not a state agency and a per-44 45 son who is under the direct or daily supervision of 46 47

1	Item	Amount
2	a state agency, only if all of the following condi-	
3	tions are met:	
4	(a) The person providing service under the con-	
5	tract provides full financial disclosure to the	
6	Fair Political Practices Commission in accor-	
7	dance with the rules and regulations of the	
8	commission.	
9	(b) The service provided under the contract does	
10	not result in the displacement of any repre-	
11	sented civil service employee.	
12	(c) The rate of compensation for salary and	
13	health benefits for the person providing ser-	
14	vice under the contract does not exceed by	
	more than 10 percent the current rate of com-	
15	pensation for salary and health benefits deter-	
16		
17	mined by the Department of Personnel Ad-	
18	ministration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any	
19		
20	other compensation or any reimbursement for	
21	travel or per diem expenses shall be in accor-	
22	dance with the State Administrative Manual	
23	and the rules and regulations of the Depart-	
24	ment of Personnel Administration.	
25	6870-001-0658—For support of Board of Governors of	
26	the California Community Colleges, Program	
27	20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the	
28	Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund of	020.000
29	1996	928,000
30	6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of	
31	the California Community Colleges, payable from	
32	the California Business Resources and Assistance In-	12 000
33	novation Network Fund	12,000
34	6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
35	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	214 600 000
36	sition 98)	,214,609,000
37	Schedule:	
38	(a) 10.10.010-Apportionments 1,519,041,000	
39	(b) 10.10.020-Basic Skills,	
40	CalWORKs, Apprenticeship 38,253,000	
41	(c) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-	
42	ment	
43	(d) 10.10.040-Partnership for Excel-	
44	lence	
45	(e) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid	
46	Administration 6,932,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(f) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity	
3	Programs and Services and Special	
4	Services	
5	(g) 20.10.020-Disabled Students 54,565,000	
6	(h) 20.10.040-Fund for Student Suc-	
7	cess	
8	(i) 20.10.045-Special Services for Cal-	
9	WORKs Recipients 65,000,000	
10	(j) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education	
11	Program	
12	(k) 20.10.061-Teacher and Reading De-	
13	velopment Partnerships 10,000,000	
14	(l) 20.10.062-High School Report	
15	Cards	
16	(m) 20.10.070-Matriculation	
17	(n) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for the	
18	Community Colleges	
	(o) 20.20.040-Faculty and Staff Diver-	
19	•	
20 21	sity	
22	Health Insurance	
	(q) 20.20.055-Part-Time Faculty Office	
23		
24	Hours	
25	(r) 20.30.010-Faculty and Staff Devel-	
26	opment	
27	(s) 20.30.011.005-Telecommunications	
28	and Technology Infrastructure 28,000,000	
29	(t) 20.30.011.010-California Virtual	
30	University	
31	(u) 20.30.020-Instructional Improve-	
32	ment, for transfer to the Commu-	
33	nity Colleges Fund for Instruc-	
34	tional Improvements	
35	(v) 20.30.050-Economic Development. 33,072,000	
36	(w) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and	
37	Articulation	
38	(x) 20.40.025-Scheduled Maintenance/	
39	Special Repairs	
40	(y) 20.40.035 Instructional Equipment	
41	and Library Materials Replacement 44,000,000	
42	(z) 20.40.040 Hazardous Substances 8,000,000	
43	Provisions:	
44	1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (a), (b), (c),	
45	(d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), (m), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s),	
46	(v), and (y) are for transfer by the Controller dur-	
47	ing the 1999–00 fiscal year to Section B of the	
48	State School Fund.	

1 Item Amount

2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (a), up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to regulations adopted by the board of governors.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$23,164,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (b) shall be for allocation to community college districts in the 1999–2000 fiscal year for the purposes of funding FTES in courses in basic skills, including English-as-a-second-language courses and work force preparation courses for newly legalized immigrants, to the extent the total FTES claimed by a district for the 1999–2000 fiscal year exceeds the level of total FTES funded for that district in the 1999–2000 fiscal year. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop criteria for allocating these funds.
- 4. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (b), up to \$7,089,000 shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community collegerelated and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.
  - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of four dollars and twenty-two cents (\$4.22) per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (c) shall only be allocated for growth in FTES, on a district-bydistrict basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.

1 Item Amount 2 6. Funds provided in Schedule (d) are for the Part-

- 6. Funds provided in Schedule (d) are for the Partnership for Excellence program established pursuant to Section 35 of Chapter 330 of the Statutes of 1998. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section of law, the Chancellor shall provide a report to the Legislative Analyst, California Postsecondary Education Commission and Department of Finance no later than September 1, 1999 covering the following: (a) After taking into consideration the recommendations of the three agencies as required in the enabling legislation related to performance measures and goals for the program, the Chancellor shall provide a final list of specific performance measures and the rationale for each plus the systemwide goals for each measure which can be achieved in each year through 2005, given the current budgeted funding level for the Partnership; (b) the baseline level of performance for each measure for each of the 1995–96, 1996–97 and 1997–98 fiscal years; and (c) a plan, developed in consultation with the Legislative Analyst, California Postsecondary Education Commission and Department of Finance, for the annual systemwide and district-specific accountability reports to be first published by April 15, 2000 pursuant to the statute, including the data display and content and the recommended distribution of the reports, which will provide the means to analyze and determine progress in successfully meeting the goals of the Partnership for all stakeholders.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (b) and (e), the funds not required for the 1999–00 fiscal year to meet the demand for the programs funded under those schedules shall be made available on a one-time basis for general apportionment under Schedule (a), provided that no transfer shall occur prior to May 15, 2000.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (f), \$59,388,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code; \$9,803,000 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of the Educa-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

tion Code. The board of governors shall allocate funds on a priority basis and to local programs on the basis of need for student services.

- 9. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (g) are for local assistance for funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (g) at least \$664,023 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall meet standards developed by the Chancellor's Office. Colleges that receive these augmentations shall not supplant existing resources provided to the centers.
  - (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (g), \$1,493,197 shall be for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast, Kern, and West Valley Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. The amount provided includes the level of funding provided for these state hospital programs in the 1986-87 fiscal year, plus subsequent cost-of-living adjustments if provided. If adult education services at any of the three hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in the 1999-00 fiscal year, the associated funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 1999–00 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.
- 10. The funds in Schedule (h), with the exception of the funds identified in subdivisions (c) and (d) of this provision, shall be used for competitive grants to increase student success based on an analysis of student outcomes. The funds used for

**AB 135** 

Amount

1 Item these grants shall be available for a limited du-2 3 ration, after which colleges shall institutionalize 4 the programs within their budgets. The Chancel-5 lor shall develop criteria for allocation of the 6 competitive grants. Of the funds appropriated in 7 Schedule (h): 8 (a) \$1,000,000 shall be available for small plan-9 ning grants of up to one year duration. (b) \$8,985,000 shall be available for the initial 10 year of two or three year projects where the 11 12 state share shall be no greater than 75% of the costs of the first year and no more than 13 25% in the last. 14 (c) Up to \$944,000 is for the Puente Project if 15 these funds are matched by \$100,000 of pri-16 vate funds and the participating community 17 colleges and University of California cam-18 puses maintain their 1995–96 support level 19 20 for the Puente Project. These funds are not required to be allocated on a temporary basis 21 and may be allocated on a permanent basis 22 to support a Puente Project that meets the 23 conditions of the Puente Project contract 24 25 agreement. (d) Up to \$489,000 is for the Mathematics, En-26 27 gineering and Science Achievement/ Minority Engineering (MESA/MEP) Pro-28 29 grams. These funds are not required to be allocated on a temporary basis and may be 30 31 allocated on a permanent basis provided the 32 conditions for receipt of funds continue to be 33 met. For each dollar allocated, the recipient district shall provide one dollar in matching 34 35 funds (e) No less than \$1.8 million is reserved for ex-36 pansion of Middle Colleges pursuant to the 37 Governor's initiative. Of the funds provided 38 herein, the Chancellor shall have the discre-39 40 tion to extend the grant period beyond the normal pattern for the Fund for Student Suc-41 42 cess as necessary to meet the goals of the ini-43 tiative. 44 As a condition of receipt of funds pursuant to 45 Provision 15 (a) and (b), colleges must submit to

> the Chancellor's Office a yearly report including: an expenditure plan, a progress report de-

> tailing number of students served, and the ability

46

47

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47 48

1 Item Amount

of the college to increase student success based on an analysis of student outcomes. It is the intent that the Chancellor's Office submit an annual report to the Legislature and Department of Finance by November 1, of each year. The report shall include an analysis of the programs funded at each campus, including the effects on student outcomes. The Chancellor shall also identify any colleges which did not continue operation of the program after state funds have ceased and the reasons therefore.

- 11. The funds appropriated in Schedule (i) are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges including: work-study; other educational related work experience; job placement services; child care services; and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in this schedule shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Such individuals may utilize these services until their educational objectives are met but for no longer than three years in total. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The Chancellor shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:
  - (a) Job placement and coordination.
  - (b) Curriculum development and redesign.
  - (c) Child care and work study.
  - (d) Instruction.

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (i), \$49,500,000 shall be allocated for the purposes identified in subdivision (c) and (d) above and, of this amount, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be for child care. Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education, including parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for CalWORKs recipients shall be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities for up to three months or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater, for those recipients who are in transition off welfare and enrolled in not less than six units of classes within their educational plan.

Funds utilized for work study shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions; the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy position. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and work-study for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying workrelated activities.

Of the funds available for work study, the Chancellor may allocate up to \$18,000,000 in the first semester. The balance shall be allocated to provide either instructional services, work study or child care for CalWORKs students. Funds can be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded FTES and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall make application to the Chancellor's Office by October 15. If the Chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

workload, the Chancellor's Office shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by November 15, 1999, that (a) identifies the enrollment of new CalWORKs students, (b) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (c) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (i), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2000, each participating community college shall submit to the Chancellor's Office a report, in the format specified by the Chancellor, in consultation with the Department of Social Services, that includes but may not be limited to the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in childcare, the number of work/study hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practical, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the Chancellor's Office compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor's Office, the Legislative Analyst, and the Departments of Finance and Social Services by October 30 of each year as specified in the annual Budget Act.

12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (b) \$8,000,000 is to fund additional fixed, variable, and one-time costs for providing support services and instruction for CalWORKs students which include but are not limited to: job placement and coordination; curriculum development and redesign; child care and work study; and instruction. As a condition for funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the Chancellor's Office on how the funds will be utilized which shall be based on collaboration with county welfare offices about the services and instruction that is needed for CalWORKs recipients. The

1 Item Amount 2 funds matched by federal TANF block grant

funds matched by federal TANF block grant funds and scheduled in Item 6870-111-0001(a) are also subject to all these same conditions.

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

- 13. Nonfederal funds appropriated in Schedules (b) and (i) of this item have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance of effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance of effort expenditure.
- 14. The funds in Schedule (j) shall be allocated to provide foster parent training. Funds shall be allocated in such a manner as to ensure priority for training required by Chapter 1016, Statutes of 1996. Districts shall make services available to foster parents to satisfy the requirements of Chapter 1016 of the Statutes of 1996 as a first priority. Remaining funds may be used for services to foster child relative caretakers and for additional parenting skills, thereafter.
- 15. The funds provided in Schedule (k) are for the purpose of initiating the Governor's Community College Teacher and Reading Development Partnerships grants initiative designed to both encourage promising students to pursue a career in teaching through development of an articulated internship program with local school districts and California State University institutions and to assist elementary students develop improved reading skills. Through the consultation process, and in consultation with the Office of the Secretary for Education and the Department of Finance, the Chancellor shall develop a program plan that specifies and explains the rationale for competitive participation and allocation criteria to districts, including cross segment coordination requirements, stipend levels for participating students and evaluation provisions, that will ensure achievement of the initiative's goals. Acceptance of grants shall constitute concurrence by the district to collect and provide all information specified by the Chancellor. No later than October 1, 1999, the Board of Governors shall submit the recommended plan to the Office

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

of the Secretary for Education for approval. Upon the Secretary's approval, the Chancellor shall implement the program.

- 16. The funds provided in Schedule (l) are for the purpose of initiating the Governor's Community College High School Report Card initiative designed to both improve data collection and feedback to all high schools in each college's service area on the readiness of entering first time college students who graduated from those schools to successfully undertake college level courses and to stimulate improved assessment of incoming students to facilitate early college success. Through the consultation process, and in consultation with the Office of the Secretary for Education and the Department of Finance, the Chancellor shall develop a program plan that specifies and explains the rationale for competitive participation and allocation criteria to districts, including cross segment coordination requirements, minimum data compilation and distribution requirements for report cards and provision for improved assessment methods, that will ensure achievement of the initiative's goals. Acceptance of grants shall constitute concurrence by the district to collect and provide all information specified by the Chancellor. No later than October 1, 1999, the Board of Governors shall submit the recommended plan to the Office of the Secretary for Education for approval. Upon the Secretary's approval, the Chancellor shall implement the program.
- 17. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (m) are for the purpose of student matriculation, as specified in Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (m), \$10,000,000 shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching fund basis to provide matriculation services to include, but not be limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sec-

Amount

Item tions 78216 to 78218 inclusive of the Edu-

tions 78216 to 78218, inclusive, of the Education Code.

18. (a) \$15,600,000 of the funds provided in Sched-

1

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

18. (a) \$15,600,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (s) shall be for the purpose of providing allocations to all districts. It is the intent that colleges receiving these funds shall maintain all of the capabilities specified in the 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 Budget Acts for the Telecommunications and Technology Infrastructure program. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the Chancellor, shall not supplant existing funds used for technology and networking purposes, and shall be subject to established fiscal controls, annual reporting and accountability requirements specified by the Chancellor. It is the intent that this allocation shall enable further development of networks. Therefore, colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds, after installation, for the following required purposes: (1) maintenance of communication lines, software and other costs associated with connecting to the collaborative California State University/California Community College telecommunications wide area network (C Net); (2) video conference connectivity, transport, maintenance, and training; (3) local planning and development for improving library technology including library automation, connections to college local area networks and connections to external data bases; (4) digital satellite systems and the following optional purposes: (5) the development and expansion of local area networks both within and between buildings: (6) development of districtwide wide area networks for interconnecting multiple campuses and off campus centers within a district; and (7) implementation of local technology applications that are intended to improve student learning and other services.

The Chancellor shall allocate the \$15,600,000 by providing \$138,645 for each of the 107 colleges and \$45,000 for each of the 17 governing sites that are not co-located

1 Item Amount

with the colleges. All provisions related to technology standards and telecommunication plans as specified in Item 6870-101-001, Provision 17(a) of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) and Item 6870-101-0001, Provision 14(a) of the Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), shall apply.

- (b) \$6,400,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (q) shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system toward improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the Chancellor, based on criteria and guidelines as developed by the Chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process as follows:
  - (1) At least \$700,000 shall be available for technical and application pilot projects that improve inter-college relationships in the areas of: (a) learning and instructional services; (b) student services; and (c) administrative services, however not more than 25 percent of the amount shall be allocated for this purpose.
  - (2) All provisions as specified in Item 6870-101-0001, Provision 17(b)(2) of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) shall apply to Provision (1) above.
  - (3) Not more than \$3,700,000 shall be available for centers to provide regional coordination for technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development. All other provisions as specified in Item 6870-101-0001, Provision 17(b)(3) of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996) shall apply. The \$1.5 million increase from the previous year for this subdivision is intended to fund the segment's share of upgrading the 4C Net backbone from an OC-3 to an OC-12 Network and shall be matched dollar for dollar by the CSU. If this con-

AB 135

Amount

1 Item dition is not met, the Chancellor shall 2 3 report the reasons the expenditure 4 should still be made on any other use of 5 the funds using the reporting provisions 6 of the Section 28.00 process. 7 (4) \$2,000,000, or as much as necessary, 8 shall be available for a statewide digital 9 uplink for the purpose of delivering statewide satellite services to system 10 colleges and districts related to instruc-11 tion, student support, and administra-12 13 tion. (c) \$6,000,000 of the funds provided in Sched-14 ule (s), shall be for allocations to community 15 college districts to fund faculty and staff 16 training in the use of technology to assist 17 18 learning (including distance education and on-line courses), expand access, and contrib-19 20 ute to student success. The Chancellor shall develop an allocation formula that reflects 21 the number of faculty and provides a mini-22 mum grant for small sites. The disbursement 23 24 of funds shall be contingent upon inclusion 25 of a satisfactory staff development component by each district within its telecommu-26 27 nications and technology use plan, as specified by the Chancellor. Districts may not use 28 29 these funds to supplant existing training and staff development efforts related to technol-30 31 ogy; the Chancellor shall ensure that these 32 funds are used for additional training and de-33 velopment in the use of technology. The use of technology training allocations shall be 34 35 included in reports required for this program. 36 (d) The Chancellor shall submit an annual re-37 port to the Legislative Analyst, the budget 38 fiscal committees, and the Department of Fi-39 40 nance no later than November 1, 1999 identifying any changes to the standards devel-41 42 oped pursuant to the control provisions for this program in the 1996-97 Budget Act 43 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996), the status of the 44 45 implementation of the telecommunication and technology infrastructure program to 46 47 date and any additional needs, including the

reasons therefore.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39

40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

1 Item Amount

19. The funds provided in Schedule (t) shall be available for grants to districts to fund California Virtual University distance education centers, for instructing faculty in teaching courses online, and other expenses for conversion of courses for distance education. The funds appropriated in this item shall not supplant existing funds and shall be subject to established fiscal controls, annual reporting and accountability requirements specified by the Chancellor. The Chancellor shall develop criteria for the allocation of these funds. As a condition of receipt of the funds, colleges are required to submit to the Chancellor's Office reports in a format specified by the Chancellor sufficient to document the value and productivity of this program including but not limited to numbers and nature of courses converted, and the amount of distance education instructional workload services provided as a result of these courses. It is intended that the Chancellor's Office further develop the reporting criteria for participating colleges and submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst, the Governor's Office of Child Development and Education, and the Department of Finance no later than November 1, 1999, for review and comment.

20. Of the funds provided in Schedule (v) for the Economic Development Program: (a) no more than \$17,536,000 shall be allocated for grants for regional business resources assistance and innovation Network Centers; (b) no less than \$7,617,000 shall be allocated for Industry Driven Regional Education and Training Collaboratives. These grants shall be made on a competitive basis and the award amounts shall not be restricted to any predetermined limit, but rather shall be funded on their individual merits; (c) no more than \$2.919,000 shall be allocated for statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services; and (d) \$5 million shall be available for Job Development Incentive Training programs focused on job creation for public assistance recipients. Any annual savings from this subdivision shall only be available for ex-

penditure for one-time activities listed under subsection (j) of Section 15379.653 of the Government Code.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

- (e) The following provisions apply to the expenditure of these funds within subdivisions (a) and (b) above: Funds allocated for centers and regional collaboratives shall seek to maximize the use of state funds for subdivisions (g) through (j) of Section 15379.653 of the Government Code. Funds allocated to districts for purposes of subdivisions (g) and (i) of Section 15379.653 of the Government Code for performance-based training and student internships shall be matched by a minimum of one dollar of private business and industry funding for each one dollar of state funds. Funds allocated for purposes of subdivision (h) of Section 15379.653 of the Government Code for credit and noncredit instruction may be transferred to Schedules (a) or (c) to facilitate distribution at the Chancellor's discretion. Any funds that become available from Network Centers due to savings, discontinuance or reduction of amounts shall first be made available for additional allocations in subdivision (b) above to increase the level of subsidized training otherwise available.
- (f) Funds allocated by the Board of Governors under this provision shall not be used by community college districts to supplant existing courses or contract education offerings. The Chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs. Programs that do not demonstrate continued relevance and support by business shall not be eligible for continued funding. The Board of Governors shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry as primary factors in making awards. The Chancellor shall incorporate grant requirements into its guidelines for audits of Economic Development grants.

(g) The Chancellor shall propose in a report to 2 3 the Legislative Analyst, California Postsec-4 ondary Education Commission, Department 5 of Finance and appropriate Legislative 6 policy and fiscal committees by September 7 1, 1999 an improved set of activity and out-8 come measures for review and shall con-9 sider the comments of these agencies in determining new reporting requirements 10 which shall be implemented for all Eco-11 12 nomic Development Program grants beginning with activities conducted in 1999-00. 13 The goal of these accountability measures 14 shall be to provide the Administration, Leg-15 islature, and general public with sufficient 16 information to understand the magnitude of 17 18 expenditures, by type of expenditure including those specified in Provision 17(c) 19 20 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)—disaggregated 21 by industry cluster and region along with the 22 magnitude of businesses, students and em-23 ployees served (as measured through both 24 25 headcount and FTES) for each. Additionally, the report element that was required relevant 26 27 to the use of the \$15 million augmentation as specified in the last paragraph of Provision 28 29 17(c) of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) shall be 30 31 completed, updated and included in the Sep-32 tember 1, 1999 report to the same agencies. 33 If the report specified in this section is not available by this date, the Chancellor shall 34 report by September 1, 1998 on the reasons 35 for delay and to specify when it will be com-36 37 pleted. 38 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (w),

21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (w), \$589,000 is for Project Assist, \$835,000 is for the California Articulation Number (CAN) system, \$550,000 is for faculty articulation workshops through fiscal year 2004–05, and \$1,905,000 is for clarification of the general education requirements and certification process through fiscal year 2000–01.

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

22. The funds appropriated in Schedule (x) shall be distributed by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to community college dis-

tricts on a project-by-project basis based on priority of need for the project. As a condition of receiving these funds, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from 1995–96 fiscal year actual levels by the amount of the allocation plus an amount to be provided from district discretionary funds equivalent to \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The Chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement, case-by-case, based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district.

4 5

- 23. The funds appropriated in Schedule (y) are available for the purpose of providing community college districts with funds to replace high priority instructional equipment, and library materials. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate these funds on the basis that, for every \$3 of funds allocated from Schedule (w), the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. These funds shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expense.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (x), (y) and (z) of this item, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall have the discretion to transfer funds among these schedules to fund the highest infrastructure priorities of the system. Funds from Schedule (v) may be used to fund architectural barrier removal projects that meet Americans with Disabilities Act requirements. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a one dollar match for every one dollar provided by the state.
- 25. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850 of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (f), (g), and (k) by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.

1	Item	Amount
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6870-101-0814—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, for allocation by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of Section 8880.5 of the Government Code as enacted by the voters in Proposition 37 at the November 1984 general election, payable from the California State Lottery Education Fund	126,269,000
10	1. All funds received pursuant to Proposition 37 that	
11	are allocable to community college districts pur-	
12	suant to Section 8880.5 of the Government Code,	
13 14	that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, are hereby appropriated in augmenta-	
15	tion of this item.	
16	6870-101-0909—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
17	nors of the California Community Colleges, Pro-	
18	gram 20.30.020—Instructional Improvement and In-	
19	novation, payable from the Community College	
20	Fund for Instructional Improvement	1,975,000
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, not more	
23	than \$1,630,000 shall be allocated for grants and	
24	not more than \$345,000 shall be allocated for	
25	loans.	
26	6870-101-0925—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
27	nors of the California Community Colleges, payable from California Business Resources and Assistance	
28	Innovation Network Fund	15,000
29 30	6870-101-0959—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	13,000
31	nors of the California Community Colleges, for Pro-	
32	gram 20.10.060-Student Services-Foster Parent	
33	Training Program, payable from the Foster Children	
34	and Parent Training Fund pursuant to Section 903.7	
35	of the Welfare and Institutions Code	467,000
36	6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
37	nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
38	sition 98), for transfer to and in augmentation of Item	
39	6870-101-0001, for lease-purchase payments, in-	
40	cluding base rental and fees, to be allocated upon or-	
41	der of the Department of Finance no sooner than	
42	necessary to allow selected community colleges to	67 140 000
43	make the required lease-purchase payments	67,149,000
44 45	Schedule: (a) Rental and administration 68,827,000	
45	(a) Reinar and administration	
47	6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
48	nors of the California Community Colleges	0
.0	2 22 22 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	Ü

- 399 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3 4	(a) 10.20-CalWORKs Services Match . 8,000,000 (b) 20.10.015-AmeriCorps Program 1,295,000	
5	(c) 20.10.016-America Reads	
6	(d) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training 2,466,000	
7	(e) 20.30.030-Vocational Education 53,088,000	
8	(f) 20.30.060-Job Training Partnership	
9	Act	
10	(g) Reimbursements67,941,000	
11	Provisions:	
12	1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (f) shall be	
13	available for expenditure until June 30, 2001.	
14	2. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (a) and	
15	(e) are for transfer by the Controller to Section B	
16	of the State School Fund.	
17	6870-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
18	nors of the California Community Colleges, (Proposition 08) for reimbursement, in accordance with	
19	sition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Cali-	
20 21	fornia Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Gov-	
22	ernment Code, of the costs of any new program or	
23	increased level of service of an existing program	
24	mandate by statute or executive order, Controller	1,691,000
25	Schedule:	-,
26	(1) 98.01.000.184—Health Fees (Ch. 1,	
27	Stats. 1984, 2nd Ex. Sess.) 1,691,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Allocation of funds appropriated by this item to	
30	the appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
31	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
32	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
33	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
34	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
35 36	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
37	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
38	item. Funds appropriated by this item may be	
39	used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article	
40	5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4	
41	of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Govern-	
42	ment Code.	
43	6870-301-0574—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
44	of the California Community Colleges to be allo-	
45	cated by the Board of Governors to community col-	
46	lege districts for expenditure as set forth in the	
47	schedule below, payable from the Higher Education	152 127 000
48	Capital Outlay Bond Fund of 1998	153,127,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Schedule:	
3	Systemwide	
4	(1) 40.01.002-Planning and Studies 108,000	
5	Antelope Valley Community College District	
6	Antelope Valley College	
7	(2) 40.03.109-Business/Multi-Media	
8	Center—Equipment	
9	(3) 40.03.113-Technology Building—	
10	Preliminary plans and working	
11	drawings	
12	Barstow Community College District	
13	Barstow College	
14	(4) 40.04.101-Library/LRC—	
15	Preliminary plans and working	
16	drawings	
17	Butte-Glenn Community College District	
18	Butte College	
19	(5) 40.05.105-Allied Health and Public	
20	Service—Preliminary plans and	
21	working drawings 1,254,000	
22	Cabrillo Community College District	
23	Cabrillo College	
24	(6) 40.06.108-Horticulture Facilities	
25	Replacement—Preliminary plans	
26	and working drawings	
27	Chaffey Community College District	
28	Chaffey College	
29	(7) 40.08.108-Child Development	
30	Center—Working drawings and	
31	construction	
32	Citrus Community College District	
33	Citrus College	
34	(8) 40.09.121-Library Addition	
35	reconstruction—Construction 7,069,000	
36	Desert Community College District	
37	College of the Desert	
38	(9) 40.10.111-Math/Social Science	
39	Building—Equipment 580,000	
40	Coast Community College District	
41	Orange Coast College	
42	(10) 40.11.311-Seismic Retrofit	
43	Library—Preliminary plans and	
44	working drawings	
45		
46		
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Compton Community College District	
3	Compton College	
4	(11) 40.12.106-Demolition, Phase 2	
5	(H&S)—Preliminary plans, work-	
6	ing drawings and construction 1,359,000	
7	(12) 40.12.107-Seismic Replacement/	
8	Expansion LRC—Preliminary	
9	plans and working drawings 735,000	
10	Contra Costa Community College District	
11	Contra Costa College	
12	(13) 40.13.105-Child Development	
13	Center—Working drawings and	
14	construction	
15	Diablo Valley College	
16	(14) 40.13.216-Business Language	
17	Building—Equipment	
18	(15) 40.13.217-Library Building	
19	Addition—Equipment 781,000	
20	Los Medanos College	
21	(16) 40.13.310-Vocational Technology	
22	Addition—Equipment 288,000	
23	(17) 40.13.311-Child Development	
24	Center—Working drawings and	
25	construction	
26	Foothill-DeAnza Community College District	
27	DeAnza College	
28	(18) 40.15.105-Child Development	
29	Center—Working drawings and	
30	construction	
31	Fremont-Newark Community College District	
32	Ohlone College	
33	(19) 40.16.108-Child Development	
34	Center—Working drawings and	
35	construction	
36	(20) 40.16.110-Instructional Comput-	
37	ing Laboratory—Equipment 3,650,000	
38	Gavilan Community College District	
39	Gavilan College	
40	(21) 40.17.104-Adaptive Physical	
41	Education—Preliminary plans and	
42	working drawings	
43	(22) 40.17.105-Child Development	
44	Center—Working drawings and	
45	construction	
46	(23) 40.17.106-Health Occupations	
47	Building—Equipment 127,000	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Glendale Community College District	
3	Glendale College	
4	(24) 40.18.121-Science Building Renovation (H&S) Construction (4.142.000)	
5	vation (H&S)—Construction 4,142,000	
6	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District	
7	Cuyamaca College	
8	(25) 40.19.114-Child Development	
9	Center—Working drawings and construction	
10	construction	
11 12		
13	N—Preliminary plans and working drawings	
14	Grossmont College	
15 16	(27) 40.19.206-LRC Addition—	
17	Preliminary plans and working	
	drawings	
18 19	Kern Community College District	
20	Bakersfield College	
21	(28) 40.22.105-Child Development	
22	Center—Working drawings and	
23	construction	
24	(29) 40.22.109-Seismic Retrofit	
25	Student Services/Library—Pre-	
26	liminary plans, working drawings	
27	and construction	
28	(30) 40.22.110-Concrete Damage Res-	
29	toration Phase I—Preliminary	
30	plans, working drawings and con-	
31	struction	
32	Cerro Coso College	
33	(31) 40.22.214-Library/Media Center	
34	Addition—Preliminary plans and	
35	working drawings 643,000	
36	Eastern Sierra Center	
37	(32) 40.22.500-Site Acquisition—	
38	Acquisition	
39	(33) 40.22.501-Off/On Site Develop-	
40	ment—Preliminary plans and	
41	working drawings	
42	(34) 40.22.502-Initial Buildings—	
43	Preliminary plans and working	
44	drawings	
45	220,000	
46		
47		
48		
10		

1	Item	Amount
2	Lake Tahoe Community College District	
3	Lake Tahoe Community College	
4	(35) 40.23.110-Phase II Facilities,	
5	South—Preliminary plans and	
6	working drawings	820,000
7	Lassen Community College District	
8	Lassen Community College	
9	(36) 40.24.103-Child Development	
10	Center (H&S)—Working drawings	
11		,986,000
12	Long Beach Community College District	,
13	Long Beach City College	
14	(37) 40.25.116-Child Development	
15	Center—Preliminary plans and	
16	working drawings	240,000
17	Los Angeles Community College District	,
18	Los Angeles Harbor College	
19	(38) 40.26.301-Fire Alarm	
20	Correction—Preliminary plans and	
21	working drawings	337,000
22	Los Angeles Pierce College	337,000
23	(39) 40.26.502-Remodel for	
24	Efficiency—Preliminary plans and	
25	working drawings	326,000
26	Los Angeles Southwest College	320,000
27	(40) 40.26.606-Seismic Replace- ment-	
28	Student Services—Pre- liminary	
29	plans and working drawings	578,000
30	Los Angeles Valley College	370,000
31	(41) 40.26.802-Remodel for Effici-	
32	ency—Preliminary plans and	
33	working drawings	142,000
34	West Los Angeles College	142,000
35	(42) 40.26.905-Child Development	
36	Center—Working drawings and	
37		3,765,000
38	Los Rios Community College District	5,703,000
39	American River College	
39 40	(43) 40.27.101-Child Development	
	Center—Working drawings and	
41		1.051.000
42		1,051,000
43	Cosumnes River College	
44	(44) 40.27.208-Child Development	
45	Center—Working drawings and	764 000
46	construction 3	3,764,000
47		

1	Item	Amount
2	Folsom Lake Center (45) 40.27.501-Instructional Facilities-	
4	Phase 1A—Equipment 3,274,000	
5	Marin Community College District	
6	Marin Community College (46) 40.28.206-Child Development	
7 8	Center—Working drawings and	
9	construction	
10	College of Marin	
11	(47) 40.28.208-Seismic Retrofit/Fine	
12	Arts—Preliminary plans, working	
13	drawings and construction 689,000	
14	Merced Community College District Merced College	
15 16	(48) 40.30.115-Child Development	
17	Center—Working drawings and	
18	construction	
19	Mira Costa Community College District	
20	Mire Costa College	
21	(49) 40.31.107-Child Development	
22	Center—Working drawings and	
23 24	construction	
25	tion Hub—Preliminary plans and	
26	working drawings 910,000	
27	Monterey Peninsula Community College District	
28	Monterey Community College	
29	(51) 40.32.101-Library and Technology	
30	Center—Preliminary plans and	
31	working drawings	
32	Mt. San Jacinto Community College District	
33 34	Mt. San Jacinto Community College (52) 40.34.111-Child Development	
35	Center—Working drawings and	
36	construction	
37	Menifee Valley Center	
38	(53) 40.34.209-Child Development	
39	Center—Working drawings and	
40	construction 3,706,000	
41	Palo Verde Community College District Palo Verde College	
42 43	(54) 40.37.100-Phase I Facilities—	
44	Equipment	
45	1 1 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
46		
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	Peralta Community College District	
3	Laney College	
4	(55) 40.40.304-Concrete Deck/	
5	Protective Membrane Replace-	
6	ment—Preliminary plans and	
7	working drawings	
8	Redwoods Community College District	
9	College of the Redwoods	
10	(56) 40.42.104-Library and Media	
11	Services—Equipment	
12	(57) 40.42.105-Child Development	
13	Center—Working drawings and	
14	construction 4,561,000	
15 16	San Bernardino Community College District San Bernardino College	
17	(58) 40.46.205-Child Development	
18	Center—Working drawings and	
19	construction	
20	(59) 40.46.206-Seismic Replacement	
21	Life Science—Preliminary plans	
22	and working drawings	
23	(60) 40.46.207-Seismic Replacement	
24	Campus Center/Administration—	
25	Preliminary plans and working	
26	drawings	
27	(61) 40.46.208-Seismic Replacement	
28	Learning Resource Center—	
29	Preliminary plans and working	
30	drawings	
31	San Diego Community College District	
32	San Diego City College	
33	(62) 40.47.101-Learning Resource	
34	Center—Equipment	
35	(63) 40.47.204-Indoor Gym/Physical	
36	Education—Preliminary plans and	
37	working drawings 952,000	
38	San Joaquin Delta Community College District	
39	San Joaquin Delta College	
40	(64) 40.49.105-Electron Microscopy	
41	Technology Center—Preliminary	
42	plans and working drawings 504,000	
43	San Jose-Evergreen Community College District	
44	Evergreen Valley College	
45	(65) 40.50.103-Biology/Nursing	
46	Addition—Equipment 513,000	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	San Jose City College	
3	(66) 40.50.201-Library/Learning Re-	
4	source Center—Preliminary plans	
5	and working drawings 902,000	
6	San Luis Obispo County Community College	
7	District	
8	Cuesta College	
9	(67) 40.51.108-Art/Music Laboratories	
10	Addition—Equipment 624,000	
11	(68) 40.51.109-Learning Skills Center/	
12	Classroom Building—Equipment 3,513,000	
13	(69) 40.51.110-Child Development	
14	Center—Working drawings and	
15	construction	
16	San Mateo County Community College District	
17	College of San Mateo	
18	(70) 40.52.004-Seismic Upgrade Phase	
19	I—Preliminary plans and working	
20	drawings	
21	Canada College	
22	(71) 40.52.101-Child Development	
23	Center—Working drawings and	
24	construction	
25	Skyline College	
26	(72) 40.52.306-Center for Advanced	
27	Learning—Preliminary plans,	
28	working drawings and construction 1,595,000	
29	Santa Clarita Community College District	
30	College of the Canyons	
31	(73) 40.54.110-Performing Arts	
32	Center—Preliminary plans and	
33	working drawings 542,000	
34	Santa Monica Community College District	
35	Santa Monica College	
36	(74) 40.55.108-Seismic Retrofit/	
37	Library—Construction 5,859,000	
38	Sequoias Community College District	
39	College of the Sequoias	
40	(75) 40.56.109-Music Building—	
41	Equipment	
42	Sierra Joint Community College District	
43	Western Nevada County Center	
44	(76) 40.58.205-Child Development	
45	Center—Working drawings and	
46	construction	
47		
48		

Siskiyous Joint Community College District College of the Siskiyous (77) 40.59.102-Districtwide Distance Learning—Preliminary plans and working drawings	1	Item	Amount
College of the Siskiyous  (77) 40.59.102-Districtwide Distance Learning—Preliminary plans and working drawings			
4 (77) 40.59.102-Districtwide Distance Learning—Preliminary plans and working drawings			
Learning—Preliminary plans and working drawings			
working drawings			
Sonoma County Community College District Criminal Justice Center—Santa Rosa (78) 40.61.400-Training Center Facility Phase I—Construction			
Criminal Justice Center—Santa Rosa (78) 40.61.400-Training Center Facility Phase I—Construction			
9 (78) 40.61.400-Training Center Facility Phase I—Construction			
10 Phase I—Construction			
Chabot-Las Positas Community College District Chabot College (79) 40.62.113-Ceramics/Sculpture Building Reconstruction/Addi- tion—Preliminary plans, working drawings and construction			
Chabot College (79) 40.62.113-Ceramics/Sculpture Building Reconstruction/Addi- tion—Preliminary plans, working drawings and construction			
13 (79) 40.62.113-Ceramics/Sculpture 14 Building Reconstruction/Addi- 15 tion—Preliminary plans, working 16 drawings and construction			
tion—Preliminary plans, working drawings and construction	13		
tion—Preliminary plans, working drawings and construction	14		
drawings and construction	15		
Southwestern Community College District Southwestern College (80) 40.63.103-Learning Resource Center—Preliminary plans and working drawings	16		
Southwestern College (80) 40.63.103-Learning Resource Center—Preliminary plans and working drawings	17		
Center—Preliminary plans and working drawings			
Center—Preliminary plans and working drawings			
21 working drawings	20		
State Center Community College District Madera Center (81) 40.64.301-On-site Development, Phase I Facilities—Equipment 881,000 Ventura County Community College District Moorpark College (82) 40.65.108-Learning Resources and Telecommunications Center— Preliminary plans and working drawings			
Madera Center (81) 40.64.301-On-site Development, Phase I Facilities—Equipment 881,000 Ventura County Community College District Moorpark College (82) 40.65.108-Learning Resources and Telecommunications Center— Preliminary plans and working drawings			
Phase I Facilities—Equipment 881,000 Ventura County Community College District Moorpark College (82) 40.65.108-Learning Resources and Telecommunications Center— Preliminary plans and working drawings	23		
Ventura County Community College District Moorpark College (82) 40.65.108-Learning Resources and Telecommunications Center— Preliminary plans and working drawings	24	(81) 40.64.301-On-site Development,	
Moorpark College (82) 40.65.108-Learning Resources and Telecommunications Center— Preliminary plans and working drawings	25	Phase I Facilities—Equipment 881,000	
28 (82) 40.65.108-Learning Resources 29 and Telecommunications Center— 30 Preliminary plans and working 31 drawings	26	Ventura County Community College District	
and Telecommunications Center— Preliminary plans and working drawings	27	Moorpark College	
and Telecommunications Center— Preliminary plans and working drawings	28	(82) 40.65.108-Learning Resources	
drawings	29	and Telecommunications Center—	
Ventura College (83) 40.65.304-Learning Resource Center—Preliminary plans and working drawings	30	Preliminary plans and working	
33 (83) 40.65.304-Learning Resource 34 Center—Preliminary plans and 35 working drawings	31	drawings 871,000	
Center—Preliminary plans and working drawings	32	Ventura College	
working drawings	33	(83) 40.65.304-Learning Resource	
Victor Valley Community College District Victor Valley College (84) 40.66.109-Child Development Center—Working drawings and construction	34	Center—Preliminary plans and	
Victor Valley College (84) 40.66.109-Child Development Center—Working drawings and construction	35		
38 (84) 40.66.109-Child Development 39 Center—Working drawings and 40 construction	36		
Center—Working drawings and construction	37		
40 construction	38		
<ul> <li>West Hills Community College District</li> <li>Kings County Center</li> </ul>	39	Center—Working drawings and	
42 Kings County Center	40		
	41	West Hills Community College District	
	43	(85) 40.67.201-Site Acquisition—	
44 Acquisition			
45 (86) 40.67.202-Off/On Site Develop-			
46 ment—Preliminary plans and			
47 working drawings		working drawings 301,000	
48	48		

1	Item	Amount
2	(87) 40.67.203-Initial Buildings—	
3	Preliminary plans and working	
4	drawings	
5	West Valley Mission Community College District	
6	Mission College	
7	(88) 40.69.205-Learning Resource	
8	Center—Equipment 545,000	
9	(89) 40.69.206-Child Development	
10	Center—Working drawings and	
11	construction	
12	(90) 40.69.207-Science and Technol-	
13	ogy Complex—Preliminary plans	
14	and working drawings	
15	Yosemite Community College District	
16	Columbia College	
17	(91) 40.70.103-Learning Resources/	
18	Media Technology Center—	
19	Preliminary plans and working	
20	drawings	
21	Modesto Junior College	
22	(92) 40.70.210-Sierra Hall Instruc-	
23	tional Facility—Equipment 2,546,000	
24	Feather River Community College District	
25	Feather River College	
26	(93) 40.73.104-Physical Plant	
27	Reconstruction—Preliminary	
28	plans, working drawings and con-	
29	struction	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The Chancellor's Office shall report annually to	
32	the Department of Finance by September 30th	
33	identifying the projects, purposes and impact on	
34	the projects for which funds in schedule (1) of this	
35	item were used.	
36	6870-495—Reversion, California Community Colleges	
37	(Proposition 98). The balance as of June 30, 1999,	
38	specified herein, of the appropriations provided for	
39	in the following citations shall revert to the Propo-	
40	sition 98 Reversion Account:	
41	(1) \$1,233,000 from Item 6870-103-0001, Budget	
42	Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998), based on a re-	
43	duced estimate of lease purchase payment needs.	
44	(2) \$8,648,000, or whatever lesser or greater amount	
45	reflects the surplus in property taxes from the es-	
46	timate used to calculate apportionments for the	
47	Budget Act of 1998, as certified by the Depart-	
48	ment of Finance, from Schedule (a) 10.10.010-	

1	Item	Amount
2	Apportionments of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget	Timount
3	Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998).	
4	(3) \$4,200,000 from Schedule (v) of Item 6870-101-	
5	0001, Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997),	
6	based on implementation delays within the Cal-	
7	WORKs program.	
8	7980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commis-	
9	sion	7,946,000
10	Schedule:	7,240,000
11	(a) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program 7,992,000	
12	(b) California Loan Program	
13	(c) 80.01-Administration and Support	
14	Services	
15	(d) 80.02-Distributed Administration	
16	and Support Services3,123,000	
17	(e) Reimbursements695,000	
18	7980-001-0564—For support of Student Aid Commis-	
19	sion, payable from the Scholarshare Administration	
20	Fund	923,000
21	Schedule:	,
22	(a) 30-Scholarshare Trust 923,000	
23	7980-101-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid Com-	
24	mission	377,429,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(a) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program386,656,000	
27	(b) Reimbursements	
28	(c) Amount payable from the Federal	
29	Trust Fund (Item 7980-101-0890)3,924,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (a) are for the	
32	purposes of all of the following:	
33	(a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under Ar-	
34	ticle 3 (commencing with Section 69530) of	
35	Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.	
36	(b) Graduate fellowship renewal awards under	
37	former Article 9 (commencing with Section	
38	69670) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Educa-	
39	tion Code.	
40	(c) Grants under Section 4709 of the Labor Code.	
41	(d) California Student Opportunity and Access	
42	Program contract agreements under Article 4	
43	(commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter	
44	2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.	
45	(e) The purchase of loan assumptions under Ar-	
46	ticle 6.5 (commencing with Section 69612) of	
47	Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code.	
48	Of the 4,000 warrants issued to California stu-	

47 48

1 Item Amount dents pursuant to the purchase of loan as-2 3 sumptions, 35 percent shall be made available 4 to program participants who are not yet en-5 rolled in an accredited credential program. 6 (f) Grants under the California State Work-Study 7 Program, Article 18 (commencing with Sec-8 tion 69950) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Edu-9 cation Code. (g) The purchase of loan assumptions under Ar-10 ticle 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of 11 12 Chapter 2 of Part 42 of the Education Code. (h) New and renewal Cal Grant awards in 13 amounts not to exceed award levels compa-14 rable to those in effect for the 1998–99 award 15 year except as otherwise provided by law. 16 2. If federal trust funds for the 1999-00 fiscal year 17 18 exceed budgeted levels, the funds appropriated shall, to the extent allowable by federal law, be re-19 20 duced on a dollar-for-dollar basis. 3. Eligibility for money appropriated by this item is 21 limited to students who demonstrate financial 22 need according to the nationally accepted needs 23 analysis methodology, who meet other Student 24 25 Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and whose income or family's gross income does not exceed 26 27 \$67,000 for the purposes of determining recipients for the 1999-00 award year. 28 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of 29 the amount appropriated in Schedule (a), 30 31 \$5,000,000 shall be used to increase the number 32 of new Cal Grant awards above the number 33 awarded in 1998–99. These funds shall be used to provide approximately 836 new Cal Grant A 34 awards and 836 new Cal Grant B awards; or a dif-35 36 ferent number of awards as determined by the Student Aid Commission to be consistent with the 37 funding provided in this item for new Cal Grant A 38 and B awards. 39 40 7980-101-0890—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, for payment to Item 7980-101-0001, pay-41 42 able from the Federal Trust Fund..... 3,924,000 7980-102-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid Com-43 mission (Proposition 98), for the California Student 44 45 Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP)...... 990,000 46

1 2	Item GENERAL GOVERNMENT	Amount
3 4 5	8100-001-0001—For support of Office of Criminal Justice Planning	3,412,000
6	Schedule:	
7	(a) 20.01-Administration	
8 9	(c) 50-Criminal Justice Projects 12,360,000	
10	(d) Reimbursements ——450,000	
11	(e) Amount payable from the Local	
12	Public Prosecutors and Public De-	
13	fenders Training Fund (Item 8100-	
14	001-0241)65,000	
15	(f) Amount payable from the Victim	
16	Witness Assistance Fund (Item	
17	8100-001-0425)1,428,000 (g) Amount payable from the High	
18 19	Technology Theft Apprehension	
20	and Prosecution Trust Fund (Item	
21	8100-001-0597)67,000	
22	(h) Amount payable from the Federal	
23	Trust Fund (Item 8100-001-0890)6,938,000	
24	8100-001-0241—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
25	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
26	payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Pub-	65,000
27	lic Defenders Training Fund	65,000
28	Provisions:	
29 30	<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law re- stricting the costs of administering individual pro-</li> </ol>	
31	grams, the full amount of this appropriation may	
32	be used by the Office of Criminal Justice Planning	
33	for administrative costs.	
34	8100-001-0425—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
35	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
36	payable from the Victim Witness Assistance Fund	1,428,000
37	8100-001-0597—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
38	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
39	payable from the High Technology Theft Apprehen-	67,000
40	sion and Prosecution Program Trust Fund Provisions:	67,000
41 42	1. Funds appropriated for the High Technology	
43	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program, as	
44	established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing with	
45	Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal	
46	Code, as amended by Chapter 555, Statutes of	
47	1998, shall be deposited in the High Technology	
48	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program	

AB 135 — 412 —

1	Item	Amount
2	Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section	
3	13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
4	8100-001-0890—For support of Office of Criminal Jus-	
5	tice Planning, for payment to Item 8100-001-0001,	
6	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,938,000
7	8100-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
8	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecu-	
9	tion Program Trust Fund	35,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Funds appropriated for the High Technology	
12	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program, as	
13	established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing with	
14	Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal	
15	Code, as amended by Chapter 555, Statutes of	
16	1998, shall be deposited in the High Technology	
17	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program	
18	Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section	
19	13848.4 of the Penal Code.	
20	8100-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
21	Justice Planning, Program 50, Criminal Justice	
22	Projects	32,902,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(a) 50.20.102-Victims Legal Resources	
25	Center	
26	(b) 50.20.103-Joint Venture	
27	(c) 50.20.151-Domestic Violence Pro-	
28	gram	
29	(d) 50.20.152-Family Violence Preven-	
30	tion	
31	(e) 50.20.301-Rape Crisis Program 101,000 (f) 50.20.351-Homeless Youth Project . 883,000	
32 33	(g) 50.20.352-Youth Emergency Tele-	
34	phone Referral	
35	(h) 50.20.353-Child Sexual Abuse and	
36	Exploitation Program	
37	(i) 50.20.354-Child Sexual Abuse Pre-	
38	vention and Training 672,000	
39	(ix) 50.20.358-Child Abuse and Abduc-	
40	tion Prevention	
41	(j) 50.30.501-California Community	
42	Crime Resistance Program, to be	
43	allocated pursuant to Chapter 5	
44	(commencing with Section 13840)	
45	of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal	
46	Code	
47	(k) 50.30.511-California Career Crimi-	
48	nal Apprehension Program 2,308,000	

1 Item Amount 2 (1) 50.30.512-California Career Crimi-3 nal Prosecution Program, to be al-4 located pursuant to Chapter 2.2 (commencing with Section 999b) 5 6 of Title 6 of Part 2 of the Penal 7 Code..... 3,987,000 8 (m) 50.30.513-Major Narcotic Vendors 9 Prosecution Program ..... 2,641,000 (n) 50.30.514-Serious Habitual Of-10 fender..... 11 547,000 12 (o) 50.30.515-Vertical Prosecution of Statutory Rape ..... 13 8,361,000 (p) 50.30.521-Child Sexual Assault 14 Prosecution Program ..... 15 1,304,000 (q) 50.30.522-Evidentiary Medical 16 Training..... 1,364,000 17 18 (r) 50.30.531-Vertical Defense..... 692,000 (s) 50.30.541-Public Prosecutors and 19 20 Public Defenders..... 29,000 (t) 50.30.651-Suppression of Drug 21 Abuse in Schools Program ..... 22 3,263,000 (u) 50.30.661-California Gang Vio-23 24 lence Suppression Program..... 5,615,000 (v) 50.30.672-Multi-Agency Gang En-25 forcement Consortium..... 248,000 26 (w) Reimbursements ...... -2,865,000 27 Provisions: 28 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 29 Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide 30 31 advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant 32 funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-33 ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demon-34 strated cash-flow problems according to the crite-35 ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice 36 37 Planning. 2. To maximize the use of program funds and dem-38 onstrate the commitment of the grantees to pro-39 40 gram objectives, the Office of Criminal Justice Planning shall require all grantees for funds from 41 42 the Gang Violence Suppression-Curfew Enforcement Strategy program to provide local matching 43 funds of at least 10 percent for the first and each 44 45 subsequent year of operation. This match require-46 ment applies to each agency that is to receive

1	Item	Amount
2	grant funds. An agency may meet its match re-	
3	quirements with an in-kind match, if approved by	
4	the Office of Criminal Justice Planning.	
5	8100-101-0241—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
6	Justice Planning, Program 50, Criminal Justice	
7	Projects, payable from the Local Public Prosecutors	
8	and Public Defenders Training Fund	727,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
11	Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide	
12	advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
13	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
14	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
15	other units of local government that have demon-	
16	strated cash-flow problems according to the crite-	
17	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice	
18	Planning.	
19	8100-101-0425—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
20	Justice Planning, Program 50, Criminal Justice	
21	Projects, payable from the Victim Witness Assis-	
22	tance Fund	15,519,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(a) 50.20.101-Victim-Witness Assis-	
25	tance Program	
26	(b) 50.20.301-Rape Crisis Program 3,670,000	
27	(c) 50.20.353-Child Sexual Abuse and	
28	Exploitation Program	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
31	Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide	
32	advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
33	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
34	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
35	other units of local government that have demon-	
36	strated cash-flow problems according to the crite-	
37	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice	
38	Planning.	
39	8100-101-0597—For local assistance, Office of Criminal	
40	Justice Planning, Program 50, Criminal Justice	
41	Projects, payable from the High Technology Theft	1 102 000
42	Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.	1,183,000
43	Schedule:	
44	(a) 50.30.562-High Technology Theft	
45	Apprehension and Prosecution	
46	Program	
47 48		
48		

— 415 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 **Provisions:** 3 1. Funds appropriated for the High Technology 4 Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program, as 5 established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing with Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal 6 7 Code, as amended by Chapter 555, Statutes of 8 1998, shall be deposited in the High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program 9 Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section 10 13848.4 of the Penal Code. These funds shall be 11 distributed as follows: 12 (a) Up to ten percent of the funds shall be used 13 for developing and maintaining a statewide 14 database on high technology crime for use in 15 developing and distributing intelligence infor-16 mation to participating law enforcement 17 18 agencies. Any funds not expended for these purposes shall be distributed to regional high 19 20 technology theft task forces pursuant to subdivisions (b) and (c) of this provision. 21 (b) Funds shall be distributed by the Office of 22 Criminal Justice Planning pursuant to Section 23 13848.6 of the Penal Code, for no more than 24 25 two regional high technology crime projects which meet the criteria established in subdi-26 27 vision (f) of Section 13848.6 of the Penal Code. 28 29 (c) Grantees are required to provide matching funds equal to the amount received by a 30 31 project from the High Technology Theft Ap-32 prehension and Prosecution Program Trust 33 Fund. 8100-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Criminal 34 Justice Planning, Program 50, Criminal Justice 35 36 Projects, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 155.494.000

37	Schedule:	
38	(a) 50.20.151-Domestic Violence Pro-	
39	gram	6,565,000
40	(b) 50.20.161-Violence Against Women	
41	Act	12,661,000
42	(c) 50.20.302-Rape Prevention	5,571,000
43	(d) 50.20.451-Victims of Crime Act	
44	(VOCA)	38,022,000
45	(e) 50.30.525-Child Justice Act	1,045,000

(f) 50.30.550-Byrne State/Local Law Enforcement Assistance...... 51,901,000

46 47

1	Item	Amount
2	(g) 50.30.555-Residential Substance	
3	Abuse Treatment 6,545,000	
4	(h) 50.30.556-Local Law Enforcement	
5	Block Grants	
6	(i) 50.30.661-Gang Violence Suppres-	
7	sion	
8	(j) 50.30.701-Juvenile Justice and De-	
9	linquency Prevention	
10	(k) 50.30.703-Community Delin-	
11	quency Prevention Program	
12 13	Incentive	
14	(m) 50.30.706-Juvenile Justice—	
15	Project Challenge	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
18	Office of Criminal Justice Planning may provide	
19	advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
20	funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit or-	
21	ganizations, cities, school districts, counties, and	
22	other units of local government that have demon-	
23	strated cash-flow problems according to the crite-	
24	ria set forth by the Office of Criminal Justice	
25	Planning.	
26	8100-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
27	High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecu-	
28	tion Program Trust Fund	965,000
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Funds appropriated for the High Technology	
31	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program, as	
32	established by Chapter 5.7 (commencing with	
33	Section 13848) of Title 6 of Part 4 of the Penal	
34	Code, as amended by Chapter 555, Statutes of	
35	1998, shall be deposited in the High Technology	
36	Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program	
37	Trust Fund, established pursuant to Section	
38	13848.4 of the Penal Code. These funds shall be	
39	distributed as follows:	
40	(a) Up to ten percent of the funds shall be used	
41	for developing and maintaining a statewide	
42	database on high technology crime for use in	
43	developing and distributing intelligence infor-	
44 45	mation to participating law enforcement	
	agencies. Any funds not expended for these	
46	purposes shall be distributed to regional high	
46 47 48		

**AB 135** 

Amount

1 Item 2 (b) Funds shall be distributed by the Office of 3 Criminal Justice Planning pursuant to Section 13848.6 of the Penal Code, for no more than 4 5 two regional high technology crime projects 6 which meet the criteria established in subdivision (f) of Section 13848.6 of the Penal 7 8 Code.

> (c) Grantees are required to provide matching funds equal to the amount received by a project from the High Technology Theft Apprehension and Prosecution Program Trust Fund.

8100-295-0001—For local assistance, Office of Criminal Justice Planning, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order. State Controller.....

790,000

Schedule:

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48

(1) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1992, and Ch. 666, Stats. 1995) ... 5,000

(2) 98.01.041.195-Crime Victims' Rights (Ch. 411, Stats. 1995) ...... 785,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any

1	Item	Amount
2	other scheduled amounts therein. No order may	111104111
3	be issued pursuant to this provision unless written	
4	notification of the necessity therefor is provided	
5	to the chairperson of the committee in each house	
6	which considers appropriation and the Chairper-	
7	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or	
8	his or her designee.	
9	8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
10	Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
11	Peace Officers' Training Fund	10,802,000
12	Schedule:	
13	(a) 10-Standards 5,783,000	
14	(b) 20-Training	
15	(c) 30-Peace Officer Training 88,000	
16	(d) 40.01-Administration	
17	(e) 40.02-Distributed Administration4,357,000	
18	(f) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
19	ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
20	011-0268)9,120,000	
21	(g) Amount payable from the Peace Of-	
22	ficers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
23	012-0268)1,556,000	
24	8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
25	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
26	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
27	Training Fund	9,120,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for	
30	contractual services in support of local training	
31	programs, pursuant to Section 13503(c) of the Pe-	
32	nal Code.	
33	2. Funds may be transferred between this item and	
34	Item 8120-101-0268 to meet the needs of local	
35	training programs.	
36	8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
37	Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
38	8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	1.556.000
39	Training Fund	1,556,000
40	Provisions:	
41	1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be used	
42	for the implementation of the "Tools for Toler-	
43	ance" training program for law enforcement per- sonnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-	
44 45		
45 46	Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is	
46 47	limited to law enforcement agencies authorized	
48	by law to receive training reimbursements from	
40	by law to receive training remioursements from	

—419 — AB 135

1 Item Amount the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn of-2 3 ficers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head 4 5 of the law enforcement agency seeking reim-6 bursement under this provision, be eligible for re-7 imbursement, provided that the Museum of Tol-8 erance gives priority to training sworn officers. 8120-101-0268—For local assistance, Commission on 9 Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30, 10 for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and coun-11 12 ties pursuant to Section 13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund ..... 13 26,058,000 Provisions: 14 1. Funds may be transferred between this item and 15 Item 8120-011-0268 to meet the needs of local 16 training programs. 17 18 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expen-19 20 diture under this item in the amount of revenue received by the Peace Officers' Training Fund that 21 is in addition to the revenue appropriated by this 22 item, not sooner than 30 days after notification in 23 writing to the chairpersons of the respective fiscal 24 25 committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 26 27 8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30, 28 29 payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund ..... 444,000 30 **Provisions:** 31 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for 32 the implementation of the "Tools for Tolerance" 33 training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-34 Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds 35 36 appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized 37 38 by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn of-39 40 ficers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head 41 42 of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for re-43 imbursement, provided that the Museum of Tol-44 45 erance gives priority to training sworn officers. 46 8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender.. 11,000,000 47 Schedule: (a) 10-State Public Defender...... 11,000,000 48

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. Any federal funds received by the Office of the	
4	State Public Defender as reimbursements for legal	
5	services provided for capital cases shall revert to	
6	the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund.	
7	8180-101-0001—For local assistance, Payment to Counties for Costs of Hamiside Triels, for reversent by the	
8	ties for Costs of Homicide Trials, for payment by the State Controller	7 500 000
9 10	Provisions:	7,500,000
10	1. This item is for payment to counties for costs of	
12	homicide trials pursuant to Sections 15201 to	
13	15203, inclusive, of the Government Code, pro-	
14	vided that expenditures made under this item shall	
15	be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant	
16	is issued by the Controller.	
17	2. The Controller shall reimburse counties for rea-	
18	sonable and necessary expenses incurred pursuant	
19	to Section 15202 of the Government Code except	
20	that reimbursements to a county shall not exceed:	
21	(a) for attorney services, an hourly rate equal to	
22	that county's average hourly cost for public de-	
23	fenders, the hourly rate paid to appointed counsel,	
24	or the hourly rate charged state agencies by the Attorney General for attorney services, whichever	
25 26	rate is less; (b) for investigators, an hourly rate	
27	equal to that county's average hourly cost for	
28	county-employed investigators or the hourly rate	
29	charged state agencies by the Attorney General	
30	for investigators, whichever rate is less; and (c)	
31	for expert witnesses, the hourly rate that the	
32	county generally pays for these services.	
33	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
34	appropriated in this item shall be available for re-	
35	imbursement for one hundred percent of any ex-	
36	traordinary costs incurred during the 1998–99 and	
37	1999–00 fiscal years in the County of Siskiyou in the homicide trial of People v. Bowcutt.	
38 39	8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts	
40	Council	2,132,000
41	Schedule:	2,132,000
42	(a) 10-Artists in Residence 922,000	
43	(b) 20-Organizational Support Grants 1,158,000	
44	(c) 25-Performing Arts Touring/	
45	Presenting Program	
46	(d) 30-Special Initiatives Program 76,000	
47	(e) 40-Statewide Projects	
48	(f) 45-California Challenge Program 68,000	

1	Item	Amount
2	(g) 50.01-Administration	
3	(h) 50.02-Distributed Administration −1,107,000	
4	(i) Reimbursements70,000	
5	(j) Amount payable from the Graphic	
6	Design License Plate Account	
7	(Item 8260-001-0078) –276,000	
8	(k) Amount payable from the Federal	
9	Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890)617,000	
10	8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	
11	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
12	the Graphic Design License Plate Account	276,000
13	8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	
14	for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
15	the Federal Trust Fund	617,000
16	8260-101-0001—For local assistance, California Arts	
17	Council, for grants and subventions	15,615,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(a) 10-Artists in Residence	
20	(b) 20-Organizational Support Grants 8,473,000	
21	(c) 25-Performing Arts Touring/	
22	Presenting Program 842,000	
23	(d) 30-Special Initiatives Program 500,000	
24	(e) 40-Statewide Projects 2,676,000	
25	(f) Reimbursements31,000	
26	(g) Amount payable from the Graphic	
27	Design License Plate Account	
28	(Item 8260-101-0078) –475,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Funds appropriated for the Small- and Mid-size	
31	Organizations element and the Large Budget Or-	
32	ganizations element of the Organizational Grants	
33	program shall not be expended unless the grant re-	
34	cipient provides at least a dollar-for-dollar cash	
35	match. No matching funds shall be required for	
36	grants to individual artists.	
37	8260-101-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	
38	Council, for payment to Item 8260-101-0001, pay-	477.000
39	able from the Graphic Design License Plate Account	475,000
40	8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	170.000
41	Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	170,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(a) 10-Artists in Residence	
44	(c) 25-Performing Arts Touring/	
45	Presenting Program 12,000	
46	(d) 40-Statewide Projects 84,000	
47		
48		

2. Provisions:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23 24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 1. Any organization applying for a grant under the Large Budget Organizations element of the Organizational Grants program may not receive a grant under the Small- and Mid-size Organizations element of the Organizational Grants program.
- Any organization applying for a grant under the Small- and Mid-size Organizations element of the Organizational Grants program may not receive a grant under the Large Budget Organizations element of the Organizational Grants program.
- 3. Funds appropriated for the Small- and Mid-size Organizations element and the Large Budget Organizations element of the Organizational Grants program shall not be expended unless the grant recipient provides at least a dollar-for-dollar cash match. No matching funds shall be required for grants to individual artists.

8260-102-0001—For local assistance, California Arts

Schedule:

(a) 70-Cultural Institutions Program .... 2,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation to the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Museum of Tolerance to provide teacher training on tolerance and diversity to California educators in K–12 public schools. In making this appropriation, it is the intent of the Legislature to establish an ongoing system of local assistance for the Simon Wiesenthal Center, Museum of Tolerance.
- 2. For purposes of this item, teacher training on tolerance and diversity may include programs designed to: 1) build greater awareness among educators about issues of tolerance and diversity: 2) expose working professionals to the dynamics of prejudice and discrimination that impede effective learning and threaten school safety; 3) provide a broad range of multicultural viewpoints which may influence their relationship with coworkers, parents and students; 4) explore ways of integrating the teaching of tolerance into the curriculum and infusing it into the ethos of the school community; and 5) acquaint educators with the facilities and resources available at the Museum of Tolerance and the Simon Wiesenthal Center which can serve their needs.

2,000,000

1	Item	Amount
2	8260-111-0001—For local assistance, California Arts	750,000
3	Council	759,000
5	1. Funds appropriated for the California Challenge	
6	Program shall not be expended unless the grant	
7	recipient provides matching funds through new	
8	and increased private contributions based on cri-	
9	teria established by the California Arts Council	
10	specifically for this program.	
11	8260-490—Reappropriation, California Arts Council.	
12	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the bal- ance of the appropriation in the following citation is	
13 14	hereby reappropriated to the California Arts Council	
15	for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless	
16	otherwise specified, provided for in that appropria-	
17	tion, and shall be available for expenditure until June	
18	30, 2000:	
19	0001—General Fund	
20	Item 8260-001-0001, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324,	
21	Stats. 1998); the balance of the \$300,000 in Cultural	
22	Institutions Program. This \$300,000 was transferred	
23	from Item 8260-102-0001 Budget Act of 1998, Pro-	
24	vision 6, and is reappropriated for the support and re-	
25	lated expenses of administering and reporting on the	
26	expenditures made by specified museums.	
27	8280-001-0001—For support of Native American Heritage Commission, Program 10	204.000
28 29	tage Commission, Program 10	304,000
30	lations Board	4,487,000
31	Schedule:	4,407,000
32	(a) 10-Board Administration	
33	(b) 20-General Counsel Administra-	
34	tion	
35	(c) 30.01-Administrative Services 231,000	
36	(d) 30.02-Distributed Administrative	
37	Services ————————————————————————————————————	
38	8320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment Re-	
39	lations Board	4,411,000
40	Schedule:	
41	(a) 11-Public Employment Relations 4,418,000	
42	(b) Reimbursements — -7,000 8350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial	
43 44	Relations	124 467 000
45	Schedule:	127,707,000
46	(1) 10-Regulation of Workers' Com-	
47	pensation Self-Insurance Plans 2,891,000	
48	•	

1	Item	Amount
2	(2) 20-Conciliation of Employer-Em-	
3	ployee Disputes	
4	(3) 30-Workers' Compensation Admin-	
5	istration	
6	(4) 35-Industrial Medical Council 3,731,000	
7	(5) 36-Commission on Health and	
8	Safety and Workers' Compensation. 981,000	
9	(6) 40-Prevention of Industrial Injuries	
10	and Deaths of California Workers 62,447,000	
11	(7) 50-Enforcement and Promulgation	
12	of Laws Relating to Wages, Hours,	
13	and Conditions of Employment, and	
14	Licensing and Adjudication 27,793,000	
15	(8) 60-Promotion, Development, and	
16	Administration of Apprenticeship	
17	and other On-the-Job Training 3,983,000	
18	(9) 70-Labor Force Research and Data	
19	Dissemination	
20	(10) 80-Payment of Claims, Wages,	
21	and Contingencies 23,632,000	
22	(11) 94.01-Administration	
23	(12) 94.02-Distributed Administration17,286,000	
24	(13) Reimbursements3,399,000	
25	(14) Amount payable from the Farm	
26	Labor Contractors Special Account	
27	(Item 8350-001-0023) –27,000	
28	(15) Amount payable from the Indus-	
29	trial Medicine Fund (Item 8350-	
30	001-0079)1,664,000	
31	(16) Amount payable from the Cal-	
32	OSHA Targeted Inspection and	
33	Consultation Fund (Item 8350-	
34	001-0096)6,189,000	
35	(17) Amount payable from the Work-	
36	ers' Compensation Managed Care	
37	Fund (Item 8350-001-0132) –220,000	
38	(18) Amount payable from the Indus-	
39	trial Relations Construction Indus-	
40	try Enforcement Fund (Item 8350-	
41	001-0216)50,000	
42	(19) Amount payable from the Work-	
43	place Health and Safety Revolving	
44	Fund (Item 8350-001-0222) –981,000	
45	(20) Amount payable from the Work-	
46	ers' Compensation Administration	
47	Revolving Fund (Item 8350-001-	
48	$0223) \dots -17,492,000$	

1	Item	Amount
2	(21) Amount payable from the Loss	
3	Control Certification Fund (Item	
4	8350-001-0284)773,000	
5	(22) Amount payable from the Asbes-	
6	tos Consultant Certification Ac-	
7	count (Item 8350-001-0368)318,000	
8	(23) Amount payable from the Asbes-	
9	tos Training Approval Account	
10	(Item 8350-001-0369) –231,000	
11	(24) Amount payable from the Self-	
12	Insurance Plans Fund (Item 8350-	
13	001-0396)2,831,000	
14	(25) Amount payable from the Elevator	
15	Safety Inspection Account (Item	
16	8350-001-0452)6,888,000	
17	(26) Amount payable from the Pressure	
18	Vessel Inspection Account (Item	
19	8350-001-0453)3,411,000	
20	(27) Amount payable from the Garment	
21	Manufacturers Special Account	
22	(Item 8350-001-0481)50,000	
23	(28) Amount payable from the Employ-	
24	ment Training Fund (Item 8350-	
25	001-0514)2,854,000	
26	(29) Amount payable from the Unin-	
27	sured Employers Account, Unin-	
28	sured Employers Fund (Item 8350-	
29	001-0571)23,529,000	
30	(30) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 8350-001-0890)24,933,000	
32	(31) Amount payable from the Indus-	
33	trial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
34	(Item 8350-001-0913) –934,000	
35	(32) Amount payable from the Work-	
36	ers' Compensation Administration	
37	Revolving Fund (Item 8350-015-	
38	0223)	
39	(33) Amount payable from the Indus-	
40	trial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund	
41	(Sec. 96.6, Labor Code)500,000	
42	8350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial	
43	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
44	able from the Farm Labor Contractors Special Ac-	27 000
45	count	27,000
46	8350-001-0079—For support of Department of Industrial	
47	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
48	able from the Industrial Medicine Fund	1,664,000

1	Item	Amount
2	8350-001-0096—For support of Department of Industrial	
3	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Cal-OSHA Targeted Inspection and	
5	Consultation Fund	6,189,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified in Section	
10	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
11	8350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial	
12	Relations, Program 30, Workers' Compensation Ad-	
13	ministration, payable from the Workers' Compensa-	220.000
14	tion Managed Care Fund	220,000
15	8350-001-0216—For support of Department of Industrial	
16	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
17	able from the Industrial Relations Construction In-	50,000
18	dustry Enforcement Fund	50,000
19	8350-001-0222—For support of Department of Industrial	
20	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
21	able from the Workplace Health and Safety Revolv-	091 000
22	ing Fund	981,000
23		
24	1. Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-	
25	pose of supporting the activities of the Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compen-	
26		
27	sation within the Department of Industrial Relations, as established by Chapter 227 of the	
28 29	Statutes of 1993.	
30	8350-001-0223—For support of Department of Industrial	
31	Relations, for Workers' Compensation Administra-	
32	tion, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, payable	
33	from the Workers' Compensation Administration Re-	
34	volving Fund	17,492,000
35	8350-001-0284—For support of Department of Industrial	17,192,000
36	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
37	able from the Loss Control Certification Fund	773,000
38	8350-001-0368—For support of Department of Industrial	,,,,,,,
39	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
40	able from the Asbestos Consultant Certification Ac-	
41	count	318,000
42	8350-001-0369—For support of Department of Industrial	, -
43	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
44	able from the Asbestos Training Approval Account.	231,000
45	8350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial	
46	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
47	able from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund	2,831,000
48		

1 2	Item 8350-001-0452—For support of Department of Industrial	Amount
3 4 5	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, payable from the Elevator Safety Account	6,888,000
6 7 8	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, payable from the Pressure Vessel Account	3,411,000
9	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
10	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
11	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
12	Code Section 13332.18.	
13	8350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
14	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
15	able from the Garment Manufacturers Special Ac-	
16	count	50,000
17	8350-001-0514—For support of Department of Industrial	
18	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	2.954.000
19	able from the Employment Training Fund	2,854,000
20 21	1. Notwithstanding Section 1611 of, and Chapter 3.5	
22	(commencing with Section 10200) of Part 1 of Di-	
23	vision 3 of the Unemployment Insurance Code,	
24	\$2,854,000 from the interest earned from money	
25	in the Employment Training Fund shall be trans-	
26	ferred by the State Controller to the Department	
27	of Industrial Relations for the support of the Di-	
28	vision of Apprenticeship Standards.	
29	8350-001-0571—For support of Department of Industrial	
30	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
31	able from the Uninsured Employers' Account, Un-	
32	insured Employers' Fund	23,529,000
33	8350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial	
34	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	24 022 000
35 36	8350-001-0913—For support of Department of Industrial	24,933,000
37	Relations, for payment to Item 8350-001-0001, pay-	
38	able from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage	
39	Fund	934,000
40	Provisions:	, , , , , , ,
41	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
42	appropriated by this item shall be expended by the	
43	Department of Industrial Relations Division of	
44	Labor Standards Enforcement to administer the	
45	Targeted Industries Partnership Program to in-	
46	crease enforcement and compliance in the agri-	
47	cultural, garment, and restaurant industries.	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Targeted	111104111
3	Industries Partnership Program result in increased	
4	enforcement of, and compliance by, the agricul-	
5	tural, garment, and restaurant industries regarding	
6	wages, hours, conditions of employment, licens-	
7	ing, registration, child labor laws and regulations.	
8	8350-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
9	Uninsured Employers' Account, Uninsured Employ-	
10	ers' Fund	18,603,000
11	8350-015-0223—For support of Department of Industrial	
12	Relations, Industrial Medical Council, for payment	
13	to Item 8350-001-0001, payable from the Workers'	
14	Compensation Administration Revolving Fund	484,000
15	8350-295-0001—For local assistance, Department of In-	
16	dustrial Relations, for reimbursement, in accordance	
17	with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of	
18	the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the	
19	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
20	or increased level of service of an existing program	
21	mandated by statute or executive order, State Con-	1 120 000
22	troller	1,428,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 98.01.117.189-Peace Officer's Can-	
25	cer Presumption (Ch. 1171, Stats.	
26	1989)	
27	(2) 98.01.156.882-Firefighter's Cancer	
28	Presumption (Ch. 1568, Stats. 1982)	
29 30	(3) 98.01.999.001-Personal alarm de-	
31	vices (8 Cal. Code Regs. Sec.	
32	3401(c))	
33	(4) 98.01.999.002-Structural and wild-	
34	land firefighter safety clothing and	
35	equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs.	
36	Secs. 3401 to 3410, incl.) 0	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. Except as provided in Provision 2 of this item, al-	
39	locations of funds appropriated by this item to the	
40	appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
41	Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
42	each statute or executive order that mandates the	
43	reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited	
44	to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs	
45	in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section	
46	17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjust-	
47	ments to prior year claims may be paid from this	
48	item. Funds appropriated by this item may be	

— 429 — AB 135

1 Item Amount used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 2 3 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Govern-4 5 ment Code. 2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to 6 7 provide full reimbursement of costs, the State 8 Controller may, upon notification of the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient 9 amounts from the unencumbered balance of any 10 other scheduled amounts therein. No order may 11 be issued pursuant to this provision unless written 12 notification of the necessity therefor is provided 13 to the chairperson of the committee in each house 14 that considers appropriations and the Chairperson 15 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his 16 or her designee. 17 3. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government 18 Code, mandates identified in the appropriation 19 20 schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are 21 specifically identified by the Legislature for sus-22 pension during the 1999–00 fiscal year: 23 (a) Personal alarm devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. 24 25 Sec. 3401(c)). (b) Structural and wildland firefighter safety 26 27 clothing and equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs. Secs. 3401 to 3410, incl.). 28 8380-001-0001—For support of Department of Person-29 nel Administration 6.035,000 30 31 Schedule: 32 (a) 20-Labor Relations..... 1,511,000 33 (b) 25-Legal..... 4,373,000 (c) 40.01-Administration..... 4,879,000 34 (d) 40.02-Distributed Administration ... −3,671,000 35 (e) 52-Classification and Compensa-36 37 tion..... 3,244,000 38 (g) 56-Training and Development...... 3,125,000 39 40 (h) 58-Merit Award..... 338,000 (i) Reimbursements.....-14,796,000 41 42 (j) Amount payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund (Item 8380-001-43 44 0821)..... -742,00045 (k) Amount payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan Fund (Item 46 8380-001-0915) ..... -5.856,000 47 48

1	Item	Amount
2 3 4	8380-001-0821—For support of Department of Personnel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-0001, payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund	742,000
5	8380-001-0915—For support of Department of Person-	742,000
6	nel Administration, for payment to Item 8380-001-	
7	0001, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan	5 05 C 000
8	Fund Provisions:	5,856,000
9 10	1. No funds derived from the float earned on inves-	
11	tor contributions shall be expended for Savings	
12	Plus Program administration or other purposes	
13	without complete disclosure to the investors.	
14	8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens	
15	Compensation Commission, Program 10	25,000
16	8450-001-0001—For support of Workers' Compensation	
17	Benefit Program, for payment of the additional com-	
18	pensation for subsequent injuries provided for by Article 5 (commencing with Section 4750) of Chapter	
19 20	ticle 5 (commencing with Section 4750) of Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 4 of the Labor Code	5,507,000
21	Schedule:	3,307,000
22	(a) Payment of Claims	
23	(b) Support, State Compensation Insur-	
24	ance Fund	
25	(c) Prelitigation Expenses 170,000	
26	(d) Support, Department of Industrial	
27	Relations	
28	(e) Amount payable from Subsequent	
29	Injuries Moneys Account, General	
30 31	Fund (Item 8450-001-0016)3,300,000 Provisions:	
32	1. This item shall not be construed as a limitation on	
33	funds appropriated by Item 8450-001-0016.	
34	2. The funds appropriated in this item shall not be	
35	available for expenditure at any time that funds	
36	appropriated by Item 8450-001-0016 are avail-	
37	able for expenditure.	
38	3. At the end of the 1999–00 fiscal year, any expen-	
39	ditures made from the General Fund against this	
40 41	item shall be reduced by any amounts remaining available from the funds appropriated by Item	
42	8450-001-0016.	
43	8450-001-0016—For payment of Workers' Compensa-	
44	tion Benefits for Subsequent Injuries, for payment to	
45	Item 8450-001-0001, payable from the Subsequent	
46	Injuries Moneys Account	3,300,000
47		
48		

— 431 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 2 **Provisions:** 3 1. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expen-4 5 diture under this item in the amount of revenue re-6 ceived by the Subsequent Injuries Moneys 7 Account that is in addition to the amount appro-8 priated by this item, not sooner than 30 days after 9 notification in writing to the chairpersons of the respective fiscal committees and the Chairperson 10 of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The 11 director may authorize these augmentations only 12 up to the amount required for payment of the ad-13 ditional compensation for subsequent injuries 14 provided by Article 5 (commencing with Section 15 4750) of Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 4 of the 16 Labor Code. 17 18 8460-101-0001—For local assistance, Workers' Compensation Benefits for Disaster Service Workers..... 19 663,000 20 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for furnishing 21 workers' compensation to disaster service work-22 ers and their dependents, in accordance with Di-23 vision 4 (commencing with Section 3200) of the 24 25 Labor Code, including the reimbursement of the State Compensation Insurance Fund for the cost 26 27 of services as adjusting agent, Governor's Office, Office of Emergency Services. The State Com-28 pensation Insurance Fund may draw from the 29 30 State Treasury any funds appropriated by this 31 item, without at the time presenting vouchers and 32 itemized statements, to be used as a cash revolv-33 ing fund. Expenditures made from the revolving fund in payment of claims for workers' compen-34 sation and adjusting services are exempted from 35 36 Section 925.6 of the Government Code. Reimbursement of the revolving fund for those expen-37 38 ditures shall be made upon presentation to the State Controller of an abstract or statement of the 39 40 expenditures. The abstract or statement shall be in such form as the State Controller requires. 41 42 8500-001-0152—For support of Board of Chiropractic Examiners, payable from the State Board of Chiro-43 practic Examiners Fund ..... 44 1,759,000 45 Schedule: 46 (a) 10-Board of Chiropractic Examin-47 ers.... 1,789,000 (b) Reimbursements..... 48 -30,000

1	Item	Amount
2	Provisions:	
3	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
4	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
5	penalties imposed as specified in Government Code Section 13332.18.	
6 7	8510-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
8	Board of California payable from the Osteopathic	
9	Medical Board of California Contingent Fund	906,000
10	Schedule:	700,000
11	(a) 10-Osteopathic Medical Board of	
12	California 922,000	
13	(b) Reimbursements -16,000	
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
16	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
17	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
18	Code Section 13332.18.	
19	8530-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commis-	
20	sioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo and	
21	Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Commis-	
22	sioners' Special Fund	1,199,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(a) 10.01 Support 560,000	
25	(b) 10.02 Training	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
28	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
29	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
30	Code Section 13332.18.	
31	8550-001-0191—For support of California Horse Racing	
32	Board, payable from the Fair and Exposition	7.522.000
33	Fund	7,532,000
34	Schedule:	
35	<ul><li>(a) 10-California Horse Racing Board. 7,795,000</li><li>(c) Amount payable from the Racetrack</li></ul>	
36 37	Security Account, Special Deposit	
38	Fund (Item 8550-001-0942) –263,000	
39	8550-001-0942—For support of California Horse Racing	
40	Board, for payment to Item 8550-001-0191, payable	
41	from the Racetrack Security Account, Special De-	
42	posit Fund	263,000
43	8550-011-0942—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of sub-	202,000
44	division (b) of Section 19641 of the Business and	
45	Professions Code, there is hereby transferred to the	
46	General Fund the unencumbered balance of the	
47	Racetrack Security Account, Special Deposit Fund,	
48	as of June 30, 2000	(2,000,000)

1	Item	Amount
2	8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
3	Agriculture	51,911,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(a) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal,	
6	Pest and Disease Prevention 58,848,000	
7 8	(b) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and Agricultural Services	
9	(c) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
10	Agricultural Activities	
11	(d) 41.01-Executive, Management, and	
12	Administrative Services 10,138,000	
13	(e) 41.02-Distributed Executive, Man-	
14	agement, and Administrative Ser-	
15	vices	
16	(f) Reimbursements8,197,000	
17	(g) Amount payable from the Depart-	
18	ment of Agriculture Account, De-	
19	partment of Agriculture Fund (Item	
20	8570-001-0111)10,942,000	
21	(h) Amount payable from the Fair and	
22 23	Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001- 0191)1,801,000	
24	(i) Amount payable from the Harbors	
25	and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
26	(Item 8570-001-0516) –930,000	
27	(j) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
28	ture Building Fund (Item 8570-	
29	001-0601)	
30	(k) Amount payable from the Federal	
31	Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-	
32	0890)	
33	(l) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
34	tural Pest Control Research Ac-	
35	count (Item 8570-011-0112)5,000	
36	(m) Amount payable from the Satellite Wagering Account (Item 8570-	
37 38	012-0192)317,000	
39	Provisions:	
40	1. Funds appropriated to Schedule (a) from Item	
41	8570-001-0111 are in lieu of the appropriation	
42	provided by subdivision (b) of Section 224 of the	
43	Food and Agricultural Code for emergency detec-	
44	tion, eradication, or research of agricultural plant	
45	or animal pests or diseases. Any unencumbered	
46	balance of these funds shall be available for trans-	
47	fer to local assistance for payment to counties dur-	
48	ing the 2000–01 fiscal year, as provided in subdi-	

1 Item Amount vision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and 2 3 Agricultural Code. In addition, notwithstanding 4 any other provision of law, up to an additional 5 \$800,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to 6 subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and 7 Agricultural Code shall be available for use by the 8 Department of Food and Agriculture for emer-9 gency projects to augment Schedule (a) of this item. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture may 10 expend the funds identified in this provision with 11 12 the approval of the Director of Finance. The funds that are so appropriated are not subject to Section 13 14 26.00, 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this act. 2. Funds appropriated from Item 8570-001-0111 are 15 in lieu of the appropriation provided by subdivi-16 sion (a) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricul-17 18 tural Code. In addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated pursu-19 ant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food 20 and Agricultural Code, \$650,000 shall be avail-21 able for use by the Department of Food and Ag-22 riculture for departmental overhead expenses. 23 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of 24 25 the funds appropriated pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, 26 27 \$179,000 shall be available for use by the Department of Food and Agriculture for the County/ 28 State Liaison Director. The Secretary of Food and 29 Agriculture may augment Schedule (c) of this 30 31 item with the approval of the Director of Finance. 32 The funds that are so appropriated are not subject to Section 26.00, 27.00, 28.00, or 28.50 of this 33 34 act. 8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and 35 Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001. 36 37 payable from the Department of Agriculture Ac-38 count, Department of Agriculture Fund ..... 10,942,000 39 **Provisions:** 40 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and 41 42 penalties imposed as specified in Government Code Section 13332.18. 43 8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and 44 45 Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, 46 payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund...... 1,801,000 47

1	Item	Amount
2	8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	
3	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	020 000
5	Fund	930,000
6	8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	
7 8	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, payable from the Agriculture Building Fund	1,354,000
9	Provisions:	1,334,000
10	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
11	appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food	
12	and Agricultural Code.	
13	8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
14	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
15	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,892,000
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
18	augmentation of this item in an amount not to ex-	
19	ceed a cumulative total of \$1,500,000. Any aug-	
20	mentation pursuant to this provision shall be made	
21	only if the Department of Food and Agriculture	
22	has a valid federal contract or grant. These funds	
23	shall not be used for state or federal cooperative fruit fly eradication projects. The augmentations	
24 25	pursuant to this authority are not subject to Sec-	
26	tion 26.00 or 28.00 of this act.	
27	8570-002-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
28	Agriculture, Program 11, for sterile medfly release	
29	program in the Los Angeles Basin	7,536,000
30	8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	, ,
31	Agriculture for rental payments on lease revenue	
32	bonds	628,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(a) Base Rental and Fees	
35	(b) Insurance	
36	(c) Reimbursements	
37	8570-003-0111—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for rental payments on lease revenue	
38 39	bonds, payable from the Department of Agriculture	
39 40	Account, Department of Agriculture Fund	40,000
41	8570-003-0601—For support of Department of Food and	40,000
42	Agriculture, for rental payments on lease revenue	
43	bonds, payable from the Agriculture Building Fund.	230,000
44	Schedule:	, -
45	(a) Base rental and fees 228,000	
46	(b) Insurance	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	8570-011-0112—For support of Department of Food and	
3	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
4	payable from the Agricultural Pest Control Research	<i>5</i> ,000
5	Account	5,000
6	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
7 8	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
9	penalties imposed as specified in Government	
10	Code Section 13332.18.	
11	8570-011-0191—For transfer by the State Controller	
12	from the Fair and Exposition Fund to the General	
13	Fund, for health benefits for retired employees of	
14	district agricultural associations	(246,000)
15	8570-012-0192—For support of Department of Food and	, , ,
16	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
17	payable from the Satellite Wagering Account	317,000
18	8570-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
19	Food and Agriculture	10,015,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(a) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal,	
22	Pest and Disease Prevention 10,015,000	
23	(b) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
24	Agricultural Activities	
25	(c) Amount payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund (Item 8570-101-	
26 27	0191) –950,000	
28	(d) Amount payable from the General	
29	Fund (Item 8570-111-0001) –383,000	
30	8570-101-0191—For local assistance, Department of	
31	Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	
32	101-0001, payable from the Fair and Exposition	
33	Fund	950,000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for unem-	
36	ployment insurance at local fairs.	
37	2. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
38	contributions, or the cost of benefits in lieu of	
39	contributions, payable from the Fair and Exposi-	
40	tion Fund to the Unemployment Fund by all en-	
41	tities conducting fairs, including county, district,	
42	combined county and district, and citrus fruit fairs	
43	receiving funds pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 19400) of Division 8 of the Busi-	
44 45	ness and Professions Code, as a result of unem-	
46	ployment insurance coverage pursuant to Section	
47	605 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	8570-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-	
4	101-0001	383,000
5	Provisions:	,
6	1. The funds appropriated in this item are also avail-	
7	able for compensation for services performed for	
8	agricultural departments and are to be expended	
9	in accordance with the provisions of Sections	
10	2221 to 2224, inclusive, of the Food and Agricul-	
11	tural Code.	
12	8570-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Food	
13	and Agriculture	1,074,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo Agri-	
16	culture Inspection Station—	
17	Acquisition and preliminary plans . 411,000	
18	(2) 90.80.010-Relocation: Truckee Ag-	
19	riculture Inspection Station—	
20	Working drawings	
21	(3) 90.90.010-Statewide: Minor	
22	Projects	
23	8570-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Food	
24	and Agriculture, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund	6.510.000
25	Schedule:	6,519,000
26 27	(1) 90.80.010-Relocation: Truckee Ag-	
28	riculture Inspection Station—	
29	Construction	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
32	revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
33	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
34	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
35	Government Code to finance the construction of	
36	the project authorized in this item.	
37	2. The State Public Works Board and the Depart-	
38	ment of Food and Agriculture may obtain interim	
39	financing for the project costs authorized in this	
40	item from any appropriate source including, but	
41	not limited to the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
42	count pursuant to Sections 16312 and 16313 of	
43	the Government Code.	
44	3. The maximum amount of bonds, notes, or bond	
45	anticipation notes to be sold shall not exceed the	
46	cost of construction and any additional amounts	
47	necessary to pay interim and permanent financing	
48	costs.	

26 27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

1 Item Amount

2 8570-401—For support of Department of Food and Ag-3 riculture: Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$2,900,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant 4 to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Ag-5 6 ricultural Code shall be allocated to counties in a 7 manner prescribed by the secretary for pest 8 detection/trapping programs. These funds are in-9 tended to supplement funds available for pest 10 detection/trapping in Item 8570-101-0001. As a condition of receiving these funds, counties shall not re-11 12 duce their level of support from any other funds for pest detection/trapping programs. If a county de-13 clines to participate in a pest detection/ trapping pro-14 gram, or fails to conduct the program to the state's 15 satisfaction, the secretary shall reduce, by the 16 amount that would otherwise be allocated to the 17 18 county, funds available pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 and other state allocations from Item 19 20 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated to the Department of Food and Agriculture Item 21 8570-001-0001 for purposes of operating the pest 22 detection/trapping programs in the counties. 23

8570-402—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture: The remaining funds available pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code, after allocation in accordance with Item 8570-401 and Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 8570-001-0001, shall be apportioned to the counties as follows: In relation to each county's expenditures to the total amount expended by all counties for the preceding fiscal year for agricultural programs that are supervised by the department and for pesticide use enforcement programs supervised by the Department of Pesticide Regulation. This item shall not be effective if a later enacted statute amends subdivision (c) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code.

38 8570-403—For Department of Food and Agriculture. 39 40 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 30 days prior to the Department of Food and Agriculture's 41 42 entering into interim financing or long-term financing, including bond agreements, pursuant to Article 9 43 (commencing with Section 19590) of Chapter 4 of 44 Division 8 of the Business and Professions Code. the 45 46 department shall submit a report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee with cop-47 ies to the Chairpersons of Senate Budget and Fiscal 48

-439 - AB 135

1 2 3 4 5 6	Review Subcommittee Number 2, Assembly Ways and Means Subcommittee Number 3, the Senate Select Committee on Fairs and Rural Issues, and the Subcommittee on Fairs and Expositions of the Assembly Committee on Agriculture. The report shall	Amount
7	list: (a) proposed individual satellite wagering ex-	
8	pansion projects at fairs, (b) costs for constructing,	
9 10	operating, and maintaining individual satellite wa- gering projects, (c) net revenue projections for indi-	
11	vidual satellite wagering projects, and (d) projected	
12	effect on net Satellite Wagering Account revenue re-	
13	sulting from individual satellite wagering projects	
14	and satellite wagering-related projects. Additional	
15	notification is not required for financing proposals	
16	unless refinancing will result in the expenditure of	
17	additional funds, in which case the report shall in-	
18	clude the above-requested information relating only	
19	to the new debt. Reporting shall be required only for	
20	satellite wagering projects that are funded by interim	
21	financing or long-term financing, including bond	
22	agreements. 8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices	
23 24	Commission	1,375,000
25	Schedule:	1,373,000
26	(a) 10.10-Local enforcement	
27	(b) 10.20-Legal, technical assistance	
28	and state enforcement	
29	8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of	
30	1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and in	
31	augmentation of, the following agencies and officers	
32	for the administration, investigation and regulation	
33	of political campaigns, officials, and lobbyists	2,157,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 10-Secretary of State	
36	For transfer by the State Controller	
37 38	to Item 0890-001-0001 as follows: (a) Personal Services 471,000	
39	(b) Operating expenses	
40	and equipment 226,000	
41	(2) 20-Franchise Tax Board	
42	For transfer by the State Controller	
43	to Item 1730-001-0001 as follows:	
44	(c) 30-Political Reform	
45	Audit 1,246,000	
46	(3) 30-Department of Justice	
47		
48		

1	Item	Amount
2	For transfer by the State Controller	
3	to Item 0820-001-0001 as follows:	
4	(d) 40-Criminal Law 80,000	
5	(e) 50-Law Enforce-	
6	ment 142,000	
7	(4) 40-Fair Political Practices Commis-	
8	sion(3,233,000)	
9	(5) Reimbursements8,000	
10	For transfer by the State Controller	
11	to Item 0890-001-0001(d)	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
14	above, including any allocations made by the De-	
15	partment of Finance, on January 1, 2000.	
16	8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
17	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
18	able from the State Highway Account, State Trans-	
19	portation Fund	2,324,000
20	8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
21	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
22	able from the Public Transportation Account, State	
23	Transportation Fund	2,377,000
24	8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
25	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
26	able from the Transportation Rate Fund	1,685,000
27	8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
28	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
29	able from the Public Utilities Commission Transpor-	
30	tation Reimbursement Account	6,600,000
31	8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
32	mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
33	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	52,937,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(a) 10-Regulation of Utilities 65,717,000	
36	(b) 20-Regulation of Transportation 12,986,000	
37	(c) 30.01-Administration	
38	(d) 30.02-Distributed Administration–14,826,000	
39	(e) Reimbursements11,803,000	
40	(f) Amount payable from the State	
41	Highway Account, State Transpor-	
42	tation Fund (Item 8660-001-	
43	0042)	
44	(g) Amount payable from the Public	
45	Transportation Account, State	
46	Transportation Fund (Item 8660-	
47	001-0046)2,377,000	
48		

— 441 — AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	(h) Amount payable from the Transpor-	
3	tation Rate Fund (Item 8660-001-	
4	0412)	
5	(i) Amount payable from the Public	
6	Utilities Commission Transporta-	
7	tion Reimbursement Account (Item	
8	8660-001-0461)6,600,000	
9	(j) Amount payable from the Federal	
10	Trust Fund (Item 8660-001-	
11	0890)977,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require any	
14	public utility requesting a merger to reimburse the	
15	commission for those expenses that the commis-	
16	sion deems necessary to assist in its consideration	
17	of the proposed merger.	
18	8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
19	mission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, pay-	
20	able from the Federal Trust Fund	977,000
21	8660-003-0412—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
22	mission payable from the Transportation Rate Fund,	
23	for rental payments on lease revenue bonds	151,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) Base Rental and Fees 150,000	
26	(b) Insurance	
27	8660-003-0461—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
28	mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
29	sion Transportation Reimbursement Account for	
30	rental payments on lease revenue bonds	555,000
31	Schedule:	
32	(a) Base Rental and Fees 551,000	
33	(b) Insurance	
34	8660-003-0462—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
35	mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
36	sion Utilities Reimbursement Account for rental pay-	
37	ments on lease revenue bonds	4,335,000
38	Schedule:	
39	(a) Base Rental and Fees 4,306,000	
40	(b) Insurance	
41	8700-001-0001—For support of Board of Control	902,000
42	Schedule:	
43	(a) 11-Citizens Indemnification 52,829,000	
44	(b) 21-Disaster Relief Claim Pro-	
45	gram	
46	(c) 31-Civil Claims Against the State 902,000	
47	(d) 41-Citizens Benefiting the Public 20,000	
48	(e) 51.01-Administration	

1	Item	Amount
2	(f) 51.03-Executive Office	
3	(g) 51.04-Revenue Recovery and Com-	
4	pliance Branch	
5	(h) 51.02-Distributed Administration	
6	Executive Office and Revenue Re-	
7	covery and Compliance Branch9,344,000 (i) Reimbursements19,000	
8 9	(j) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
10	tion Fund (Item 8700-001-0214)31,584,000	
11	(k) Amount payable from the Federal	
12	Trust Fund (Item 8700-001-	
13	0890)21,245,000	
14	(l) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
15	tion Fund (Item 8700-002-0214)20,000	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The Board of Control shall not routinely notify all	
18	local agencies and school districts regarding its	
19	proceedings. However, for each of its meetings,	
20	the board shall notify all parties whose claims or	
21	proposals are scheduled for consideration and any	
22	party requesting notice of the proceedings.	
23	8700-001-0214—For support of Board of Control, for support services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing	
24 25	with Section 13959) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title	
26	2 of the Government Code, for payment to Item	
27	8700-001-0001, payable from the Restitution	
28	Fund	31,584,000
29	8700-001-0890—For support of the Board of Control, for	21,201,000
30	payment to Item 8700-001-0001, payable from the	
31	Federal Trust Fund	21,245,000
32	8700-002-0214—For support of Board of Control for	
33	support services pursuant to subdivision (e) of Sec-	
34	tion 13973 of the Government Code for payment to	
35	Item 8700-001-0001, payable from the Restitution	• • • • •
36	Fund	20,000
37	8700-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Control,	
38	for reimbursement, in accordance with the provi-	
39 40	sions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government	
40	Code, of the costs of any new program or increased	
42	level of service of an existing program mandated by	
43	statute or executive order, State Controller	0
44	Schedule:	· ·
45	(1) 98.01.112.377-Adult Felony Resti-	
46	tution (Ch. 1123, Stats. 1977) 0	
47		
48		

— 443 — AB 135

1 2	Item Prov	visions:	Amount	
3		Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government		
4		Code, the mandate identified in the appropriation		
5		schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0		
6		nd included in the language of this provision is		
7		pecifically identified by the Legislature for sus-		
8	p	ension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:		
9	(	a) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats.		
10		1977).		
11		1-0001—For support, Commission On Local		
12		ernance for the 21st Century, Program 10	452,000	
13		1-0462—For support of Electricity Oversight		
14		rd payable from the Public Utilities Commission		
15		ities Reimbursement Account	1,235,000	
16		edule:		
17		30-Administration		
18		visions:		
19		Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the		
20		Public Utilities Commission shall continue to di-		
21		ectly appropriate funds for the support of the		
22		Electricity Oversight Board.		
23		1-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little ver" Commission on California State Govern-		
24 25		t Organization and Economy	690,000	
26		edule:	090,000	
27		10-Milton Marks Commission on		
28	(a)	California State Government Orga-		
29		nization and Economy		
30	(b)	Reimbursements		
31	. ,	1-0001—For support of Memberships in Inter-		
32		e Organizations, to be allocated by the State Con-		
33		er	1,693,000	
34	Sch	edule:	, ,	
35	(a)	10-Council of State Govern-		
36		ments		
37	(b)	20-National Conference of State		
38		Legislatures		
39	(c)	30-Western States Legislative For-		
40		estry Task Force 22,000		
41	(d)	35-Pacific Fisheries Legislative		
42		Task Force		
43	(e)	50-State and Local Legal Center 8,000		
44	(f)	60-National Governors' Associa-		
45		tion		
46	(g)	70-Council of Governors' Policy		
47	<b>/1.</b> \	Advisors		
48	(h)	80-Coastal States' Organization 13,000		

1	Item	Amount
2	(i) 90-Western Governors' Association 36,000	rinount
3	(j) 91-National Center for State Courts 329,000	
4	(k) 92-Western Interstate Commission	
5	for Higher Education	
6	(l) 93-Interstate Compact for Educa-	
7	tion	
8	(m) 94-For the Sake of the Salmon 75,000	
9	8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the Sta-	
10	tus of Women	418,000
11	Schedule:	,
12	(a) 10-Administration, Legislation, Re-	
13	search and Information	
14	(b) Reimbursements2,000	
15	8830-001-0001—For support of California Law Revision	
16	Commission	598,000
17	Schedule:	,
18	(a) 10-Law Revision Commission 613,000	
19	(b) Reimbursements15,000	
20	8840-001-0001—For support of California Commission	
21	on Uniform State Laws	134,000
22	8855-001-0001—For support of Bureau of State Audits,	
23	for transfer to the State Audit Fund	10,776,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(a) 10-State Auditor	
26	(b) Reimbursements75,000	
27	8860-001-0001—For support of Department of	
28	Finance	22,946,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(a) 10-Annual Financial Plan 14,197,000	
31	(b) 20-Program and Information Sys-	
32	tem Assessments 6,059,000	
33	(c) 30-Supportive Data 9,130,000	
34	(d) 40.01-Administration	
35	(e) 40.02-Distributed Administration4,344,000	
36	(f) Reimbursements6,915,000	
37	Provisions:	
38	1. The funds appropriated in this item for CAL-	
39	STARS shall be transferred by the Controller,	
40	upon order of the Department of Finance, or made	
41	available by the Department of Finance as a re-	
42	imbursement, to other items and departments for	
43	CALSTARS-related activities by the Department	
44	of Finance.	
45	2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of	
46	CALSTARS-related data processing costs may be	
47	transferred between any items in this act by the	
48	Controller upon order of the Director of Finance.	

1	Item	Amount
2	Any funds so transferred shall be used only for	
3	support of CALSTARS-related data processing	
4	costs incurred.	
5	8885-001-0001—For support of Commission on State	
6	Mandates, Program 10	1,198,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The Commission on State Mandates shall pro-	
9	vide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as	
10	follows:	
11	(a) If a local agency or school district contracts	
12	with an independent contractor for the prepa-	
13	ration and submission of reimbursement	
14	claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for	
15	that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1)	
16	10 percent of the amount of the claims pre-	
17	pared and submitted by the independent con-	
18	tractor, or (2) the actual costs that necessarily	
19	would have been incurred for that purpose if	
20	performed by employees of the local agency	
21	or school district.	
22	(b) The maximum amount of reimbursement au-	
23	thorized by subdivision (a) may be exceeded	
24	only if the local agency or school district es-	
25	tablishes, by appropriate documentation, that	
26	the preparation and submission of these	
27	claims could not have been accomplished	
28	without the incurring of the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.	
29 30	2. In the case where the commission receives one or	
31	more county applications for a finding of signifi-	
32	cant financial distress pursuant to Section 17000.6	
33	of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and where	
34	the commission files a request under Section	
35	27.00 of the Budget Act in order to carry out its	
36	duties with respect to those applications, then,	
37	notwithstanding the provisions of Section	
38	17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the	
39	time limit imposed on the commission to reach its	
40	preliminary and final decisions shall be tolled un-	
41	til such time as the commission has received	
42	spending authorization.	
43	8910-001-0001–For support of Office of Administrative	
44	Law	2,216,000
45	Schedule:	
46	(a) 10-Regulatory Oversight 2,356,000	
47	(b) Reimbursements140,000	
48		

1 2	Item 8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department	Amount 24,229,000
3	Schedule:	
4	(a) 10-Army National Guard 36,196,000	
5	(b) 20-Air National Guard 12,358,000	
6	(c) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gen-	
7	eral 5,349,000	
8	(d) 30.02-Distributed Office of the Ad-	
9	jutant General5,349,000	
10	(e) 35-Military Support to Civil Au-	
11	thority	
12	(f) 40-Military Retirement	
13	(g) 65-California National Guard youth	
14	programs	
15	(h) Reimbursements2,057,000	
16	(i) Amount payable from the Armory	
17	Discretionary Improvement Ac-	
18	count (Item 8940-001-0485)150,000	
19	(j) Amount payable from the Federal	
20	Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-	
21	0890)33,793,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds ap-	
24	propriated in this item as a substitution for per-	
25	sonnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance,	
26	or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of	
27	the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be	
28	available to the Adjutant General of the State	
29	Military Forces, the California National Guard, or	
30	the California National Guard Reserve from the	
31	federal government.	
32	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (f) shall be	
33	for military retirements, in accordance with Sec-	
34	tions 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans	
35	Code.	
36	8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, for	
37	payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
38	Armory Discretionary Improvement Account	150,000
39	Provisions:	
40	1. No expenditures shall be made from this appro-	
41	priation until sufficient revenues or income from	
42	armories have been deposited into the State Trea-	
43	sury to the credit of the General Fund pursuant to	
44	subdivision (c) of Section 431 of the Military and	
45	Veterans Code.	
46	8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for	
47	payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the	
48	Federal Trust Fund	33,793,000

1	Item	Amount
2	8940-301-0001—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	
3	ment	7,988,000
4	Schedule:	
5	(1) 70.10.010-Statewide—Project plan-	
6 7	ning, working drawings, and supervision of construction	
8	(2) 70.12.020-Statewide—Facility Sur-	
9	vey, Phase II	
10	(3) 70.80.010-Bakersfield—Union Ar-	
11	mory: Acquisition and Environ-	
12	mental Study 2,125,000	
13	(4) 70.90.030-Statewide: Minor	
14	Projects	
15	8940-301-0890—For capital outlay, Military Depart-	
16	ment, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	36,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 70.99.020-Advanced Plans and	
19	Studies—Construction	
20	8950-490—Reappropriation, for capital outlay, Department of Voterons Affoirs, Notwithstanding any other	
21 22	ment of Veterans Affairs. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balance of the	
23	appropriation in Chapter 335, Statutes of 1996, Sec-	
24	tion 2(d), is reappropriated, without regard to fiscal	
25	year, for the purposes of construction or repayment	
26	of any loan related to the third and fourth sites of the	
27	Southern California Veterans' Home.	
28	8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
29	Affairs	1,831,000
30	Schedule:	
31	(a) 10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-	
32	ans	
33	(b) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 1,421,000	
34	(c) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
35	erans	
36	(e) 50.01-General Administration 2,084,000 (f) 50.02-Distributed General Adminis-	
37 38	tration	
39	(g) Reimbursements -314,000	
40	(h) Amount payable from the Veterans	
41	Service Office Fund (Item 8955-	
42	001-0083)25,000	
43	(i) Amount payable from the Veterans'	
44	Farm and Home Building Fund of	
45	1943 (Item 8955-001-0592)1,234,000	
46	8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans	
47	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, pay-	_
48	able from the Veterans Service Office Fund	25,000

1	Item	Amount
2	8955-001-0592—For support of Department of Veterans	111104111
3	Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, pay-	
4	able from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building	
5	Fund of 1943	1,234,000
6	8955-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	, ,
7	Veterans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward	
8	compensation and expenses of county veteran ser-	
9	vices offices, to be expended in accordance with	
10	Section 972 et seq. of the Military and Veterans Code	2,100,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(a) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 2,938,000	
13	(b) Reimbursements838,000	
14	8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of	
15	Veterans Affairs, county veteran services offices,	
16	payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	196,000
17	8960-011-0001—For support of Veterans' Home of Cali-	
18	fornia-Yountville	24,780,000
19	Schedule:	
20	(a) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
21	erans 54,330,000	
22	(b) Reimbursements19,595,000	
23	(c) Amount payable from the Federal	
24	Trust Fund (Item 8960-011-	
25	0890)9,955,000	
26	Provisions:	
27	1. The General Fund shall make a loan available to	
28	the Veterans' Home of California to meet cash	
29	needs resulting from the delay in receipt of federal	
30	funds or reimbursements for medical services	
31	provided. The loan is short term, and shall be re-	
32	paid within six months. Interest charges shall be	
33	waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section	
34	16314 of the Government Code.	
35	2. Any loan authorized pursuant to this item shall re-	
36	quire approval by the Department of Finance.	
37	Provisions 2, 3, and 4 of Item 9840-011-0001	
38	shall also apply to any loan authorized pursuant to	
39	this item.	
40	3. Notwithstanding Section 1012.3 of the Military	
41	and Veterans Code or any other provision of law,	
42	the Department of Veterans Affairs may increase	
43	the fees and charges to residents of the Veterans'	
44	Home of California. The department shall assess	
45	the fees on an ability-to-pay basis and under no	
46	circumstances shall the fees charged exceed the	
47	cost of the level of care provided to the resident.	
48	In addition, the department shall determine a rea-	

1	Item	Amount
2	sonable level of monthly income for residents'	
3	personal use and shall exempt this income from	
4	the monthly fees.	
5	8960-011-0890—For support of Veterans' Home of Cali-	
6	fornia-Yountville, for payment to Item 8960-011-	0.055.000
7	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	9,955,000
8	8960-301-0001—For capital outlay, Veterans' Home of California-Yountville	900,000
10	Schedule:	900,000
11	(1) 80.20.115-Yountville: Correct Code	
12	Deficiencies in Section	
13	L—Preliminary plans and working	
14	drawings	
15	(2) 80.20.260-Yountville: Convert and	
16	Renovate Laundry Facility—	
17	Preliminary plans	
18	(3) 80.20.290-Yountville: Renovate	
19	Holderman Rehabilitation Activity	
20	Area—Preliminary plans and work-	
21	ing drawings	
22	(4) 80.20.045-Minor projects	
23	8965-001-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
24	California-Barstow	9,374,000
25	Schedule:	
26	(a) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
27	erans	
28	(b) Reimbursements	
29	(c) Amount payable from the Federal	
30	Trust Fund (Item 8965-001-0890)3,064,000	
31	Provisions:	
32	1. The General Fund shall make a loan available to	
33	the Veterans' Home of California-Barstow to meet	
34	cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of	
35	federal funds or reimbursements for medical services provided. The loan is short term, and shall	
36	be repaid within six months. Interest charges shall	
37 38	be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section	
39	16314 of the Government Code.	
40	2. Any loan authorized pursuant to this item shall re-	
41	quire approval by the Department of Finance.	
42	Provisions 2, 3, and 4 of Item 9840-011-0001	
43	shall also apply to any loan authorized pursuant to	
44	this item.	
45	3. Notwithstanding Section 1012.3 of the Military	
46	and Veterans Code or any other provision of law,	
47	the Department of Veterans Affairs may increase	
48	the fees and charges to residents of the Veterans'	

1	Item	Amount
2	Home of California-Barstow. The department	111104111
3	shall assess the fees on an ability-to-pay basis, and	
4	under no circumstances shall the fees charged ex-	
5	ceed the cost of the level of care provided to the	
6	resident. In addition, the department shall deter-	
7	mine a reasonable level of monthly income for	
8	residents' personal use and shall exempt this in-	
9	come from the monthly fees.	
10	8965-001-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
11	California-Barstow, for payment to Item 8965-001-	
12	0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,064,000
13	8965-003-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
14	California-Barstow for rental payments on lease rev-	
15	enue bonds	801,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(a) Base rental and fees	
18	(b) Insurance	
19	(c) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
20	Fund (Item 8965-003-0890)164,000	
21	8965-003-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
22	California-Barstow for rental payments on lease rev-	
23	enue bonds, for payment to Item 8965-003-0001,	164.000
24	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	164,000
25	8966-001-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	12 120 000
26	California-Chula Vista	13,130,000
27	Schedule:	
28	(a) 30-Care of Sick and Disabled Vet-	
29 30	erans	
31	(c) Amount payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund (Item 8966-001-0890)434,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. The General Fund shall make a loan available to	
35	the Veterans' Home of California-Chula Vista to	
36	meet cash needs resulting from the delay in re-	
37	ceipt of federal funds or reimbursements for	
38	medical services provided. The loan is short term,	
39	and shall be repaid within six months. Interest	
40	charges shall be waived pursuant to subdivision	
41	(e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.	
42	2. Any loan authorized pursuant to this item shall re-	
43	quire approval by the Department of Finance.	
44	Provisions 2, 3, and 4 of Item 9840-011-0001	
45	shall also apply to any loan authorized pursuant to	
46	this item.	
47	3. Notwithstanding Section 1012.3 of the Military	
48	and Veterans Code or any other provision of law,	

-451 - AB 135

1	Item	Amount
2	the Department of Veterans Affairs may increase	
3	the fees and charges to residents of the Veterans'	
4	Home of California-Chula Vista. The department	
5	shall assess the fees on an ability-to-pay basis, and	
6	under no circumstances shall the fees charged ex-	
7	ceed the cost of the level of care provided to the	
8	resident. In addition, the department shall deter-	
9	mine a reasonable level of monthly income for	
10	residents' personal use and shall exempt this in-	
11	come from the monthly fees.	
12	8966-001-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
13	California-Chula Vista, for payment to Item 8966-	
14	011-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	434,000
15	8966-003-0001—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
16	California-Chula Vista for rental payments on lease	
17	revenue bonds	519,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(a) Base rental and fees 548,000	
20	(b) Insurance	
21	(c) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
22	Fund (Item 8966-003-0890)78,000	
23	8966-003-0890—For support of the Veterans' Home of	
24	California-Chula Vista for rental payments on lease	
25	revenue bonds, for payment to Item 8966-003-0001,	=0.000
26	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	78,000
27	8966-401—In the event bonds authorized for the project	
28	as funded through Ch. 335, Statutes of 1996, are not	
29	sold, the Department of Veterans Affairs shall com-	
30	mit a sufficient portion of its support appropriation	
31	provided for in this Budget Act to repay any loans	
32	from the Pooled Money Investment Account. It is the	
33	intent of the Legislature that this commitment shall	
34	be included in future Budget Acts until outstanding	
35	loans are repaid, either through the sale of bonds or	
36	from an appropriation. 9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief	537 803 000
37 38	Schedule:	537,893,000
39	(a) 10-Senior Citizens' Property Tax	
40	Assistance	
41	(b) 20-Senior Citizens' Property Tax	
42	Deferral Program	
43	(c) 30-Senior Citizen Renters' Tax As-	
44	sistance	
45	(d) 50-Homeowners' Property Tax Re-	
46	lief	
47	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
48		
-		

**AB 135** 

1 Item Amount

1. Schedule (a) is for property tax assistance to homeowner claimants in accordance with the Senior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Postponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (commencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

Any unexpended balance in Schedule (a) may be used to make payments to senior citizen renter claimants under Schedule (c).

- 2. Schedule (b) is for property tax postponement and assistance to claimants in accordance with the Senior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Postponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (commencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. The appropriation made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 of the Government Code.
- Schedule (c) is for property tax assistance to renter claimants in accordance with the Senior Citizens Property Tax Assistance and Postponement Law, as set forth in Part 10.5 (commencing with Section 20501) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

Any unexpended balance in Schedule (c) may be used to make payments to senior citizen homeowner claimants under Schedule (a).

- 4. Schedule (d) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or Section 16120 of the Government Code.
- 5. Schedule (e) is for providing reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open-space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Di-

1 Item Amount 2 vision 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The 3 appropriation made by this schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose 4 contained in Section 16100 or Section 16140 of 5 6 the Government Code. 7 6. Schedule (f) is for transfer by the Controller to the 8 Local Agency Code Enforcement and Rehabilita-9 tion Fund, for the purpose of providing funds to defray costs incurred in the enforcement of local 10 housing code provisions and to fund housing re-11 12 habilitation programs for persons and families of low and moderate income, as defined in Section 13 50093 of the Health and Safety Code, to be allo-14 cated to local agencies, prorated on the basis of 15 their share of disallowed deductions that resulted 16 from the agencies' proceedings. Notwithstanding 17 18 Section 27 of this act, the Director of the Department of Finance, upon notification by the Fran-19 chise Tax Board, may revise the estimated appro-20 priation of substandard housing abatement 21 revenues to reflect the actual revenues received in 22 1998-99 pursuant to Sections 17299 and 24436.5 23 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. 24 25 This amount is in lieu of any statutory require-26 ment. 27 9100-295-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of 28 Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Consti-29 tution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code. 30 31 of the costs of any new program or increased level of 32 service of an existing program mandated by statute 33 or executive order, State Controller..... 1,001,000 34 Schedule: (1) 98.01.124.277-Senior Citizens' 35 Property Tax Deferral Program 36 (Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977) ..... 37 271,000 38 (2) 98.01.092.187-Countywide Tax Rates (Ch. 921, Stats. 1987)...... 39 368,000 40 (3) 98.01.069.792-Allocation of Property Tax Revenue (Ch. 697, Stats. 41 42 1992)..... 362,000 (4) 98.01.105.183-Senior Citizen's 43 Mobilehome Property Tax Deferral 44 45 (Ch. 1051, Stats. 1983) ..... 0 46 (5) 98.01.004.887-Property Tax-Family Transfers (Ch. 48, Stats. 1987)..... 47 0 48

**— 454 —** 1 Item Amount

2 **Provisions:** 

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

- 1. Except as provided in Provision 2 below, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:
  - (a) Senior Citizen's Mobilehome Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 1051, Stats. 1983)
  - (b) Property Tax-Family Transfers (Ch. 48, Stats. 1987)
- 3. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.

9210-101-0001—For local assistance, Local Government 40

**Provisions:** 

1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the Controller to local jurisdictions for public safety purposes, as determined by the Director of Finance pursuant to Chapter 6.7 (commencing with Section 30061) of Division 3 of Title 3 of the Government Code.

— 455 — AB 135

Item Amount

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

5,000,000

- 1. The appropriation made in this item shall be in lieu of any appropriation required pursuant to Chapter 1.5 (commencing with Section 16110) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Controller shall allocate funds appropriated in this item to redevelopment agencies that have pledged, pursuant to bond instruments and supporting documents, special supplemental subventions as security for payment of the principal and interest on bonds, and have demonstrated that gross tax increment revenues allocated to them in the 1998-99 fiscal year (as reported for inclusion in the Controller's "Annual Report of Financial Transactions Concerning Community Redevelopment Agencies of California, Fiscal Year 1998–99"), less housing set-aside amounts not available for debt service, and less any reserve requirement deficiency existing as of December 31, 1999, would be insufficient to cover their maximum annual debt service requirements on bonds to which special supplemental subventions have been pledged. The amount allocated to any redevelopment agency shall not exceed the lesser of: (a) the amount that the redevelopment agency would otherwise be entitled to receive pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 16111 of the Government Code, or (b) the amount required by the redevelopment agency to cover its maximum annual debt service requirements on bonds to which special supplemental subventions have been pledged, plus any reserve requirement deficiency existing as of December 31, 1999, less the amount of gross tax increment revenues allocated to it in the 1998–99 fiscal year, less housing set-aside amounts not available for debt service.
- 3. If the allocation required pursuant to Provision 2 would exceed the amount of the appropriation in this item, the Controller shall prorate the allocation to those redevelopment agencies that meet the requirements of Provision 2.
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 2.00, the Controller shall allocate 50 percent of the appropriation in

this item on or before December 31, 1999, and 50 percent of the appropriation in this item on July 31, 2000. Expenditure of the amount to be allocated on July 31, 2000, shall be accounted by the Controller as an expenditure of the 2000–01 fiscal year.  8 9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing	1	Item	Amount
1	2	this item on or before December 31, 1999, and 50	
cated on July 31, 2000, shall be accounted by the Controller as an expenditure of the 2000–01 fiscal year.  9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing	3	percent of the appropriation in this item on July	
Controller as an expenditure of the 2000–01 fiscal year.  9 210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing	4	31, 2000. Expenditure of the amount to be allo-	
9 year. 8 9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government 9 Financing	5		
8         9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government           9         Financing         147,000           10         Provisions:         1           11         1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the Controller, by October 1, 1999, to counties that do not contain incorporated cities.           14         The allocation to the affected counties shall be made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 1999.           17         9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller         6,001,000           25         Schedule:         6,001,000           26         (1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Reimbursement Claims (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975)         2,955,000           29         (2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)         2,896,000           31         (3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)         0           32         Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)         0           33         (4) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 1981)         0           34         889, Stats. 1981)         0           35         (5) 98.01.09.991-Rape Victim Counseli	6	Controller as an expenditure of the 2000–01 fiscal	
9         Financing         147,000           10         Provisions:         1           11         1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the Controller, by October 1, 1999, to counties that do not contain incorporated cities.           14         The allocation to the affected counties shall be made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 1999.           17         9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller         6,001,000           25         Schedule:         6,001,000           26         (1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Reimbursement Claims (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975)         2,955,000           29         (2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)         2,896,000           31         (3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)         0           33         (4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch. 889, Stats. 1984)         0           35         (5) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Counseling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991)         0           36         (6) 98.01.28.180-Involuntary Lien Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980)         0           43         (8) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks         0	7	year.	
10 Provisions: 11 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the Controller, by October 1, 1999, to counties that do not contain incorporated cities. 14 The allocation to the affected counties shall be made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 1999. 17 9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	8	9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for allocation by the Controller, by October 1, 1999, to counties that do not contain incorporated cities.  14 The allocation to the affected counties shall be made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 1999.  17 9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	9	Financing	147,000
12         cation by the Controller, by October 1, 1999, to           13         counties that do not contain incorporated cities.           14         The allocation to the affected counties shall be           15         made in proportion to the population of those           16         counties as of January 1, 1999.           17         9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government           18         Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with           19         the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the           20         California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the           21         Government Code, of the costs of any new program           23         mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller           24         troller           25         Schedule:           26         (1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Reimbursement Claims (Ch. 486,           28         Stats. 1975)           29         (2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act           30         Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)           20         Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)           31         (3) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch.           34         889, Stats. 1981)           0         0           35         (5) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Counseling	10	Provisions:	
counties that do not contain incorporated cities. The allocation to the affected counties shall be made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 1999.  17 9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	11		
The allocation to the affected counties shall be made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 1999.  17 9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	12	cation by the Controller, by October 1, 1999, to	
15         made in proportion to the population of those counties as of January 1, 1999.           17         9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	13		
16	14	The allocation to the affected counties shall be	
17         9210-295-0001—For local assistance, Local Government           18         Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with           19         the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the           20         California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the           21         Government Code, of the costs of any new program           22         or increased level of service of an existing program           23         mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	15	made in proportion to the population of those	
Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	16	counties as of January 1, 1999.	
the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	17		
20       California Constitution or of Section 17561 of the         21       Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller         24       troller       6,001,000         25       Schedule:       6,001,000         26       (1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Reimbursement Claims (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975)       2,955,000         29       (2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)       2,896,000         31       (3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)       0         33       (4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch. 889, Stats. 1981)       0         35       (5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 1984)       0         38       (6) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Counseling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991)       150,000         41       (7) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980)       0         43       (8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984)       0         45       1984)       0         46       (9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks       0         47       (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987)       0	18	Financing, for reimbursement, in accordance with	
Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller	19	the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the	
22 or increased level of service of an existing program 23 mandated by statute or executive order, State Con- 24 troller	20		
23       mandated by statute or executive order, State Controller         24       troller       6,001,000         25       Schedule:       6,001,000         26       (1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Reimbursement Claims (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975)       2,955,000         29       (2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)       2,896,000         31       (3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)       0         33       (4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch. 889, Stats. 1981)       0         35       (5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 1984)       0         38       (6) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Counseling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991)       0         40       1991)       150,000         41       (7) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980)       0         43       (8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984)       0         46       (9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks       0         47       (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987)       0	21	Government Code, of the costs of any new program	
24       troller       6,001,000         25       Schedule:       6,001,000         26       (1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Reimbursement Claims (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975)       2,955,000         29       (2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)       2,896,000         31       (3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)       0         33       (4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch. 889, Stats. 1981)       0         35       (5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 1984)       0         38       (6) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Counseling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991)       0         40       1991)       150,000         41       (7) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980)       0         43       (8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984)       0         45       1984)       0         46       (9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks       0         47       (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987)       0	22		
25       Schedule:         26       (1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Re-         27       imbursement Claims (Ch. 486,         28       Stats. 1975)	23		
26 (1) 98.01.048.675-Test Claims and Re- imbursement Claims (Ch. 486, 28 Stats. 1975)	24	troller	6,001,000
27       imbursement Claims (Ch. 486,         28       Stats. 1975)	25	Schedule:	
28       Stats. 1975)	26		
29 (2) 98.01.064.186-Open Meetings Act Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986) 2,896,000 31 (3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee 32 Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978) 0 33 (4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch. 34 889, Stats. 1981) 0 35 (5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines 36 and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 37 1984)	27		
30       Notices (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986)	28		
31 (3) 98.01.084.578-Filipino Employee 32 Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978) 0 33 (4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch. 34 889, Stats. 1981) 0 35 (5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines 36 and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 37 1984) 0 38 (6) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Counseling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats. 40 1991) 150,000 41 (7) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien 42 Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980) 0 43 (8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence 44 Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 45 1984) 0 46 (9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks 47 (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0			
32       Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)       0         33       (4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch.       0         34       889, Stats. 1981)	30		
33 (4) 98.01.088.981-Lis Pendens (Ch. 34 889, Stats. 1981)			
34       889, Stats. 1981)       0         35       (5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines         36       and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats.         37       1984)       0         38       (6) 98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Counseling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats.         40       1991)       150,000         41       (7) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien         42       Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980)       0         43       (8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence         44       Information (Ch. 1609, Stats.         45       1984)       0         46       (9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks         47       (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987)       0	32		
35 (5) 98.01.098.084-Proration of Fines 36 and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 37 1984)	33		
36       and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats.         37       1984)	34		
37       1984)	35		
38       (6)       98.01.099.991-Rape Victim Counseling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats.         40       1991)			
39       seling Ctr. Notices (Ch. 999, Stats.         40       1991)			
40 1991)			
41 (7) 98.01.128.180-Involuntary Lien 42 Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980) 0 43 (8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence 44 Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 45 1984) 0 46 (9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks 47 (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0			
42 Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980) 0 43 (8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence 44 Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 45 1984) 0 46 (9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks 47 (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0		1991)	
43 (8) 98.01.160.984-Domestic Violence 44 Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 45 1984)			
44 Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 45 1984)			
45 1984)			
46 (9) 98.01.133.487-CPR Pocket Masks 47 (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0			
47 (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0			
48		(Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) 0	
	48		

Item Amount

## Provisions:

- Except as provided in Provision 2 below, allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the State Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2. Pursuant to Section 17581 of the Government Code, mandates identified in the appropriation schedule of this item with an appropriation of \$0 and included in the language of this provision are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 1999–00 fiscal year:
  - (a) Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978)
  - (b) Lis Pendens (Ch. 889, Stats. 1981)
  - (c) Proration of Fines and Court Audits (Ch. 980, Stats. 1984)
  - (d) Involuntary Lien Notices (Ch. 1281, Stats. 1980)
  - (e) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984)
  - (f) CPR Pocket Masks (Chapter 1334, Stats. 1987)
- 3. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the State Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house which considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.

AB 135 — 458 —

45

46 47 48

1 Item Amount 2 9620-001-0001-For Payment of Interest on General 3 Fund loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for any General Fund loan..... 4 35,000,000 5 Provisions: 6 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the 7 State Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the Gen-8 eral Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consis-9 tent with the Legislature's objective of conducting 10 General Fund borrowing in a manner that best meets the State's interest. The state fiscal officers 11 12 may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal borrowings 13 and potential impact on other borrowings of the 14 State. 15 2. In the event that interest expenses related to inter-16 nal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by 17 18 this item, there is hereby appropriated any amounts necessary to pay the interest. Funds ap-19 propriated by this item shall not be expended prior 20 to 30 days after the Department of Finance noti-21 fies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the 22 amount(s) necessary or not sooner than such 23 lesser time as the Chairperson of the Joint Legis-24 25 lative Budget Committee may determine. 9625-001-0001-For Interest Payments to the Federal 26 Government arising from the federal Cash Manage-27 ment Improvement Act of 1990 ..... 28 15,200,000 29 **Provisions:** 30 1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this 31 item shall be made by the Controller, subject to 32 the approval of the Department of Finance, and 33 shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued. 34 2. In the event that expenditures for interest pay-35 36 ments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 37 38 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an ad-39 ditional amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 over 40 the amount appropriated by this item. This allo-41 42 cation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legis-43 lative Budget Committee and the chairperson of 44

the fiscal committees in each house.

1 2	Item 9625-001-0042—For Interest Payment to the Federal	Amount
3	Government arising from the Cash Management Im-	
4	provement Act of 1990, payable from the State High-	
5	way Account, State Transportation Fund	500,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 also applies to	
8	this item.	
9 10	2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government arising from the	
11	Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 ex-	
12	ceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Di-	
13	rector of Finance may allocate an additional	
14	amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over the amount	
15	appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be	
16	made no sooner than 30 days after notification to	
17	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
18	Committee and the chairperson of the fiscal com-	
19	mittees in each house.	
20	9625-001-0494—For Interest Payments to the Federal	
21	Government arising from the Cash Management Im-	
22	provement Act of 1990, payable from the appropriate	
23	special fund	1,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provision	
26	2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this item.	
27	9625-001-0988—For interest payments to the Federal	
28	Government arising from the Cash Management Im-	
29	provement Act of 1990, payable from the appropriate	1 000
30	nongovernmental cost fund	1,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Provision 1 of Item 9625-001-0001 and Provision	
33	2 of Item 9625-001-0042 also apply to this item.	
34	9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. For the state's contribution for	
35 36	the cost of a health benefits plan and dental care pre-	
37	miums, for annuitants and other employees, in ac-	
38	cordance with Sections 22825.7, 22828, 22829, and	
39	22952 of the Government Code, which cost is not	
40	chargeable to any other appropriation	347 322 000
41	Schedule:	347,322,000
42	(a) Health benefit premiums312,738,000	
43	(b) Dental care premiums	
44	Provisions:	
45	1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in sub-	
46	division (b) of Section 26.00 of this act do not ap-	
47	ply to this item.	
48		

Item Amount

2. Notwithstanding Section 22819 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 1999–00 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 1999–00 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.

3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$180 for a single enrollee, \$333 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$411 for an enrollee and two or more dependents.

1,000

- 1. In the event that expenditures for purposes of Item 9670-001-0001 exceed the amount appropriated in this item, the Director of Finance may allocate sufficient amounts, not to exceed \$1,200,000, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties to this item.
- 2. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises,

Item Amount

> and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.

- 3. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the State Controller.
- 4. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
- 5. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 6. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from the General Fund or funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the
- 9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the State Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made in this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of Board of Control and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of Board of Control) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice).

9800-001-0001—For Augmentation for Employee Com-40 41

**Provisions:** 

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39

42

43

44 45

46

47 48 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.

2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases and increases in

1 Item Amount benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 2 3 portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by executive order by the Depart-4 ment of Finance to the several state offices, de-5 6 partments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and 7 other state agencies, in augmentation of their re-8 spective appropriations or allocations for support. 9 in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from col-10 lective bargaining in accordance with salary and 11 12 benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration. 13 9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Com-14 pensation, payable from other unallocated special 15 funds..... 97,100,000 16 **Provisions:** 17 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 18 construed to control or influence collective bar-19 20 gaining between the state employer and employee representatives. 21 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-22 ployee compensation increases and increases in 23 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 24 25 portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department 26 27 of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other 28 state agencies, in augmentation of their respective 29 30 appropriations or allocations for support, in accor-31 dance with approved memoranda of understand-32 ing or, for employees excluded from collective 33 bargaining in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Per-34 sonnel Administration. 35 9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Com-36 pensation, payable from other unallocated nongov-37 38 ernmental cost funds..... 97,100,000 Provisions: 39 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 40 construed to control or influence collective bar-41 42 gaining between the state employer and employee representatives. 43 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-44 45 ployee compensation increases and increases in 46 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or chargeable 47 thereof, is to governmental cost funds, to be allocated by ex-48

— 463 — AB 135

1 Item Amount ecutive order by the Department of Finance to the 2 3 several state offices, departments, boards, bu-4 reaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or 5 6 allocations for support, in accordance with ap-7 proved memoranda of understanding or, for em-8 plovees excluded from collective bargaining in 9 accordance with salary and benefit schedules es-10 tablished by the Department of Personnel Administration. 11 12 9800-011-0001—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation (Proposition 98) ..... 13 1,900,000 Provisions: 14 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be 15 construed to control or influence collective bar-16 gaining between the state employer and employee 17 18 representatives. 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for em-19 ployee compensation increases and increases in 20 benefits related thereto, whose compensation or 21 portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, 22 to be allocated by executive order by the Depart-23 ment of Finance to the several state offices, de-24 partments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and 25 other state agencies, in augmentation of their re-26 27 spective appropriations or allocations for support, in accordance with approved memoranda of un-28 derstanding or, for employees excluded from col-29 30 lective bargaining in accordance with salary and 31 benefit schedules established by the Department 32 of Personnel Administration. 33 9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies ..... 2,000,000 34 35 **Provisions:** 36 1. The funds appropriated for the augmentation for contingencies or emergencies are to be expended 37 38 only on written authorization of the Department of Finance for contingencies or emergencies. 39 2. Contingencies, within the meaning of these funds, 40 are defined as proposed expenditures arising from 41 42 unexpected conditions or losses for which no appropriation, or insufficient appropriation, has 43 been made by law and which, in the judgment of 44 45 the Director of Finance, constitute cases of actual 46 necessity. Emergencies, within the meaning of this item, are defined as expenditures incurred in 47

AB 135 — 464 —

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46 47 48 Item Amount

response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril which threaten the health or safety of persons or property within the state.

- 3. Emergency and contingency expenditure authorizations and deficiency expenditure authorizations shall be limited to purposes which have been specifically approved by the Legislature in Budget Acts or other legislation, except that not more than \$500,000 of each fund may be expended for purposes for which no such specific prior authorizations exist.
- 4. Authorizations for expenditures or deficiency expenditures arising from a contingency shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine.
- 5. For expenditure authorizations or deficiency expenditure authorizations arising from an emergency, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 10 days after approval, copies of all executive orders for emergency-related encumbrance or expenditure authorizations, stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all such authorizations, except that any emergency augmentation from this item to any program in excess of 10 percent of the amount authorized for expenditure in the 1999-00 fiscal year for such program shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or no sooner than such lesser time as the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that no such limit shall apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the allocation which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- For purposes for which the Governor previously vetoed funding, allocation of funds or authorization for deficiency expenditures shall not be made under the emergency provisions.

—465 — AB 135

1 Item Amount 9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or 2 3 Emergencies, payable from unallocated special funds 4 1,500,000 5 Provisions: 6 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Item 9840-001-7 0001 also apply to this item. 8 2. For the Augmentation for Contingencies or Emer-9 gencies, payable from special funds, there are appropriated from each special fund sums necessary 10 to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be ex-11 12 pended only on written authorization of the Director of Finance. No deficiencies shall be autho-13 rized by the Director of Finance in any 14 appropriation of money from special funds made 15 by this act for the 1999-00 fiscal year under the 16 provisions of Section 11006 of the Government 17 18 Code. Accounts, special accounts, and funds in the General Fund, that are treated as other gov-19 20 ernmental cost funds for accounting and budgeting purposes in accordance with Section 13303 of 21 the Government Code, shall be considered to be 22 special funds within the meaning of this item. 23 9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies or 24 Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovern-25 mental cost funds ..... 1,500,000 26 27 Provisions: 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of Item 9840-001-28 29 0001 also apply to this item. 30 2. For Reserve for Contingencies or Emergencies, 31 payable from nongovernmental cost funds, there 32 is appropriated from each nongovernmental cost 33 fund that is subject to control or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or 34 emergencies, to be expended only on written au-35 36 thorization of the Director of Finance. No deficiencies shall be authorized by the Director of Fi-37 38 nance in any appropriation of money from nongovernmental cost funds made by this act for 39 the 1999-00 fiscal year under the provisions of 40 Section 11006 of the Government Code. 41 42 9840-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies (Loans) (2,500,000)43 **Provisions:** 44 45 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made 46 to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the 47 48

1 Item Amount

General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the State Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.

- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than a lesser time which the committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.
- 9840-490—Reappropriation, Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies. As of June 30, 1999, the
  balances of the appropriations made by Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494 and 9840-001-0988, Budget Act of 1998, shall revert to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund, special funds, and nongovernmental cost funds, respectively.

As of July 1, 1999, the amounts reverted as of June 30, 1999, for Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494 and 9840-001-0988, Budget Act of 1998, are reappropriated and shall be available until June 30, 2000, and may be expended on written authorization of the Department of Finance issued on or before said date, for contingencies and emergencies, within the meaning of those items, occurring during the 1998–99 fiscal year.

42 9860-301-0001—For Unallocated Capital Outlay 43 (10.10.010).....

Provisions:

The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated by the Department of Finance to state agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been

1,000,000

**— 467 — AB 135** 

Amount

appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in the 2000-01 or 2001-02 Governor's Budget. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay

funds it will appropriate in any future fiscal year.

GENERAL SECTIONS **STATEWIDE** 

10 11 12

13

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25

26 27

28 29

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

1 Item

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, SEC. 3.00. it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 1999, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it shall include acquisition of land or other real property, major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a 30 schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any money, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category", "pro-38 gram", or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

(a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the Teachers' Retirement Fund, the University of California Retirement Fund to provide for that portion of re**AB 135 — 468 —** 

7

8 9

11 12

13

14

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

31

32

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

tirement costs to be provided for Hastings College of the Law in Item 1 2 6600-001-0001 of this Budget Act, the Old Age and Survivors' Insur-3 ance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but do not include 4 5 compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to 6 the state under contract.

- (b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other than services of state officers and employees), departmental services (services provided by other organizational units within a depart-10 ment, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.
  - (c) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.
  - (d) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.
  - (e) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration and associated costs.
- (f) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in 30 the schedule.
- (g) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, re-33 quired to carry out the objectives of the named activity.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 1999-00," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 1999 portion of the 1999–00 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the State Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, there shall be charged to

— 469 — AB 135

the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability ben-efits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the State's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the State's con-tribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the State's contribu-tion to the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund as pro-vided by Sections 20862 and 20863 of the Government Code, the State's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the State's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the State's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22825.1, 22828 and 22829 of the Government Code, and the State's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the pro-vision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the State's contributions as provided by Sections 22825.1, 22828 and 22829 of the Government Code and for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

2.7

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 20862, 20863, 22825.1, 22828, and 22829 of the Government Code and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure, and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 20862, 20863, 22825.1, 22828, and 22829 of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 1999–00 fiscal year that are

**AB 135 — 470 —** 

chargeable to an appropriation made in this act, with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' 2 3 Retirement System and who is in that employment or office, including 4 university members as provided by Section 20751 of the Government

5 Code, shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member

category as follows:

13

14

16

17 18

19 20

21

26

27

28

29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

7	Miscellaneous, First Tier	8.541%
8	Miscellaneous, Second Tier	6.437%
9	State Industrial	4.583%
10	State Safety	9.440%
11	Highway Patrol	13.541%
12	Peace Officer/Firefighter	9.591%

The Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contribution for 1999-00 fiscal year retirement benefits.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the Department of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of cal-22 culating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations in 23 this act shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the reduc-24 25 tions required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.
  - SEC. 4.20. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22826 of the Government Code, shall be 0.5 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses.
  - SEC. 4.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts budgeted in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease revenue bonds, including reimbursements, in order to reflect changes in rental payment requirements which may arise in the 1999–00 fiscal year.
  - SEC. 5.00. Each state agency shall prepare an itemized schedule listing, by category, of all 1998–99 claims, judgments, compromises, and settlements for which the amounts are the lesser of \$400,000 or more, or five percent of the agency's 1998 Budget Act appropriation for the fund from which payment is made. The reporting agency's itemized schedule of payments shall also include a summary description of payments by category and funding source, if paid in 1998–99. The Department of Finance shall transmit a copy of the schedule with the other supplemental budget documents that are annually transmitted to the Legislature and the Office of the Legislative Analyst.
- 46 SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of specified attorney's fee claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments arising from actions in state courts 47 against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agen-

**— 471 — AB 135** 

cies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation in this act that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission.

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

46

- (b) Expenditures authorized by subdivision (a) shall be made by the State Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
- (c) Payments authorized by this section shall be made only for (1) state court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "sub-10 stantial benefit" doctrine, or for (2) writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
  - (d) No payment shall be made by the State Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.
  - (e) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Budget Committee pursuant to Section 27.00 of this act when there are insufficient funds appropriated in this act in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.
  - SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 2.00 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for preliminary plans, working drawings, or construction of any project for the alteration of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed alteration is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. The maximum cost of any such project shall not exceed \$400,000, and any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000, but not greater than \$400,000, shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to requesting bids for the project. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds.
  - SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00 of this act.
  - (b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more

AB 135 — 472 —

plan shall become permanent.

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

2.7

28

29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Fi-1 2 nance shall notify the chairperson of the committee in each house which 3 considers appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the 4 5 federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal 6 7 funds, the 1999-00 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels autho-9 rized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim 10 basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the 11

SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the State Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 1999. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the State Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the State Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act is made deficient by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes including Section 27.00 of the Budget Act. However, the 30-day notification requirement is waived for payments mandated by federal courts. SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Sections 10108 and 10108.5 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state

agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the

amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with Section 14959 of the Government Code. Upon re-

ceipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for

**— 473 — AB 135** 

the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and 2 other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be 3 included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount 4 of an unencumbered balance.

1

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

46

5 SEC. 11.00. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropri-6 ated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information tech-7 nology project may not enter into one or more contracts, or agree to one 8 or more contract amendments, in the 1999–00 fiscal year that result, in 9 the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project exceeding five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), or 10 percent of the 10 budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of 11 12 the Department of Finance is first obtained and written notification of 13 that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the 14 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairperson of the budget committee of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser 16 time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may 17 18 in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section 19 shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract 20 or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify 21 22 the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment. 23

- (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00 of this act.
  - (c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:
- (1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.
- (2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to both Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 11700) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advice to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advice is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Personnel Administration shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencumbered bal-47 ance, as of June 30, 1999, from the following funds: (a) State Con-

AB 135 — 474 —

1 struction Program Fund; (b) Special Account for Capital Outlay; (c) 2 Energy and Resources Fund; and (d) Capital Outlay Fund for Public 2 Higher Education

3 Higher Education.

SEC. 11.60. Notwithstanding Article 12 (commencing with Section 16429.30) of Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, or any other provision of law, all moneys deposited in the California Unitary Fund during the 1999–00 fiscal year and all expenditures, disbursements, and transfers from the California Unitary Fund shall be budgeted and accounted for at the fund level. No expenditure, disbursement, or transfer shall be made from the California Unitary Fund except in accordance with this act.

SEC. 11.61. Notwithstanding Article 12 (commencing with Section 16429.30) of Chapter 2 of Part 2 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, or any other provision of law, all moneys deposited in the California Unitary Fund during the 1999–00 fiscal year shall be transferred to the General Fund on a quarterly basis.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of fifty billion fifty-two million dollars (\$50,052,000,000) for the 1999–00 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 1999–00 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the Final Change Book for the 1999–00 fiscal year ending balance in the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties, as of July 1, 1999. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, within 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or within a lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 1999–00 fiscal year are twenty-five billion seven hundred fifty-four million four hundred ninety-four thousand dollars (\$25,754,494,000), or 43.7 per-

— 475 — AB 135

cent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state ap-propriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for school dis-tricts are twenty-three billion seventy-five million seven hundred fiftyone thousand dollars (\$23,075,751,000), or 39.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for community college dis-tricts are two billion two hundred eighty-three million four hundred forty-nine thousand dollars (\$2,283,449,000), or 3.9 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are eighty-five million two hundred ninety-four thousand dollars (\$85,294,000), or 0.2 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for partial repayment of emergency loans are three hundred ten million dollars (\$310,000,000), or 0.5 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of this act or any appropriation in augmentation of that item shall be exempt from Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 11700) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.

2.7

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 1999, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001 and 8840-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 1998 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2000, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all money that is received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that has not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 or is in excess of the amount so taken into consideration is to be credited to that item and is hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Legislative Counsel Bureau may convert or reclassify positions in the bureau, as deemed appropriate by the Legislative Counsel, for inclusion, or redesignation, in the career executive assignment band, to the extent that the total number of positions in the career executive band in the bureau does not exceed 3 percent of the positions in the bureau. Any position

**AB 135 — 476 —** 

4

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36 37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

that is converted or reclassified shall not be subject to review or ap-1 2 proval by the Department of Personnel Administration or State Person-3 nel Board.

SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if 5 the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority 6 of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to make one or 7 more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the 10 authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which the special fund was created.
- (2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 1999–00 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 1999-00 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
- (A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the object for which that special fund was created.
- (B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there is sufficient money in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.

— 477 — AB 135

1 (C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 1999–00 fiscal year from the recipient fund.

- (2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.
- (c) The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2000, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding 12-month period to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.
- (d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.
- SEC. 15.00. The Controller, upon order of the Director of the Department of Finance, shall transfer from the Stephen P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund to the General Fund and all other appropriate funds, amounts which are determined by the Department of Finance to be in excess of a sufficient fund balance in order to return moneys collected from clients which exceeded the Data Center's costs. The Controller shall transfer, from those moneys in the Stephen P. Teale Data Center Revolving Fund to each identified fund, an amount equal to the prorated repayment obligation for that fund from the accumulated fund balance, pursuant to this section.
- SEC. 24.00. For the 1999–00 fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Section A and Section B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section shall be disbursed fully before any General Fund transfers to Section A or Section B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.
- SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, Section 8.50, Section 28.00, Section 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pur-

**AB 135 — 478 —** 

4

5

6 7

9

11 12 13

14

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26 2.7

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

47

suant to 34 C.F.R. 300.7(b) paragraphs (3) and (4), that promotes or 1 2 uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues 3 in lieu of fluent decoding.

(a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code SEC. 24.10. or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the first nine hundred and ninety-three thousand dollars (\$993,000) received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 1999–00 fiscal year shall be available for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00 of this act. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the De-10 partment of Finance for actions pursuant to any control section of this

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: 11.054 percent to the Victim Witness Assistance Fund, up to an annual total of \$4,121,000; 37.555 percent to the Peace Officers' Training Fund, up to an annual total of \$14,000,000; and 17.436 percent to the Corrections Training Fund, up to an annual total of \$6,500,000. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.60. (a) From the funds appropriated in Items 4300-003-0814, 4440-011-0814, 5460-001-0831, 6110-006-0814, 6110-101-0814, 6440-001-0814, 6600-001-0814, and 6870-101-0814 of this act, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of Mental Health, the Department of the Youth Authority, the State Special Schools, the Regents of the University of California, the Board of Directors of Hastings College of the Law, the Board of Trustees of the California State University, and community college districts through the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall report to the Governor and the Legislature no later than January 15, 2001, the amount of lottery funds that each entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the 1999-00 fiscal year, including administrative costs, and proposed expenditures and purposes for expenditure for the 2000–01 fiscal year. If applicable, the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education also shall be reported.

(b) The State Department of Education shall conduct a survey of a representative sample of 100 local education agencies to determine the patterns of use of lottery funds in those agencies. The sample shall be drawn to include all local education agencies having more than 200,000 ADA and representative local education agencies randomly selected by size, range, type, and geographical dispersion. On or before May 15, 2000, the State Department of Education shall report to the Legislature and the Governor the results of the survey for the 1998–99 fiscal year. From the funds appropriated to the State Department SEC. 24.70.

of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the

— 479 — AB 135

expenditure of funds allocated to a local education agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's 4 fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the au-thority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant. 

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

- (b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. Upon the conclusion of the 1999–00 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.
- (c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:
- 41 (1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
  - (2) \$700,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000 but equal to or less than \$7,000,000.
  - (3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$7,000,000.

2.7

AB 135 — 480 —

1 2

- (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.
- (d) Any transfer in excess of \$400,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- (e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized only upon approval of the chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 27.00. (a) Approval by the Department of Finance of the creation of deficiencies pursuant to Section 11006 of the Government Code or approval to expend at rates that, in the opinion of the Director of Finance, will require a deficiency appropriation may be granted only in cases of actual necessity. It is the intent of the Legislature that authorization for deficiency spending under this section should generally be limited to cases of unanticipated expenses incurred in the operation of existing programs, where it is necessary to incur those expenses during the 1999–00 fiscal year.

- (b) The Director of Finance may not approve any deficiency authorization unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expenditure. "Emergency expenditure," for this purpose, means an expenditure incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the health or safety of persons or property within the state. This notification requirement is not applicable to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP). All notifications shall include: (1) the date a deficiency request was received by the Department of Finance, (2) the reason for the proposed deficiency, (3) the approved amount, and (4) the basis of the department's determination that the expenditure for which the deficiency authorization is approved is required by a case of actual necessity.
- (c) Approval for any emergency expenditure shall be made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations not later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. All notices shall state the reason for and the amount of the deficiency, together with the director's determination that the expenditure

— 481 — AB 135

for which the deficiency authorization is approved satisfies the criteria for emergency expenditures set forth in this section, and the basis for that determination.

- (d) The Department of Finance shall provide copies of all requests from agencies to spend at rates that will result in a deficiency appropriation, in an aggregate amount for the 1999–00 fiscal year that exceeds five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations. The department shall submit these copies within 15 working days of receipt. The transmittal of this information to the Legislature shall not be construed by the requesting agency as approval of the deficiency request.
- (e) The Department of Finance shall provide deficiency bill updates to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations if requested by the Legislature or as deemed necessary by the Department of Finance.
- SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other non-state funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section is not intended to provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation.
- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule set forth for any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function in the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 1999–00 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:
- 33 (1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with 34 state law.
  - (2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.
  - (3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
    - (4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 1999–00 fiscal year.
  - (c) The Director of Finance also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- 47 (d) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) or (2) 10 percent of the amount avail-

AB 135 — 482 —

17 18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

2.7

28

29

30 31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47 48

able for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may 1 2 be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the 3 necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the 4 5 committees, and the appropriate subcommittees, in each house that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 6 Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair-7 person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her desig-8 9 nee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by 10 the Director of Finance that the augmentation meets each of the re-11 12 quirements set forth in subdivision (b). This notification requirement 13 does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-14 Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKS), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program (SSI/SSP). 16

(e) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the Director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2000.

SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 1999–00 fiscal year all money received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance.

- (b) Upon order of the Director of Finance, the State Controller shall transfer amounts as necessary between support and local assistance items as appropriated by this act within any department, bureau, or other agency of the State.
- (c) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 1999-00 fiscal year that exceeds four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000), the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50 of this act.

**— 483 — AB 135** 

The Department of Finance shall calculate and pub-SEC. 29.00. lish a listing of total personnel-years and estimated salary savings for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision and (c) the Final Change Book.

- (a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Gover-8 nor's Budget shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the prior year, current year, and budget year.
  - (b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of personnel-years proposed for the budget
  - (c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of personnel-years for the budget year just enacted.
  - SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:
  - 13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2000, no moneys in that fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, is continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.
    - (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:
  - (1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
  - (2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
  - (3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2000.
  - (4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.
  - (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be sub-SEC. 31.00. ject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 of, and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of, the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of fiscal year budgets approved by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The fiscal year budget shall authorize, in the manner that the De-46 partment of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose

47 48

1

2

3

5

6

7

10

11 12 13

14

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

**AB 135 — 484 —** 

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

continuance for the year is approved and all new positions. No new position shall be established unless authorized by the Department of Finance on the basis of work program and organization.

- (c) The Director of Finance, or his or her authorized designee, shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of authorizing any position not authorized for that fiscal year by the Legislature or any reclassification to a position with a minimum step per month of five thousand six hundred and three dollars (\$5,603) as of July 1, 1999. He or she also shall report all transfers to blanket authorizations and the establishment of any permanent posi-10 tions out of a blanket authorization.
  - (d) All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 1999–00 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2000, except for those positions that have been (a) included in the Governor's Budget for the 2000–01 fiscal year as proposed new positions, or (b) approved by the Department of Finance and reported to the Legislature after the 2000–01 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature. The positions identified in (a) and (b) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2000–01 fiscal year, provided these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2001–02 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, or in subsequent Department of Finance letters to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the establishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2000–01 fiscal year.
  - (e) No money in any 1999–00 fiscal year appropriation not appropriated for that purpose may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action unless the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2000–01 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, no certification shall be issued unless notification in writing is given by the Department of Finance, at least 30 days before certification is made, to the chairperson of the committee in each house that considers appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.
  - (f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with the provisions of this section.

SEC. 32.00. The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations unless the consent of the Department

— 485 — AB 135

of Finance is first obtained, and a certificate in writing is duly signed by the director of the department seeking authority for the expenditure, certifying the unavoidable necessity of the expenditure. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation. Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act, unless the consent of the Department of Finance and the director's signature on the certificate, as required by this section, are first obtained, shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing. 

SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.

SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.

SEC. 36.00. This act, inasmuch as it provides for an appropriation for the usual current expenses of the State, shall, under the provisions of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, take effect immediately.

SEC. 37.00. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within the meaning of Article IV of the California Constitution and shall go into immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

This act makes appropriations and contains related provisions for support of state and local government for the 1999–00 fiscal year and provides for capital outlay appropriations, in continuation of existing programs and to promote and sustain the economy of the State. It is imperative that these appropriations be available for expenditure commencing not later than July 1, 1999. It is therefore necessary that this act go into immediate effect.

## INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

1 2 3

5

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropria-4 tions and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organi-6 zation code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in 8 numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one orga-9 nization are adjacent to one another.

10		
11	Department	Organization Code
12		
13	"A"	
14		
15	Accountancy, Board of	
16	Acupuncture Committee	
17	Administrative Law, Office of	
18	Aging, Commission on	
19	Aging, Department of	. 4170
20	Agricultural Labor Relations Board	
21	Air Resources Board, State	
22	Alcohol and Drug Programs, Department of	
23	Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	
24	Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	
25	Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Fi	
26	nancing Authority, California	. 0971
27	Architectural Examiners, California Board of	. 1130
28	Arts Council, California	. 8260
29	Assembly	. 0120
30	Athletic Commission, State	
31	Audits, Bureau of State	
32	Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies	. 9840
33		
34	"B"	
35		
36	Behavioral Science Examiners, Board of	
37	Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources, Control	,
38	etc.)	
39	Boating and Waterways, Department of	. 3680
40	Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, Secre	-
41	tary of the	. 0520
42		
43	"C"	
44		
45	California Tahoe Conservancy	. 3125
46	Child Development and Education, Secretary of	. 0558
47	Child Development Policy Advisory Committee	. 4220
48	Chiropractic Examiners, Board of	
	_	

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Citizens Compensation Commission, California	
3	Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	
4	Coastal Commission, California	
5	Coastal Conservancy, State	
6	Colorado River Board of California	
7	Commerce (see Trade and Commerce Agency, 2920)	
8	Community Colleges, Board of Governors of the Cali-	
9	fornia	
10	Community Services and Development, Departmen	
11	of	
12	Conservation, Department of	
13	Conservation Corps, California	
13	Consumer Affairs-Bureaus, Programs and Divisions	
15	Department of	
16	Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Department of	
17	Contractors State License Board	
18	Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges' Retire	-
19	ment, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)	0700
20	Control, Board of	
21	Controller, State	
22	Controller, Statewide Information Technology	
23	Projects, State	
24	Corporations, Department of	
25	Corrections, Board of	
26	Corrections, Department of	. 5240
27	Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)	
28	Court Reporters Board of California	
29	Criminal Justice Planning, Office of	. 8100
30		
31	"D"	
32		
33	Debt and Investment Advisory Commission, Califor-	-
34	nia	
35	Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	
36	Delta Protection Commission	
37	Dental Examiners of California, Board of	. 1260–1270
38	Dentistry, Board of	. 1260
39	Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections,	
40	Food and Agriculture, etc.)	
41	Developmental Disabilities, Area Boards on	. 4110
42	Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	. 4100
43	Developmental Services, Department of	
44	- L	
45	"E"	
46		
47	Education, Department of	. 6110
48	Electricity Oversight Board	. 8770
	<i>y u</i>	

1	Department	Organization Code
2	Emergency Medical Services Authority	
3	Emergency Services, Office of	. 0690
4	Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	. 9800
5	Employment Development Department	. 5100
6	Energy Resources Conservation and Developmen	t
7	Commission	. 3360
8	Environmental Health Hazard Assessment,	
9	Office of	. 3980
10	Equalization, State Board of	. 0860
11	Equity Claims of Board of Control and Settlements	8
12	and Judgments by Department of Justice	. 9670
13		
14	"F"	
15		
16	Fair Employment and Housing Commission	
17	Fair Employment and Housing, Department of	. 1700
18	Fair Political Practices Commission	
19	Finance, Department of	
20	Financial Institutions, Department of	
21	Fish and Game, Department of	
22	Food and Agriculture, Department of	
23	Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of	
24	Franchise Tax Board	. 1730
25		
26	"G"	
27		00##
28	Gambling Control Commission, California	
29	General Services, Department of	
30	Geologists and Geophysicists, Board of Registration	
31	for	
32	Governor's Office	
33	Guide Dogs for the Blind, Board of	. 1350
34	"H"	
35	"H"	
36	Hestings College of the Law	6600
37	Hastings College of the Law	
38		
39	Health and Welfare Agency Data Center  Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants	
40	Health Services, Department of	. 4260
41		
42	High-Speed Rail Authority	
43		
44 45	Homicide Trials, Payments to Counties for Costs of. Horse Racing Board, California	
45 46	Housing and Community Development, Departmen	
46	of	
48	V1	. 2240
40		

1		Organization Code
2	"I"	
3 4 5	Independent Living Advisory Council, State Industrial Development Financing Advisory	5170
6	Commission, California	0965
7	Industrial Relations, Department of	
8	Information Technology, Department of	
9	Inspector General, Office of the	0552
10	Institutions (See Department of Corrections, State	
11	Department of Health, etc.)	
12	Insurance, Department of	0845
13	Integrated Waste Management Board, California	3910
14	Interest Payments to the Federal Government	9625
15		
16 17	"J"	
18	Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to	0390
19	Judicial Performance, Commission on	
20		
21	Judiciary	
22	Justice, Department of	0820
23	"L"	
24	L	
25	Lands Commission, State	3560
26	Law Revision Commission, California	
27	Legislative Analyst, Office of the	
28	Legislative Counsel Bureau	
29	Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint	0100
30	Expenses)	
31	Library, California State	6120
32	Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	0750
33	Local Governance for 21st Century, Commission on .	
34	Local Government Financing	9210
35	Local Government i maneing	7210
36	"M"	
37	141	
38	Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	4280
39	Medical Assistance Commission, California	
39 40	Medical Board of California	
40	Memberships in Interstate Organizations	
42	Mental Health, Department of	
43 44	Military Department	
45	fornia State Government Organization and	
46	Economy	8780 2740
47	Motor Vehicles, Department of	2740
48		

1 2	$\textbf{Department} \\ \text{``N''}$	Organization Code	
3 4 5	Native American Heritage Commission	8280	
6 7	"O"		
8 9	Occupational Information Coordinating Committee California		
10 11	Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Services Planning and Research, etc.)		
12	Optometry, Board of		
13 14	Osteopathic Medical Board of California	8510	
15	"P"		
16			
17	Parks and Recreation, Department of		
18	Payment of Interest on General Fund Loans	9620	
19	Peace Officer Standards and Training, Commission on	8120	
20 21	Personnel Administration, Department of		
22	Personnel Board, State		
23	Pesticide Regulation, Department of		
24	Pharmacy, Board of		
25	Physical Therapy Examining Committee		
26	Physicians Assistant Examining Committee	1430	
27	Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Francisco		
28	San Pablo and Suisun, Board of	8530	
29	Planning and Research, Office of		
30	Podiatry Medicine, Board of		
31	Political Reform Act of 1974		
32	Postsecondary Education Commission, California		
33	Prison Terms, Board of		
34	Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of		
35	Registration for		
36	Psychiatric Technician Program, Board of	1600	
37	Psychology, Board of	1450	
38	Public Defender, State		
39	Public Employees' Retirement System		
40	Public Employment Relations Board		
41 42	rubiic Ounities Commission	8000	
42 43 44	"R"		
45	Real Estate Appraisers, Office of	2310	
46	Real Estate, Department of		
47	Registered Nursing, Board of		
48	Rehabilitation, Department of		

1	Department	<b>Organization Code</b>
2	Resources, Secretary for	. 0540
3	Resources Programs, Special	. 3110
4	Respiratory Care Examining Committee	. 1455
5		
6	"S"	
7		
8	San Francisco Bay Conservation and Developmen	
9	Commission	
10	San Joaquin River Conservancy	
11	Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
12	Science Center, California	. 1100
13	Secretary of State	. 0890
14	Seismic Safety Commission	. 3580
15	Senate	
16	Social Services, Department of	. 5180
17	Special Resources Programs	. 3110
18	Special Transportation Programs	
19	State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer, etc.)	
20	State and Consumer Services, Secretary for	. 0510
21	State Mandates, Commission on	. 8885
22	Statewide Health Planning and Development,	
23	Office of	. 4140
24	Status of Women, Commission on the	
25	Stephen P. Teale Data Center	
26	Structural Pest Control Board	. 1530
27	Student Aid Commission	
28	Summer School for the Arts, California State	. 6255
29		
30	"T"	
31		
32	Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	. 0968
33	Tax Relief	
34	Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	
35	Teachers' Retirement System, State	
36	Toxic Substances Control, Department of	
37	Trade and Commerce Agency, California	
38	Traffic Safety, Office of	. 2700
39	Transportation, Department of	
40	Transportation Commission, California	
41	Transportation Programs, Special	
42	Treasurer, State	
43	Trial Court Funding, State	
44	<i>C.</i>	
45	"U"	
46		
47	Unallocated Capital Outlay	. 9860
48	Uniform State Laws, Commission on	

1	Department	Organization Code
2	University, California State	
3	University of California	. 6440
4 5	"V"	
6	· ·	
7	Veterans Affairs, Department of	. 8955
8	Veterans' Home of California-Barstow	. 8965
9	Veterans' Home of California-Chula Vista	. 8966
10	Veterans' Home of California-Yountville	. 8960
11	Veterinary Medicine, Board of Examiners in	
12	Vocational Nurse and Psychiatric Technician Examin-	
13	ers, Board of	. 1590–1600
14		
15	"W"	
16		
17	Water Resources, Department of	. 3860
18	Water Resources Control Board, State	
19	Wildlife Conservation Board	
20	Workers' Compensation Benefits for Subsequent Inju	
21	ries	
22	Workers	
23 24	Workers	. 0400
25	"V"	
26	1	
27	Youth and Adult Correctional Agency, Secretary o	f
28	the	0 0
29	Youth Authority, Department of the	. 5460
30	Youthful Offender Parole Board	
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40 41		
41		
42		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		

1		INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS
2 3	SEC	99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of
4		These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions
5		ing the appropriations contained in this act.
6	1.00	Budget Act Citation
7	1.50	Intent and Format
8	2.00	Availability of Appropriations
9	3.00	Defines purposes of Appropriations
10	3.50	Benefit Charges against Salaries and Wages
11	3.60	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
12	4.20	Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve
13		Fund
14	4.50	Rental Payments on Lease Revenue Bonds
15	5.00	Reporting of Claims, Judgments, and Settlements
16	5.25	Attorneys' Fees
17	6.00	Project alterations limits
18	8.50	Federal Funds Receipts
19	8.51	Federal Funds Accounts
20	9.20	Administrative Costs associated with the acquisition of
21		property
22	9.30	Federal Levy of State Funds
23	9.50	Minor Capital Outlay Projects
24	11.00	EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements
25	11.11	Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
26	11.52	Transfer of Unencumbered Balance of Various Funds to the
27		General Fund
28	11.60	Accounting of, and Allocations from, California Unitary
29		Fund
30	11.61	Unitary Fund Transfer
31	12.00	State Appropriations Limit (SAL)
32	12.30	Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties
33	12.32	Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee
34	13.00	Legislative Counsel Bureau
35	14.00	Special fund loans between boards of the Department of
36	15.00	Consumer Affairs
37	15.00	Transfer Teale Data Center Excess Reserves to General Fund
38	24.00	and Special Fund
39	24.00	State School Fund Allocations
40	24.03	Reading Control
41	24.10	Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment
42	24.60	Fund to the General Fund
43	24.60	Report of Lottery Funds Received
44	24.70	Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
45	26.00	Intraschedule Transfers
46	27.00	Deficiency Reporting Requirements
47	28.00	Program Change Notification
48	28.50	Agency Reimbursement Payments

$\mathbf{AB}$	135	<b>— 494 —</b>
---------------	-----	----------------

1 2	29.00	Personnel-Year Estimates of Governor's Budget, May Revision and Final Change Book
3 4 5	30.00 31.00	Continuous Appropriations Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and Wages
6	32.00	Prohibits Excess Expenditures
7	33.00	Item Veto Severability
8	34.00	Constitutional Severability
9	36.00	Provides that Budget Act is for Usual and Current
10 11	37.00	Expenses Urgency Clause
12	99.00	Alphabetical Organization Index
13	99.50	Numerical Control Section Index
14		
15		
16 17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22 23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28 29		
30		
31		0
32		О
33		
34 35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40 41		
41		
43		
44		
45		
46 47		
47		
40		